

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353938

A610 II

~~M~~



Nature,
September 29, 1921]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Vol 107



2 = 85



Nature,
September 29, 1921.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CVII

MARCH, 1921, to AUGUST, 1921

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
THE CORNWALL PRESS, LTD.,
PARIS GARDEN, STAMFORD STREET,
LONDON, S. E. 1.

INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

- A. (H. E.), W. Warde Fowler: A Personal Appreciation, 551
- Abbot (Dr. C. G.), Experiments with Solar Cooking Apparatus on Mount Wilson, 540
- Abbott (G.), Cup and Ring Markings, 652; The Colours of Primroses, 395
- Abbott (W. J. L.), Coloration of Flints found at Cromer, 599; Gold-coloured Teeth of Sheep, 459; Why do Worms Die?, 490
- Abetti (A.), Applications of Vectorial Calculus to Astronomy, 671; Astronomical Determinations of Latitudes and Longitudes in Central Asia, 703
- Abraham (H.), and R. Planiol, The Use of the Bandot Telegraph in Wireless Telegraphy, 447
- Ackermann (A. S. E.), Bumble-bees and the Extraction of Nectar from White-runner Beans, 822; Experiments with Clay in its Relation to Piles, 534; The Physical Properties of Clay, III., 824
- Adam (Dr. N. K.), appointed to the Sorby Research Fellowship, 604; Geometrical Isomerism in Monomolecular Films, 522; The Properties and Molecular Structure of Thin Films of Palmitic Acid on Water, Part I., 286
- Adams (Dr. C. E.), and Prof. E. Marsden, Report on the Geophysical Observatory at Apia, 152
- Adams (Mary), (Dr. W. Garnett), A Little Book on Map Projection, new edition, 618
- Adams (Dr. W. S.), Spectrum Researches on the Motions in the Line of Sight, etc., 539; A. H. Joy, G. Strömberg, and C. G. Burwell, 1646 Spectroscopic Parallaxes, 281
- Adlam (G. H. J.), Chemistry, 647
- Adler (Daisy L.), Science and Technology in Palestine, 458
- Æhmichen (E.), A Series of Flights with a Free Helicopter, 62
- Agar (Prof. W. E.), Breeding Experiments with the Cladoceran *Daphnia*, 245
- Alayrac (M.), The Movement of a Solid in a Resistant Medium, 734
- Alexander (Prof. S.), P. M. Sieff, and D. B. Stanhill, Literature for Jerusalem University, 333
- Alkins (W. E.), Resignation of the Lectureship in Metallurgy in Manchester University, 507; M. Cook, and J. Harwood, Variation in *Sphæria*, 30
- Allen (Dr. E. J.), Regeneration and Reproduction of the Syllid *Procerastea*, 61
- Allen (Dr. H. S.), appointed Reader in Physics in Edinburgh University, 411; Sources and Sinks, 622
- Allen (Prof.), Sex Chromosomes in the Liverwort *Sphærocarpos*, 572
- Amundsen (Capt. R.), arrival of, at Vancouver, 821; request for a Grant from the Storting for his Arctic Expedition, 531
- Anderson (Dr. C.), appointed Director of the Australian Museum, Sydney, 434
- Anderson (Dr. H. K.), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 84
- Andrade (Dr. E. N. da C.), The Foundations of Physics, 643
- André (E.), The Oil from Grape Pips, 510
- Andrée (Prof. K.), Geologie des Meeresbodens. Band ii. Die Bodenbeschaffenheit und nutzbare Materialien am Meeresboden, 292
- Andrew (R. C.), A Farmer's Handbook: A Manual for Students and Beginners, 679
- Andrews (E. C.), elected Permanent Honorary Secretary of the Australasian Association, 408
- Angell (Dr. J. R.), The Development of Research in the United States, 122; elected President of Yale University, 156
- Annandale (Dr. N.), The Fauna of Scottish Lochs, 778; The Vegetation of an Island in the Chilka Lake, 574; and Major R. B. S. Sewell, Oceanographic Research in the British Empire, 139
- Appellöf (A.), [obituary], 114
- Appleton (A. B.), The Development of Muscle, Bone, and Body-weight in Sheep, 509; The Alleged Inheritance of an Acquired Character in Man; The so-called *Gluteus Maximus* of Tarsius, 510; The Influence of Function on the Conformation of Bones, 190
- Armitage (Miss Eleonora), The Annular Eclipse, 212
- Armstrong (A. H.), The Economic Aspects of Railway Electrification in the United States, 404
- Armstrong (A. L.), Discovery of Engravings on Flints at Grime's Graves, 403
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), and T. P. Hilditch, A Study of Catalytic Actions at Solid Surfaces, vi., 573
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Address to the Old Students' Association of the Royal College of Science, 28; The Designation of Vitamines, 72; The Particulate Nature of Enzymic and Zymic Change (Adrian Brown Memorial Lecture), 698
- Artom (A.), Apparatus for Directional Radio-mechanics, 479
- Ashton (T. S.), appointed Senior Lecturer in Economics in Manchester University, 380
- Ashworth (Prof. J. H.), The Edinburgh Meeting of the British Association, 590, 818
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), Atoms and Isotopes, 633; Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 334; The Constitution of Nickel, 520; The Constitution of the Alkali Metals, 72
- Aubel (E.), The Action of the *Pyocyanic Bacillus* on Asparagin, 735
- Aubel (E. van), The Atomic Heat of the Elements, 703
- Aucken (I.), A Physical Interpretation of the Energy Quantum, 553
- Auden (Dr. G. A.), Habits of the Hedgehog, 491
- Audubert (R.), The Elementary Quantity of Energy Concerned in Solution, 190; The Mechanism of the Energy Exchanges in Evaporation, 62
- Auger (V.), Double Catalysis of Vanadic Acid and Hydrogen Peroxide, 542; and Mlle. M. Vary, Sulphonations in the Presence of Iodine, 767
- Austen (L. W.), The Wave-front Angle in Radio-telegraphy, 280; Experiments to Determine the Directions from which Atmospheric Disturbances in Radio-telegraphy appear to come, 632
- Back (E. A.), Insect Control in Flour Mills, 309
- Bailey (E. B.), Structure of the South-west Highlands of Scotland, 222
- Baillaud (J.), Manuel de Topométrie. Opérations sur le Terrain et Calculs, 6
- Baille-Barrelle (M.), The Production of Coke from Sarrre Coal, 663

- Bain (A. W.), Watson's A Text-book of Physics. Seventh edition, 358
- Bain (A. Watson), and others, The Modern Teacher: Essays on Educational Aims and Methods, 519
- Bainbridge (Prof. F. A.), and Prof. J. A. Menzies, Essentials of Physiology. Fourth edition, 166
- Baire (Prof. R.), Another Plan of Calendar Reform, 634
- Baird (Prof. L.), Administration of Scientific Work, 439
- Baker (C.), Catalogue of Second-hand Scientific Instruments, 372
- Baker (R. T.), awarded a Mueller Memorial Medal by the Australasian Association, 408; presented with the Mueller Medal, 691; Scientific Names for Commercial Timbers, 45
- Balfour (A. J.), elected President of the British Academy, 629; The Institute of Physics, 313; The Work of Lord Kelvin, 341
- Balfour (H.), a Native Life in the Loyalty Islands and Southern Nigeria, 495
- Ballance (Sir Charles A.), appointed Thomas Vicary Lecturer at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 507
- Balls (Dr. W. L.), A Simple Apparatus for approximate Harmonic Analyses and for Periodicity Measurements, 444; and H. A. Hancock, Cutting Sections of Cotton Hairs, 361
- Balsillie (Dr.), resignation of the Lectureship in Chemistry in Edinburgh University, 411
- Barbellion (W. N. P.), A Last Diary, 743
- Barbieri (N. A.), Anatomical Study on the Aretinal Termination of the Optic Nerve in the Animal Series, 543
- Barclay (Dr. A. E.), A Danger arising from the Coolidge Tube when Used for X-ray Screen Work, 53
- Barker (T. V.), "Practical Suggestions" on the Study of Crystals in Schools, 54
- Barlot (N.), The Displacement of Metals in Saline Solutions, 62
- Barlow (Dr. G.), The Theory of the Analysis of an Electric Current by Periodic Interruption, 574; and Dr. H. B. Keene, The Experimental Analysis of Sound in Air and Water, 574
- Barnard (J. E.), A Universal Geometric Slide Photomicrographic Apparatus, 470
- Barnard (Prof.), Discovery of Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 217; Search for Meteors from the Pons-Winnecke Radiant, 694
- Barnes (Dr. H.), bequests by, 637
- Barnett (Prof. S. J.), Molecular and Cosmical Magnetism, 8; Recent Progress in the Theory of Magnetism and its Simplest Applications, 662
- Bartell (F. E.), Anomalous Osmose, 94
- Barton (Mrs. W. J.), Women's Minimum Wages, 605
- Bartram (R. A.), gift to Sunderland Technical College, 669
- Bartrum (C. O.), Relativity and the Velocity of Light, 42, 141
- Basden (Rev. G. T.), Among the Ibos of Nigeria, 495
- Bateson (Dr. W.), Variiegation in a Fern, 233
- Bather (Dr. F. A.), Biological Terminology, 301, 489, 778; Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, 550; The Embryology of Crinoids, 132
- Batten (H. M.), Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals, 547
- Bayeux (R.), The Reducing Power of the Organic Liquids and Tissues of some Marine Animals, 287
- Bayliss (Prof. W. M.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 84; The Contractile Vacuole, 810; The Nature of Enzyme Action. Fourth edition, 232
- Beal (C. H.), The Cushing Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma, 216
- Beard (Dr.), resignation of the Lectureship in Comparative Embryology in Edinburgh University, 411
- Beck (R. and J.), Ltd., Catalogue of Microscopes and Microscopical Apparatus, 309
- Becker (H. G.), A New Principle in Blow-pipe Construction, 446; A Simple Apparatus for Observing the Rate of Reaction between Gases and Liquids, 477
- Bedford (T. G.), re-appointed a Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cambridge University, 830
- Beilby (Sir George), The Internal Physics of Metals, 265; The World's Fuel Situation (James Forrest lecture), 597
- Bell (A. L.), The Bearing Power of Soils, 596
- Benedict (Dr. F. G.), Experiments on the Skin Temperature of Pachyderms, 540; and F. B. Talbot, Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty, 647
- Bennett (J. J.), Direction-finding Wireless and Marine Navigation, 363
- Benson (Prof. W. N.), Recent Advances in our Knowledge of New Zealand Geology, 440
- Bentivoglio (Marie), Cassiterite Crystals from New England district, N.S.W., and Stanthorpe, Queensland, 832
- Bergson (Prof. H.), retirement of, from his Chair at the Collège de France 572
- Bernard (P.), and Barbe, An Apparatus for Lighting and Extinguishing Public Gas-lamps, 62
- Bernhauer (Dr. M.), The Staphylinid Beetles, 413
- Berry (E. W.), A New Species of Nelumbo from the Eocene of Meridian Mississippi, 246; Fossil Plants from the Late Cretaceous of Tennessee, 94
- Bertrand (G.), and A Compton, The Influence of Heat on the Activity of Salicinase, 127; and Mme. M. Rosenblatt, The General Presence of Manganese in the Vegetable Kingdom, 799; and P. Thomas, Translated from the third edition by H. A. Colwell, Practical Biological Chemistry, 390; and R. Vldesco, Causes in the Variation in the Amount of Zinc in Vertebrate Animals: the Influence of Age, 222; and R. Vldesco, The Probable Intervention of Zinc in the Phenomena of Fertilisation in the Animal Vertebrates, 735; and R. Vldesco, Variation in the Proportion of Zinc in the Organism of the Rabbit during growth, 703
- Berwick (W. E. H.), An Algebraical Identity, 652
- Bevis (J. F.), and H. J. Jeffrey, British Plants: Their Biology and Ecology. Second edition, 71
- Bey (C. A.), The Utilisation of the Stems of various Animal Plants, etc., 222
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Measuring with High Powers of the Microscope, 650
- Bieler (E. S.), The Currents induced in a Cable by the Passage of a Mass of Magnetic Material over it, 574
- Bierry (H.), and F. Rathery, Liver, Blood Plasma and Proteid Sugar, 575; F. Rathery, and Mlle. Levina, The Proteid Sugar in Cancerous Subjects, 703
- Bigot (A.), The Contraction on Drying of Kaolins and Clays, 222
- Bijl (P. A. van der), Some South African Stereums; A Fungus, *Gibbelula Haygarthii*, sp.n., on a Spider of the family Lycosidæ, 607
- Biles (Sir John H.), impending Retirement of, from the John Elder Chair of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in Glasgow University, 540
- Biology (The Professor of), The Purple Sapphire, and other Posthumous Papers, selected from the Unofficial Records of the University of Cosmopoli by Christopher Blayre, 677
- Blaise (E. E.), The Preparation of the Acyclic δ -Diketones, 799
- Blake (Rev. Canon J. E. H.), Coiling of Underground Shoots of *Convolvulus arvensis*, 747
- Blaringhem (L.), The Pollen of Flax and the Degenerescence of the Varieties Cultivated for the Fibre, 640
- Bledisloe (Lord), Speech at the Parliamentary Visit to the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 375; The British Science Guild, 314; The Work of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 699
- Blichfeldt (S. H.), [obituary], 148
- Bloch (L. and E.), Critical Potentials and Band Spectra of Nitrogen, 767; Some Spark Spectra in the extreme Ultra-violet, 253; The Spark Spectra of Gold and Platinum in the Extreme Ultra-violet, 350; The Spark Spectra of Iron and Cobalt in the Extreme Ultra-violet, 287
- Blomfield (Dr. J. E.), [obituary], 721
- Blount (B.), [death], 242; [obituary article], 306
- Blythe (A. Wynter), [obituary], 213
- Bohr (Prof. N.), Atomic Structure, 104
- Bolton (H.), A New Species of Blattoid (Archimylacris) from the Keele Group (Stephanian) of Shropshire, 29
- Bonacina (L. C. W.), Relativity, Space, and Ultimate Reality, 171; "Space" or "Æther"?, 234; The Physical Continuity of "Space," 300; The Physical Status of "Space," 459

- Bond (Hon. Colonel C. J.), Pathogenic Organisms in the Pollen of Flowers and Disease in Bees, 584
- Bond (W. N.), The Effect of Viscosity on Orifice Flows, 350
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), illness of, 21; Researches upon Brown Coals and Lignites, part i., 125
- Bonhote (J. L.), Restoration to Egypt of the Cattle-egret, 245
- Boodin (Prof. J. E.), Cosmic Evolution, 126
- Booth (A. L.), The Economic Selection of Coal, 282
- Bora (E.), The Natural History of Anopheles and their Extermination, iii., 351
- Borradaile (L. A.), The Mouth-parts of Certain Decapod Crustaceans, 509
- Bougault (J.), and P. Robin, The Iodamidines, 94
- Boule (Prof. M.), Les Hommes Fossiles: Eléments de Paléontologie Humaine, 322
- Bourgeois (Gen.), awarded the Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 178
- Bourion (F.), and Ch. Courtois, The Formation of Julin's Chloride in the Preparation of Electrolytic Chlorine, 542
- Bourquelot (E.), and M. Bridel, Application of the Biochemical Method of Research on Glucose to the Study of the Products of Fermentation Hydrolysis of Inulin, 350
- Boutaric (A.), Actinometric and Polarimetric Measurements at High Altitudes, 607; and M. Vuillaume, The Flocculation of Colloidal Arsenic Sulphide, 510
- Bouvier (E. L.), The Psychic Life of Insects, 501
- Bowditch (C. P.), [death], 659
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), appointed a Governor of the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 669
- Bowley (Prof. A. L.), Elements of Statistics, fourth edition, 102; Official Statistics, 549
- Boycott (Prof. A. E.), Hæmoglobin in Mollusca, 395
- Braak (Dr. C.), Climatic Conditions of the Principal Air Routes in the East Indian Archipelago, 792
- Bragg (Sir William), Ether Waves and Electrons, 374; Application of the Ionisation Spectrometer to the Determination of the Structure of Minute Crystals, 253; elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 84; Electrons, 79, 109; The Intensity of X-ray reflection by Diamond, 477; The World of Sound: Six Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Auditory at the Royal Institution, Christmas, 1919, 200
- Bragg (Prof. W. L.), The Dimensions of Atoms and Molecules, 758; and H. Bell, The Dimensions of Atoms and Molecules, 107
- Brame (Prof. J. S. S.), elected President of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 149
- Brammall (A.), The Trend of Reconstitution Processes in Shales, Slates, and Phyllites, 605
- Branly (Prof. E.), awarded the Nobel Prize for Physics, 598
- Brazier (C. E.), The Comparability of Anemometers, 286
- Brenchley (Dr. W. E.), Indian Agriculture, 58
- Brend (Dr. W. A.), Psychotherapy and War Experience, 122
- Brentano (Dr. J. C. M.), appointed an Assistant Lecturer in Physics in Manchester University, 380
- Brett (Prof. G. S.), A History of Psychology. Vols. ii. and iii., 806
- Bridel (M.), The Application of the Law of Mass Action to the Results obtained in the Reaction of β -galactosidase on Galactose in Solution in Propyl Alcohol, 510; and R. Arnold, The Application to Plants of the Biochemical Method of Detecting Glucose, 575
- Brierley (Dr. W. B.), Personal Impressions of American Biological Research, 117; Plant Pests and their Control, 795
- Briffault (R.), Psyche's Lamp: A Re-valuation of Psychological Principles as Foundation of all Thought, 583
- Briggs (Prof. H.), An Experimental Analysis of the Losses due to Evaporation of Liquid Air contained in Vacuum Flasks, 190; The Adsorption of Gas by Charcoal, Silica, and other Substances, 285; The Adsorption of Gas under Pressure, 638
- Brighton (A. G.), awarded the Wiltshire Prize in Geology in Cambridge University, 572
- Britton (Dr. N. L.), and Dr. J. N. Rose, The Cactaceæ, vol. ii., 580; and Dr. C. F. Millspaugh, The Bahama Flora, 327
- Brodetsky (Dr. S.), Elementary Pure Mathematics, 616
- Brogie (L. de), and A. Dauvillier, The Electronic Structure of the Heavy Atoms, 670
- Brogie (M. and L. de), Bohr's Model Atom and Corpuscular Spectra, 222
- Brönsted (Prof. J. N.), and Prof. G. Hevesy, The Separation of the Isotopes of Chlorine, 619
- Brooks (A. H.), Mineral Springs of Alaska, 246; and M. F. La Croix, The Iron and Associated Industries of Lorraine, etc., 631
- Brooks (C. E. P.), Sun-spots and Weather, 599; The Evolution of Climate in North-west Europe, 286
- Brooks (Prof. W. R.) [obituary article], 340
- Brown (Prof. E. W.), Collision of Star and Nebula, 471
- Brown (Sir Hanbury), The Land of Goshen and the Exodus. Third edition, 679
- Brown (Prof. N. C.), Forest Products: Their Manufacture and Use, 326
- Brown (N. E.), A New Book on Cactaceæ, 580
- Brown (R. G.), The pre-Buddhist Religion of the Burmese, 791
- Brown (Dr. R. N. Rudmose), The Principles of Economic Geography, 774
- Brown (T. A.), appointed Senior Lecturer in Pure Mathematics at University College, London, 379
- Brown (Dr. W.), elected Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy in Oxford University, 507; Psychology and Psychotherapy, 711
- Browne (A. D.), elected to a Fellowship at Queen's College, Cambridge, 60
- Browne (W. R.), Relation of Streams to Geological Structure, 832; The Igneous Rocks of Encounter Bay, South Australia, 795
- Browning (K. C.), appointed Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy at the Artillery College, Woolwich, 540
- Bruce (A. B.), x-rays and their Physiological Effects, 146
- Bruce (Dr. W. Ironside) [obituary], 148
- Bruhst (Prof. G.), The Variation of the Specific Heats of Substances at Low Temperatures, 280; and Mlle. M. Hanot, The Lippich Black Fringe and the Precision of Polarimetric Measurements, 542
- Bruni (G.), A New Process for the Cold Vulcanisation of Rubber, 671; Solubility of Crystalline Substances in Caoutchouc, 254
- Bruylants (P.), The Action of the Organo-magnesium Compounds on Glutaric Nitrile, 703
- Bryant (W. W.), Kepler, 713
- Bryce (Prof.), A Human Embryo, 180
- Buchanan (Dr. G. S.), International Organisation and Public Health, 150
- Budden (Miss M. T.), elected to an Associates' Fellowship in Mathematics at Newnham College, 474
- Buisson (H.), and C. Fabry, The Displacement of the Solar Lines under the Action of the Gravitational Field, 382
- Bull (F. E.), and J. W. Meares, Hydro-electric Survey of India. Vol. ii.; Second Report on the Water-power Resources of India, ascertained during the Season 1919-20, 263
- Bull (L.), The Brightness of the Electric Spark, 253
- Buller (Prof. A. H. R.), The Ocellus Function of the Subsporangial Swelling of Pilobolus, 574
- Burkitt (M. C.), Prehistoric Art in Caves and Rock-shelters, 460
- Burnett (Major R.), A Remarkable Tribe in the Neighbourhood of Mosul, 756
- Burnett (W. C.), appointed Secretary of the Delegacy of Local Examinations, Oxford University, 604
- Burnham (Prof. S. W.), [obituary article], 212
- Burroughs (J.), [death], 148; [obituary article], 177
- Burton (Sir Richard F.), The Centenary of, 52; Proposed Institution of an Annual Memorial Lecture and a Medal, 630
- Bury (Col. H.), Progress of the Mount Everest Expedition, 661
- Butler (B. S.), G. F. Loughlin, V. C. Heikes, and others, The Ore Deposits of Utah, 484
- Butler (Sir Harcourt), The University of Lucknow, 251
- Butterworth (C. F.), Photographs of Nova Aquilæ, iii., 182

- Butterworth (S.), Eddy Current Lopes in Cylindrical Conductors, 573; The Errors Due to Capacity and Eddy-current Effects in Inductometers, 632
- Buxton (L. H. Dudley), elected to an Albert Kahn Traveling Fellowship, 443; Ancient and Modern Inhabitants of Malta, 699
- Buxton (P. A.), Animal Ecology in Deserts, 190
- Cabrier (A.), An Automatic Lighting and Extinguishing Apparatus for Street Gas Lamps, 542
- Callender (Prof. H. L.), Properties of Steam and Thermodynamic Theory of Turbines, 482
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), appointed Deputy Keeper in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum, 402
- Calmette (Prof. A.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 342; Tuberculosis "Carriers," 751
- Cambridge and Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., The Cambridge Microtomes and the Cambridge Recording Clinical Thermometers, 437
- Cameron (Sir Charles Alexander), [obituary], 51
- Campbell (Prof.), Bright Object near the Sun, 759
- Campbell (Dr. Norman R.), Atomic Structure, 170; Experimental Geometry, 301; Physics: The Elements, 643; "Space" or "Æther"?, 234; The Disappearance of Gas when an Electric Discharge is passed through more or less Exhausted Tubes, 793; and C. C. Patterson, Researches at the National Physical Laboratory, 87
- Campbell (Dr. R.), appointed Reader in Petrology in Edinburgh University, 411
- Campbell (Dr. W.), appointed Lecturer in Bacteriology and the Pathology of Industrial Diseases at the Bradford Technical College, 28
- Cannon (Miss), and others, Variable Stars, 759
- Cantlie (Sir James), Thomson's Machine for Armless Men, 469
- Capitan (Dr.), and M. Peyrony, Works of Art Discovered at La Ferrassie, 468
- Carlheim-Gyllensköld (V.), Tycho Brahe and his Observatory, 535
- Carline (G. R.), awarded a Scholarship by the Anglo-Swedish Society, 411
- Carmichael (Prof. R. D.), The Theory of Relativity. Second edition, 264
- Carmody (Prof. P.), Trinidad as a Key to the Origin of Petroleum, 471
- Carnegie (Andrew), Autobiography of, 2
- Carpenter (R. C.), The Structure and Uses of Balsa Wood, 279
- Carpentier (J.), [obituary], 790
- Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), A Psychology of Logic, 612; The Epistemological Problem, 228; What Relativity in Science Implies, 578
- Carracido (Don J. R.), elected President of the Spanish Association, 244
- Carshaw (Dr. H. S.), The Cooling of a Solid Sphere with a Concentric Core of a Different Material, 446
- Carson (J. R.), and J. J. Gilbert, Transmission Characteristics of the Submarine Cable, 540
- Carter (G. S.), awarded a Frank Smart Prize at Cambridge University, 540
- Carter (H. G.), appointed Curator of the Herbarium, Cambridge University, 284
- Cartwright (W.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Metallurgy in Manchester University, 507
- Carty (J. J.), Science and the Industries, 121
- Carus-Wilson (C.), An Unknown Organism in Flint, 299; An Unusual Stalagmite, 21; Cup and Ring Markings, 523, 715; Organism in Flint, 362; The Sound of Distant Gun-fire, 108
- Carver (Dr. A.), Principles and Practice of Psychotherapy, 711
- Cassel (Sir Ernest), Gift for a Hospital or Sanatorium for the Treatment of Functional Nervous Disorders, 307
- Casson (S.), Evidence of the Character and Distribution of Iron-age Culture in the Balkan Peninsula, 500
- Castelvecchio (Signorina L. P. di), appointed Professor of Italian in Birmingham University, 474
- Castle, Origin and Relationships of the Various Types of Sex-determining Chromosomes, 571
- Caswell (J. S.), appointed Demonstrator in Engineering at the University College of Swansea, 637
- Cave (C. J. P.), Cloud Forms, 365; International Exploration of the Upper Air, 761; The Sound of Distant Gun-fire, 140
- Caven (Prof. R. M.), The Foundations of Chemical Theory, 613
- Cavenagh (F. A.), appointed Professor of Education at the University College of Swansea, 637
- Chaffard, P. Brodin, and Grigaut, The Arrest of Uric Acid in the Liver, 94
- Chailley-Bert (P.), R. Faillie, and J. P. Langlois, The "Second Wind" of Runners, 640
- Challoner (W. A. P.), elected to a Beit Fellowship for Scientific Research, 700
- Chalmers (T. W.), The Gyroscopic Compass: A Non-Mathematical Treatment, 328
- Champy (Ch.), Inter-sexes in Newts, 692; The Experimental Change of Sex in *Triton alpestris*, 447
- Chance (E.), The Deposition of Eggs by a Cuckoo, 215
- Chandra (R. G.), Search for Meteors from the Pons-Winnecke Radiant, 694
- Chapas (M.), The Solubility of the Isomeric Nitroanilines in Metaxylene, 127
- Chapman (A. Chaston), elected President of the Institute of Chemistry, 23
- Chapman (F.), The Age of the Ironstone Beds of the Mornington Peninsula, 607
- Chapman (Prof. S.), Molecular and Cosmical Magnetism, 8
- Charcot (Dr.), An Expedition of the *Pourquoi-Pas* to Rockall, 799; Landing upon the Islet of Rockall, 755; The Island of Jan Mayen, 190
- Chatley (Dr. H.), Cohesion, 786
- Chatton (E.), and R. Courrier, A Trypanosome of the Bau, *Vesperugo pipistrellus*, 478
- Chénevaux (C.), The Variation of the Specific Refraction of Dissolved Salts in Dilute Solution, 575
- Cheplin (H. A.), and L. F. Rettger, Feeding Experiments with Albino Rats, 223
- Chetverikov (S. S.), The Fundamental Factor of Insect Evolution, 501
- Chevenard (P.), The Action of Additions on the Expansion Anomaly of the Ferro-nickels 150; The Expansion Anomaly Accompanying the Magnetic Transformation of Pyrrhotine and Magnetite, 30
- Chilton (Prof. C.), *Asellus aquaticus*, 180; awarded a Mueller Memorial Medal by the Australasian Association, 408
- Chipp (T. F.), The Fungi of the Malay Peninsula, 469
- Chisholm (G. G.), The Realm of Man, 774
- Chittenden (F. J.), The Garden Doctor: Plants in Health and Disease, 40
- Chofardet (P.), Observations of the Reid Comet made at the Besançon Observatory, 286
- Cholodkovsky (Prof. N. A.), [obituary], 820
- Chree (Dr. C.), A Comparison of Magnetic Declination Changes at British Observatories, 29; Recent Work on Aurora, 565; The Height and Spacing of Wires in Electroculture, 632; The Magnetic Storm of May 13-17, 359; The Recent Magnetic and Electrical Disturbances, 399
- Christy (M.), The Ancient Legend as to the Hedgehog carrying Fruits upon its Spines, 375
- Chrystal (the late W. J.), Bequests by, 540, 604
- Chuckerbutti (Prof.), The Motions of the Trevelyan Rocker, 824
- Ciamician (Prof.), elected an Honorary Foreign Member of the Chemists' Club, New York, 114
- Ciamician (G.), and C. Ravenna, Influence of Organic Substances on Plant Development, 254
- Clack (B. W.), The Coefficient of Diffusion of Certain Saturated Solutions, 445
- Clark (D.), elected Professor of Civil Engineering at Trinity College, Dublin, 603
- Clark (Dr. H. Lyman), The Echinoderm Fauna of Torres Strait, 712
- Clark (J. E.), Dates of Flowering of some Trees in South-west and South-east England, 245; and H. B. Adames, Report on the Phenology of the British Isles, December, 1919, to November, 1920, 413
- Clark (W. E. Le Gros), Ancient Skulls from Greenland, 532

- Clark (Dr. W. M.), The Determination of Hydrogen Ions, 772
- Clarke (F. W.), and W. C. Wheeler, The Inorganic Constituents of Marine Invertebrates, 795
- Clarke (G. A.), An Unusual Pilot-balloon Trajectory, 30; Clouds, 365
- Clarke (Dr. W. Eagle), retirement from the Keepership of The Natural History Department of the Royal Scottish Museum, 243
- Clarke (Miss Winifred S.), appointed Lecturer in Education in Manchester University, 507
- Claude (G.), Process for the Synthesis of Ammonia, 765; The Manufacture of Hydrogen for the Synthesis of Ammonia, 351; The Synthesis of Ammonia under very High Pressure, 93
- Claxton, Report of the Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1920, 824
- Clayton (A. E.), Harmonic Analysis, 759
- Clayton (H. H.), Solar Radiation in Relation to Faculae, 108; The "Flight" of Flying-fish, 714
- Clerc (L.-P.), Applications de la Photographie Aérienne, 167
- Clerici (E.), New Mineral Deposit near Rome, 127
- Clifton (Prof. R. B.) [obituary article], 18
- Coates (H.), Fall of Meteorites in Perthshire, 632
- Cobbett (Dr. L.), re-appointed University Lecturer in Pathology in Cambridge University, 507
- Coblentz (Dr.), The Present Position of our Knowledge of the Laws of Radiation of a Perfectly Black Body, 344
- Coblentz (W. W.), The Spectrophotoelectrical Sensitivity of Proustite, 694
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Natural History of Porto Santo, 10; Waste Oil from Ships, 333
- Cohen (Prof. E.), and Dr. W. Schut, Piezochemie kondensierender Systeme, 450
- Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Pure Organic Chemicals, 12
- Coker (Prof. E. G.), K. C. Chakko and M. S. Ahmed, Contact Pressures and Stresses, 280
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Organism in Flint, 333; The Problem of the Bray Series, 510
- Coleman (L. C.), The Cultivation of the Millet "Ragi" in Mysore, 58
- Collard (A.), "L'Astronomie et les Astronomes," 503
- Collie (Prof. J. Norman), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 213
- Collinge (Dr. W. E.), appointed Keeper of the York Museum, 60; The Scarcity of Swallows, 628
- Collis (Prof. E. L.), and Dr. M. Greenwood, The Health of the Industrial Worker. Containing a Chapter on Reclamation of the Disabled, by Dr. A. J. Collis, 354
- Colwell (H.), History of Electrotherapy, 150
- Comessatti (A.), Geometric Theory of Binary Forms, ii., 127; iii., 128
- Comissopulos (N. A.), and J. Wadsworth, Variability of Temperature over Europe and North America (1900-9), 605
- Comrie (L. J.), elected to an Isaac Newton Studentship in Astronomy in Cambridge University, 123
- Contremoulins (G.), The Protection against X-rays of Persons other than the Operator and Patient, 382, 414
- Conway (Prof. R. S.), New Studies of a Great Inheritance; Being Lectures on the Modern Work of some Ancient Writers, 744
- Cook (Dr. G.), appointed Professor of Mechanical Engineering at King's College, London, 572
- Cook (Dr. M. T.), College Botany: Structure, Physiology, and Economics of Plants, 807
- Cooke (A.), Groundwork of Surgery (for First-year Students), 807
- Cooper (P. A.), The X-ray Structure of Potassium Cyanide, 745
- Copaux (Prof. H.), translated by Dr. H. Leffmann, Introduction to General Chemistry, 743
- Copeland (Prof. E. B.), The Coco-nut. Second edition, 391
- Coronas (Rev. J.), The Climate and Weather of the Philippines, 1903 to 1918, 732
- Cortie (Rev. A. L.), Report of the Stonyhurst College Observatory, 503; The Great Sun-spot Group and Magnetic Disturbances, May 8-21, 426
- Cory (C. B.) [obituary], 820
- Cosser (A. C.), and Son, The Origin of "Churning at 62°" on Dairy Thermometers, 362
- Coste (J. H.), Earthworms drowned in Puddles, 360; Why do Worms Die?, 491
- Cotton (Dr. L. A.), The Kurrajong Earthquake of August 15, 1919, 832
- Coulter (Prof. J. M.), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 369
- Coupin (H.), A Stem with Horizontal Geotropism, 159
- Courmont (P.), A. Rochain, and F. Laupin, The Disappearance of Pathogenic Germs in the Course of the Purification of Sewage by Activated Sludge, 735
- Couvreur (E.), and X. Chahovitch, A Natural Mode of Defence against Microbe Infections in the Invertebrates, 191
- Coville (F. V.), The Influence of Cold in Stimulating the Growth of Plants, 223
- Coward (T. A.), elected President of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 342; The Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs. Second series, 40
- Cowley (W. L.), and Dr. H. Levy, Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment. Second edition, 389
- Craig (Dr. J.), Knighthood conferred upon, 277
- Crawford (Prof.), and Miss Levy, Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 405
- Crawford (O. G. S.), Iron Currency-bars, 587
- Crewe (H. T.), The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book for 1921, 232
- Crewe (Lord), The Universities and Technological Education, 656
- Cridland (Miss Dorothy), awarded a Scholarship by the Anglo-Swedish Society, 411
- Crocco (Col. G. A.), Utilisable Energy of the Wind, 478
- Crocker (Prof. F. B.) [obituary], 721
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Meteors on the Moon, 235; The Annular Eclipse, 211
- Crook (T.), Economic Mineralogy: A Practical Guide to The Study of Useful Minerals, 646
- Crookshank (Dr. F. G.), The Ethnological Significance of Mongolian Imbecility, 218
- Crossland (C.), The Proposed University of Jerusalem, 733
- Crowther (Dr. J. A.), appointed University Lecturer in Physics as applied to Medical Radiology in Cambridge University, 572; re-appointed a Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cambridge University, 830
- Crowther (W. L.), and C. E. Lord, The Osteological Specimens in the Tasmanian Museum, 116
- Crutwell (G. E. W.), A Model for Investigating the Movements in the River Thames between Teddington and Shoeburyness, 596
- Cullen (Rev. J.), An Algebraical Identity, 587
- Culpin (Dr. M.), Spiritualism and the New Psychology: An Explanation of Spiritualist Phenomena and Beliefs in Terms of Modern Knowledge, 164
- Cumpston (Dr. J. H. L.), Accuracy in Medicine, 441
- Cunningham (Dr. Brysson), Bull and Meare's Second Report on the Water-power Resources of India, 263; Hydrology of the Western States of North America, 406; Inland Waterways, 48
- Cunningham (E.), Relativity: The Electron Theory and Gravitation. Second edition, 742
- Curie (Mlle. Irène), The Atomic Weight of Chlorine in some Minerals, 382
- Curie (Mme.), presentation to, of a Gram of Radium, 402; The γ -Radiation and the Evolution of Heat from Radium and Mesothorium, 382
- Currie (Sir Arthur), The Universities and Technological Education, 656
- Curtis (Sir G.), The Development of Bombay, 757
- Cushing (Dr. H. P.) [obituary], 741
- Cushman (R. A.), The Ichneumon-flies of the Tribe Ephialtini, 532
- Cusmano (G.), Intermolecular Condensations produced by Oxynitric Groups, 127
- Czaplicka (Miss), [obituary], 466
- Dale (Sir Alfred W. W.), [obituary], 790
- Dale (G. H. C.), Map Reading, 775
- Dalton (O. M.), appointed Keeper of the Department of

- British and Mediæval Antiquities of the British Museum, 722
- Damiens (A.), The System Bromine-Tellurium, 799; The System Iodine-Tellurium, 94; Tellurium Tetraiodide, 414
- Dangeard (P. A.), The Structure of the Plant-cell in its Relations with the Theory of the Chondriome, 735
- Daniels (G. W.), appointed Professor of Commerce and Administration in Manchester University, 380
- Danjon (A.), and G. Rougier, Re-appearance of Saturn's Ring, 119
- Darmois (E.), The Molybdomalates of Ammonium and Sodium, 607
- Darton (N. H.), The Rate of Increase of Underground Temperature with Increasing Depth in the United States, 344
- Darwin (Dr. C. G.), appointed a Professor at the Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics at the California Institute of Technology, 820
- Darwin (Sir Francis), The Annular Eclipse, 212
- Datta (S.), The Spectra of the Alkaline Earth Fluorides and their Relation to each other, 444; The Vacuum Arc Spectra of Sodium and Potassium, 158
- Davidson (Dr. J.), The Cells of Plant Tissues in Relation to Cell-sap as the Food of Aphids, 93
- Davidson (J. H.), British Laboratory and Scientific Glass-ware, 331
- Davies (Sir Alfred T.), The Collection of Rural Lore in Wales by School-children, 124
- Davies (Nina de Garis), and Dr. A. H. Gardiner, The Tomb of Amenemhet, 70; The Tomb of Antefoker, Vizier of Sesostris I, and of his Wife, Senet, 70
- Davis (H. J.), appointed Lecturer in Mathematics in the Bradford Technical College, 411
- Davis (W. A.), Modern Methods of Manuring in India, 58
- Davison (Dr. C.), The Chinese Earthquake of December 16, 1920, 473; The Elements of Analytical Conics, 616; The Elements of Plane Geometry, 134; The Sound of Distant Gun-fire, 108
- Dawson (Sir Philip), Electric Traction in Connection with Heavy Railway Work, 181
- Dawson (Dr. W. Bell), Ocean Tides, 651
- Dawson (W. H.), The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1921, 519
- Debenham (F.), re-elected University Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography in Cambridge University, 474; The Future of Polar Exploration, 179
- Decarrière (E.), The Rôle of the Gaseous Impurities in the Catalytic Oxidation of Ammonia, 670, 735
- Déjardin (G.), The Ionisation of Argon by Slow Electrons, 542
- Delacre (Prof. M.), Dalton and Atomic Symbols, 440
- Delauney (P.), The Extraction of the Glucosides in some Indigenous Orchids, 94
- Delépine (M.), The Active Racemic Compounds, 382; Fleury, and Ville, Researches on $\beta\beta$ -Dichlorethyl Sulphide, 478
- De Marchi (L.), Vertical Temperature Gradient in the Atmosphere, 671
- Dendy (Prof. A.), An Addition to the British Fauna (*Rhynchodemus Scharffi*), 298; Hexactinellid Sponges, 413; The Problem of Human Evolution, 691
- Denham (H. J.), Method of Cutting Sections of Cotton Hairs, 299
- Dennett (R. E.), [death], 434; [obituary article], 529
- Denning (W. F.), Prof. W. R. Brooks, 340; Large Detonating Fireball, 153; Large Meteors on March 1 and 2, 55; Meteors from Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 601; Nova Cygni III (1920), 471; Pons-Winnecke's Comet and its Meteor Shower, 15; Observations of Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 373, 438; Recent Brilliant Fireballs, 182; Recent Meteors, 634; Reid's Comet, 247; The August Meteors, 694; The August Meteoric Display, 793; The Fireball of March 2, 88; The Meteoric Radiants of June 25-30, 535; The Recent Meteoric Display, 825
- Denny (M. E.), Fabricated Ships, 596
- Densmore (Prof. H. D.), General Botany for Universities and Colleges; Laboratory and Field Exercises for "General Botany," 60
- Dervieux (M.), Method of Individual Diagnosis of the Blood and of Sperm, 543
- Dervin and Olmer, Ammoniacal Silver Carbonate, 670
- Desch (Prof. C.), Necessity for Humanistic Instruction and Study in the Training of Men of Science, 655
- Desgrez, Guillemard, and Hemmerdinger, The Fixation of Carbon Monoxide diluted and carried by an Air-current, 735; Guillemard, and Labat, The Use of the Alkaline Polysulphides for the Neutralisation of certain Toxic Gases, 31; and R. Moog, The Influence of some Organic Bases and of their Chlorohydrates on the activity of Pancreatic Amylase, 127
- Deslandres (Dr H. A.), awarded the Bruce Gold Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 115; elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 342; and V. Burson, Researches on the Atmosphere of Stars, 93, 222
- De Stefani, Ligurian Fossil Sponges, iii., 128; vi., 671
- Destouches (L.), The Prolongation of Life in *Galleria mellonella*, 351
- De Toni (Prof. G. B.), The Teratology of the genus *Datura*, L., 92
- Detrie (J.), The Transformation of Phenol into cyclo-Hexanol, 478
- Dewar (Sir James and Lady), presented with a Loving-cup by the Royal Institution, 530
- Dible (J. H.), appointed Lecturer in Bacteriology in Manchester University, 669
- Dickson (A.), Survivals of the Regalia of the Wa-Vumba tribe in the delta of the Umba River, 215
- Dickson (Dr. E. C. S.), appointed Senior Lecturer in Physics in Manchester University, 669
- Diéner (F.), Concerning Activated Sludge, 735
- Dixey (F.), The Norite of Sierra Leone, 638
- Dobbin (Dr. L.), appointed Reader in Chemistry in Edinburgh University, 411
- Dobson (G. M. B.), The Causes of Errors in Forecasting Pressure Gradients and Upper Winds, 605
- Doidge (Miss Ethel), Revision of the Native Species of Microthyriaceæ, 469
- Donald (C. H.), Companions: Feathered, Furred, and Scaled, 805
- Donald (R.), Suggestion for a Corporation for an Inter-Empire Scheme for Radio Communication, 660
- Dongier (R.), The Simultaneous Oscillations of Temperature and Wind at the top of the Eiffel Tower and their relation with the Bjerknes Steering Surface of a Depression, 191; The Simultaneous Oscillations of the Pressure and Wind at the top of the Eiffel Tower, etc., 510
- Dort (M.), The Variations of the Solar Radiation during the Eclipse of the Sun of April 8, 1921, 414
- Douglas (J. A.), Geological Sections through the Andes of Peru and Bolivia. iii., From Callao to the River Perene, 350; The Structure of the Andes, 436
- Dover (C.), The Occurrence of *Bombus* in the Indian Plains, 362
- Dow (J. S.), The Use of Artificial Light as an Aid to various Games and Sports, 470
- Dowling (J. J.), Observations of Plant-growth with the Recording Ultramicrometer, 523
- Dowson (E. M.), The Programme and Policy of the Egyptian Government in regard to the Development of the Oil Resources of the Country, 502
- Dragoju (J.), and F. Vlès, The Cytological Consequences of the Osmotic Arrest of Cell Division, 447
- Drever (Dr. J.), Instinct in Man: A Contribution to the Psychology of Education. Second edition, 455
- Dreyer (Dr. J. L. E.), Primitive Chronology, 274; The Cosmology of Dante, 428
- Druce (Dr. G. C.), Botanical Work in the Shetlands, 92; The Extinct and Dubious Plants of Britain, 343
- Drury (Dr.), Protection against Smallpox by Vaccination, 757
- Drury (O. G. C.), The Ingersoll Cement-gun, 596
- Dry (F. W.), awarded the James Edmondson Ackroyd Memorial Fellowship at Leeds University, 732
- Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), Science and Civilisation, 715
- Drzewina (Mme. Anna), and G. Bohn, The Defence of Animals grouped together against Poisons, 222
- Dubiago (M.), Discovery of a new Comet, 1921c, 373
- Dubois (E.), The Minimum Potential of Electric Discharge in Hydrogen at Low Pressures, 799

- Dubrisay (R.), The Action of Boric Acid on Glycerol and the Polyvalent Alcohols, 670
- Dufrenoy (J.), Influence of the Temperature of the Thermal Waters of Luchon on their Flora, 159
- Dufton (A. F.), Sources and Links, 522
- Dugan (R. S.), *U cephei*, 373
- Duncan (R. D.), "Wired Radio," 87
- Dunkerly (J. S.), Physiological Reactions in the Protozoa, 395; The Reparation Act and Scientific Research, 427
- Dunkley (W. G.), A Primer of Trigonometry for Engineers: with numerous Worked Practical Examples, 134
- Dunlop (G. A.), appointed Keeper of the Warrington Museum, 85
- Dunoyer (L.), A New Spectrum of Cæsium, 831
- Dupont (G.), The Acid Constituents of the Exudation of the Maritime Pine, 447, 542; The Study of the Acid Constituents of the Resinous Exudation from the Pine, 319
- Dupuy (E. L.), The Influence of Welding on the Resistivity of Iron, 670
- Durand (J. F.), The Decomposition of Metallic Alcoholates and Phenates by Heat, 607
- Durell (C. V.), Modern Geometry: The Straight Line and Circle, 616
- Durrant (R. G.), Sound Transmitted through Earth, 140
- Durward (J.), Diurnal Variation in Wind Velocity and Direction at various heights, 693
- Duthie (Miss Georgina May), appointed a Demonstrator in Anatomy in Manchester University, 507
- Du Toit (A. L.), Geology of Pondoland, 827
- Dyson (Sir F. W.), Solar Eclipse Results and the Principle of Relativity, 682; Stellar Parallax, 527
- Ealand (C. A.), Insect Life, 806
- Easterfield (Prof. T. H.), Work of the Staff of the Cavendish Institute, 668
- Eastwood (G. S.), and J. R. Fielden, An Algebra for Engineering Students, 616
- Ebell (M.), Reid's Comet, 247; The Orbit of Comet Pons-Winnecke, 345
- Eckersley (T. L.), Errors in the Apparent Bearings of Radio Stations, 502
- Eddington (Prof. A. S.), A Difficulty in Einstein's Gravitational Theory, 170; A Generalisation of Weyl's Theory of the Electromagnetic and Gravitational Fields, 125; elected President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 51; "Space" or "Æther," 201
- Eden (Dr. G.), appointed Assistant Lecturer on Clinical Medicine and Junior Medical Tutor in Birmingham University, 90
- Edie (F. S.), appointed Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Cape Town, 572
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), New Facts of Colour Vision, 826; The Effect of Red Fatigue on the White Equation, 509; The Theory of Vision, 361; V. Z. Cope, and Prof. T. Swale Vincent, appointed Arris and Gale Lecturers at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 507
- Edwards (Prof. C. A.), The Physico-Chemical Properties of Steel. Second edition, 772
- Einstein (Prof. A.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 342; The Development and Present Position of the Theory of Relativity, 504; The Relation between Geometry and Physics, 504; The Degree of D.Sc. conferred upon, by Manchester University, 504
- Elderton (W. Palin), American and British Superannuation Systems, 651, 683
- Elles (Dr. Gertrude L.), The Bala Country: Its Structure and Rock-succession, 158
- Elliott (C.), "Halo-blight" of Oats, 155
- Ellis (C. D.), The Magnetic Spectra of the β -rays excited by the γ -rays, 444
- Ellis (Dr. D.), Advances in the Study of the Yeasts, 387
- Ellis (Havelock), Impressions and Comments. Second series, 1914-20, 743
- Elmhirst (R.), and Dr. J. H. Paul, Distribution of Copper in the Blood and "Liver" of the Decapod Crustacea, 151
- Emerson (B. K.), The Geology of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 631
- Emmons (W. H.), The Enrichment of Ore Deposits, 581
- Engledow (F. L.), The Problem of Increasing the Yield of Cereal Crops by Plant Breeding, 509
- Errera (Leo), Recueil de l'Institut Botanique, tome iv., 6
- Erskine-Murray (Dr. J.), A New Acoustical Phenomenon, 490
- Euler (Prof. H.), and Prof. P. Lindner, Chemie der Hete und der alkoholischen Gärung, 485
- Evans (Dr. I. B. Pole), The Flowering Plants of South Africa. Vol i., No. 1, 40
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), American and British Superannuation Systems, 683; Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, 550; Falconer's The Geology of the Plateau Tin Fields, 679; Mineralogy for Students, 646; The Employment of Water-power in the Development of the Mineral Industry, 596
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), Ionisation Potential and the Size of the Atom, 552
- Everest (Dr. A. E.), and A. J. Hall, Anthocyanins and Anthocyanidins, part iv., 61
- Evermann (Prof. B. W.), The Alaskan Salmon Fisheries, 219
- Ewart (Prof. A. J.), elected President of the Royal Society of Victoria, 435; Work done in Botany and Geology during the War Period, 441
- Ewing (Sir J. A.), Steam and Thermodynamic Theory, 482; The Atomic Process in Ferro-magnetic Induction, 444; The Mechanical Production of Cold. Second edition, 103
- Fabre (J. H.), Insect Adventures, 101
- Fabry (Prof. C.), presented with the Franklin Medal and Honorary Membership of the Franklin Institute, 369
- Faes (H.), and M. Staehelin, The resistance of the Adult Cockchafer to Low and High Temperatures, 703
- Fage (L.), Shore Fishes, 796; Some Spiders without Pulmonary Sacs, 159
- Fairbairn (Miss Ruth), appointed Lecturer in Histology in Manchester University, 380
- Fairgrieve (M. M'C.), The Annual Incidence of Intelligence and its Measurement by the American Army Tests, 606
- Fajans (Prof. K.), Radioaktivität und die neueste Entwicklung der Lehre von den chemischen Elementen. Dritte auflage, 583
- Falconer (Dr. J. D.), The Geology of the Plateau Tin Fields, 679
- Fanfan (Rev. E.), A Simplified Calendar Reform, 88
- Farabee (Dr. W. C.), Ancient American Gold Objects in the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, 85
- Farmer (Dr. R. C.), Rt. Hon. Lord Moulton of Bank, 82
- Farrand (Dr. L.), acceptance of the Presidency of Cornell University, 732
- Fenton (Dr. E. G.), Physiography and Glacial Geology of Southern Patagonia, 828
- Feret (R.), The Law of Equilibrium of Solid Grains in a Vertical Ascending Current of Water, 158
- Ferguson (Dr. A.), Studies in Capillarity. Part i., 477; and P. E. Dowson, part ii., 477
- Ferguson (E. W.), Revision of the Amycterides (Coleoptera). Part vi., Acantholophus, 479
- Fernald (Prof. C. H.) [obituary], 114
- Ferrié (Gen.), awarded the Osiris Prize, 629
- Féry (C.), A Battery Depolarised by Air, 30
- Field (Dr. H. H.) [obituary], 242
- Field (S.), The Electrolytic Recovery of Zinc, 252
- Finch (Prof. J. K.), Topographic Maps and Sketch Mapping, 294
- Findlay (Prof. A.), and V. H. Williams, The Electrolytic Reduction of Glucose, 252
- Fisher (Dr. H. L.), Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, 519
- Fisher (S.) [obituary], 213
- Flajolet (M.), The Strong Magnetic Perturbation of May 14-15, 1921, 542
- Fleck (Dr. A.), The Exploitation of Irish Peat, 779
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 499; presented with the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 562; Wireless Telephony, 369

- Fletcher (J. J.), Presidential Address to the Linnean Society of N.S.W., 479
- Fletcher (T. B.), Life-histories of Indian Microlepidoptera, 631
- Fletcher (Sir W. Morley), elected a Member of the Athenæum Club, 213
- Fleure (Prof. H. J.), The Treaty Settlement of Europe, 660
- Flexner (Dr. S.), Experimental Epidemics in Colonies of Mice, 540
- Florentin (D.), and H. Vandenberghe, Methods of Estimating small quantities of Carbon Monoxide in Air and Flue-gases, 63
- Foch (A.), The Phenomena of Resonance in Aspiration Turbines, 607
- Foley (A. L.), A Photographic Method of Finding the Instantaneous Velocity of Sound-waves at Points near the Source, 94
- Fornander (A.), Fornander Collection of Hawaiian Antiquities and Folklore. With translations. Edited and illustrated with Notes by T. G. Thrum. Third series. Part iii., 391
- Fosse (R.), and G. Laude, Syntheses of Cyanic Acid and Urea by the Oxidation in Alcoholic Ammoniacal Solution of Phenols and Aldehydes, 191; and Mile. N. Rouchelman, The Formation of Urea in the Liver after Death, 222
- Fournier d'Albe (Dr. E. E.), Amplifying the Optophone, 43
- Fourtau (R.), The Neogene Echinoderms of Egypt, 86
- Fowler (R. H.), and C. N. H. Lock, The Origin of the Disturbances in the Initial Motion of a Shell, 126
- Fowler (W. Warde), Prof. L. C. Miall, 18; [obituary article], 528
- Fox (P.), Measurements of Stellar Parallax at the Dearborn Observatory, 382
- Frachtenberg (L. I.), Myths of the Alsea Indian Tribe of Oregon, 215
- Franklin (T. B.), Relation of the Soil Colloids to the Conductivity of the Soil, 62
- Frederick (R. C.), and Dr. A. Forster, Public Health Chemical Analysis, 708
- Freeman (R. A.), Social Decay and Regeneration, 452
- Frémont (C.), The Fragility of some Welded Steel Joints, 62
- French (J. W.), Amplifying the Optophone, 43
- Fresenius (Th. W.), Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Seventh edition. Translated by C. A. Mitchell, 708
- Freund (Ida), edited by A. Hutchinson and M. Beatrice Thomas, The Experimental Basis of Chemistry: Suggestions for a Series of Experiments Illustrative of the Fundamental Principles of Chemistry, 356
- Fric (M.), The Stability of Nitrocellulose Powders, 734
- Friend (Rev. H.), Why do Worms Die?, 172
- Friend (Dr. J. Newton), Iron in Antiquity, 372
- Fritch (Prof. F. E.), and Dr. E. J. Salisbury, An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants, 200
- Froc (Father), awarded the Cross of the Legion of Honour, 308
- Fuller (C.), Growth of the Antenna in Termites, 24
- Fulton (Dr. T. W.), retirement of, from the Scientific Superintendency of the Fishery Board for Scotland, 370
- Galippe (V.), and Mme. G. Souffland, Meteorites and Igneous Rocks endowed with Movement, 661
- Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Electric Furnaces, 182; List of Students' Balances and Weights, 310
- Galloway (Prof. W.), The Frying-fish, 376
- Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley), The Reparation Act and the Cost of German Publications, 359; West Indian Zoology, 829
- Garman (Dr. S.), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 369
- Garner (W. E.), and C. L. Abernethy, Heats of Combustion and Formation of Nitro-compounds. Part i., 158
- Garnett (J. C. M.), Education and World Citizenship: An Essay towards a Science of Education, 386; The Universities and Technological Education, 656
- Garrard (Major A.), Motor-car Headlights: Ideal Requirements and Practical Solutions, 118
- Garrett (J. G.), appointed Lecturer and Demonstrator in Mine Surveying in Birmingham University, 90
- Garstang (Prof. W.), Friendship (To T. H. R.), 594; Haeckel's Biogenetic Law, 542
- Gaselee (S.), Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, 551
- Gask (Lilian), Betty and Bobtail at Pine-Tree Farm, 41
- Gaster (L.), elected Honorary General Secretary of the British International Association of Journalists, 342
- Gatehouse (T. E.), [obituary], 213
- Gatenby (Dr. J. B.), appointed Professor of Biology in the University of Rangoon, 411
- Gates (Dr. R. R.), appointed Professor of Botany at King's College, London, 442; Mutations and Evolution, 636, 714; The Genetics of Sex, 571; The Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 89
- Gates (S. B.), Pure Mathematics for Engineers, 2 parts, 134
- Gault (H.), and R. Weick, Additional Properties of the Keto-enolic Double Linkage, 799
- Gebien (H.), The Tenebrionidæ, 413
- Geley (G.), translated by S. de Brath, From the Unconscious to the Conscious, 712
- Gemmill (W.), appointed Assistant Lecturer on Clinical Surgery in Birmingham University, 90
- General Electric Co., Ltd., Research Staff of the, A Method for the Micro-analysis of Gases by the Use of the Pirani Pressure Gauge, 477
- Ghosh (Prof. P. N.), Young's Interference Experiment, 362
- Gibbs (Miss L. S.), The Phytogeography and Flora of the Mountain-summit Plateaux of Tasmania, 347
- Giblett (M. A.), Some Problems connected with Evaporation, 541
- Gibson (P. I. C.), appointed a Demonstrator in Pathology in Manchester University, 507
- Gibson (Dr. W.), Coal in Great Britain, 38
- Gilbert (Dr. G. K.), Hydraulic Mining Débris in the Sierra Nevada, 404
- Gilchrist (Miss Elizabeth), The Utilisation of Solid Caustic Soda and the Absorption of Carbon Dioxide, 639
- Giles (A. W.), The Eskers in the Vicinity of Rochester, New York, 533
- Gill (Brevet Lt.-Col. C. A.), The *Rôle* of Meteorology in Malaria, 791
- Gill (E. L.), The Annular Eclipse, 212
- Glangeaud (P.), The Earthquake of October 3, 1920, 94
- Glasgow (A. G.), Gift to Leeds University, 604
- Godard (H.), Observations of the Reid Comet, 286; Observations of Winnecke's Comet, 1912b, 414
- Godlee (Sir Rickman J.), Six Papers by Lord Lister with a Short Biography and Explanatory Notes, 232; Thomas Wharton Jones, F.R.S., 829
- Godwin-Austen (Lt.-Col. H. H.), Mount Everest, 137
- Goldsbrough (Dr. G. R.), The Influence of Satellites upon the Form of Saturn's Ring, 445
- Goldschmidt (Prof. R.), The Determination of Sex, 780
- Goodacre (W.), Study of the Moon's Surface, 825
- Goodrich (Prof. E. S.), elected Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Oxford University, 766
- Gordon (J. W.), Meteors on the Moon, 234
- Gorgas (the late Surg.-Gen.), proposed Institute for Tropical Diseases in Panama in Memory of, 277
- Goris (A.), and C. Vischniac, The Alkaloids of Valerian, 383
- Gouy (G.), The Calculation of the Coma, 286
- Graham (P. A.), Highways and Byways in Northumbria, 168
- Gramont (A. de), Spectra of Quantitative Sensibility of Silicon in Fused Salts and in Steels, 702; and G. A. Hemsalech, The Conditions of the Emission of the Spark Lines by the Electric Arc, 799
- Granger (R. F.), Observations of the Solar Eclipse, 247
- Grassi (Prof. G. B.), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 369; Can *Anopheles Propagator* Malaria Directly?, 254; Life of *Anopheles*, ii., 127
- Gray (Prof. A.), Matter and Motion, 98; Sir J. J. Thomson's Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Fifth edition, 647
- Gray (J.), The Mechanism of Ciliary Movement, 190

- Greaves (W. M. H.), awarded a Smith's Prize, Cambridge University, 60; elected to an Isaac Newton Studentship in Astronomy in Cambridge University, 123
- Green (E. E.), Observations on British Coccidæ, 724
- Greenhill (Sir G.), Principles of Picture-hanging, 491
- Gregory (H. E.), The Navajo Country, 406
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Marine Deposits, 292
- Gregory (Sir Richard), address to the British Science Guild, 507
- Gregory (Dr. W. K.), The Evolution of the Lachrymal Bone in Vertebrate Animals, 279
- Greig-Smith (Dr. R.), The Extraction of Acids from Cultures, 575; The High-temperature Organism of Fermenting Tan Bark. Part i., 479
- Grey (E. C.), and E. G. Young, The Enzymes of *B. coli communis*. Part i., 61.
- Grierson (W. W.), The Use of Reinforced Concrete on British Railways, 596
- Griffith-Boscawen (Sir Arthur), Importance of the Work Done at the Rothamsted and other Research Institutions, 375
- Griffiths (Dr. A.), and Constance H. Griffiths, Viscosity of Water and Low Rates of Shear, 350
- Griffiths (E. A.), A Liquid Oxygen Vaporiser, 412
- Grimble (A.), From Birth to Death in the Gilbert Islands, 374
- Griswold (W. S.), Facts about Rattlesnakes, 245
- Grover (C.), [obituary], 20
- Grubb (E.), The Bible: Its Nature and Inspiration, 738
- Gruzewska (Mme. Z.), The Mucilaginous Substances of *Laminaria flexicaulis*, 703
- Guilbert (G.), A Case of Destruction by a Gale, 127
- Guild (J.), The Refractometry of Prisms, 126
- Guillaume (C. E.), The Compulsory Adoption of the Metric System by the Japanese Empire, 253
- Guillaume (J.), Observations of Pons-Winnecke's Comet (1921b), 478; Observations of the Reid Comet made at the Observatory of Lyons, 286; Observations of the Sun made at the Lyons Observatory, 62
- Guillet (L.), and M. Ballay, Critical Points Due to Hardening Caused by Wire-drawing, 639
- Guilliermond (Prof. A.), The Microsomes and the Lipoid Formations of the Plant Cell, 671; Translated and Revised by Dr. F. W. Tanner, The Yeasts, 387
- Guldberg (Prof. A.), Une Application des polynômes d'Hermite à un problème de statistique, 824
- Gunther (R. T.), Early Science in Oxford. Part i., Chemistry, 13
- Guntz (A. A.), An Automatic Apparatus for Recording the Variations of a Gaseous Mass with Time, 319
- Gurney (J. H.), Transportation of Young Birds in Mid-air, 245
- Hackspill (L.), and E. Botolfsen, The Preparation of Calcium Carbide by Calcium Ammonium and Acetylene, 735
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), appointed Deputy Curator of the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge University, 830; The Migrations of Cultures in British New Guinea, 532; The Outriggers of Indonesian Canoes, 244; The Practical Value of Ethnology, 500
- Hadfield (Mrs. E.), Among the Natives of the Loyalty Group, 495
- Hadfield (Sir Robert), awarded the John Fritz Gold Medal, 21; Address of Thanks on Presentation of the John Fritz Medal, 629; The Present Labour Unrest, 342; The World's Hunger for Iron and Steel, 596
- Hagen (Dr. J. G.), Periodicity of Variable Stars, 566
- Hailwood (A. J.), awarded the Moseley Memorial Prize in Physics in Manchester University, 732
- Haines (Miss F. E.), elected to a Scientific Fellowship at Girton College, 474
- Haldane (Lord), Administration of Scientific Work, 439; The Nationalisation of the Universities, 733; The Reign of Relativity, 578
- Haldane (Dr. J. S.), Mechanism, Life, and Personality: An Examination of the Mechanistic Theory of Life and Mind. Second edition, 136
- Hale (A. J.), elected Professor of Applied Chemistry at the Finsbury Technical College, 830
- Haler (P. J.), and A. H. Stuart, A Second Course in Mathematics for Technical Students, 134
- Hall (A. D.), Corundum in the Northern and Eastern Transvaal, 794
- Hall (A. H.), The Influence of the Automatic and Semi-automatic Machine on the Skill and Resourcefulness of the Mechanic and Operator, 596
- Hall (Sir Daniel), The Present Position of Research in Agriculture, 731; The Relationships Between Research Stations, College, and Farm Institutes, etc., 700
- Haller (Prof. A.), elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 342
- Hankin (Dr. E. H.), Flight, 86; The "Flight" of Flying-fishes, 797; The Soaring Flight of Dragon-flies, 509
- Hann (Prof. J. von), The Energy of Cyclones, 11
- Harbord (F. W.), The Chief Metallurgical Developments in this Country since 1914, 344
- Harden (Prof. A.), Bertrand and Thomas's Practical Biological Chemistry, 390; Euler and Lindner's Chemie der Hefe und der alkoholischen Gärung, 485
- Harding (C.), Great British Droughts, 627; Vegetation Around London Earlier than in the Provinces, 269
- Harding (W. A.), The Leeches of the Chilka Lake, 371
- Hardy (Prof. G. H.), The International Research Council, 107
- Hardy (W. B.), Colloidal Theory, 226
- Harker (A.), Notes on Geological Map-reading, 294
- Harkins (Prof. W. D.), Isotopes: their Number and Classification, 202
- Harlan (H. V.), and H. K. Hayes, Production of *Haxtoni* in a Number of Crosses, 251
- Harmand (Dr. J.), [obituary], 341
- Harriot (Thomas), Centenary of the Death of, 564
- Harris (G. T.), The Desmid Flora of a Small Area in East Devon, 404; Why do Worms Die?, 269
- Harrison (Dr. J. W. H.), The Colours of Primroses, 359
- Hartree (W.), and Prof. A. V. Hill, A Method of Analysing Galvanometer Records, 318
- Hartridge (Dr. H.), A New Acoustical Phenomenon, 586; appointed Senior Demonstrator in Physiology in Cambridge University, 475; The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 204, 394, The Resonance Theory of Hearing: A Method of Projecting Interference Bands; A Method of Projecting Absorption Spectra; The Shift of Absorption Bands with Change of Temperature, 446; Wrightson's Hypothesis of Audition, 811
- Hartshorn (L.), and E. S. Keeping, Vacuum Tubes used as Detectors of Electrical Oscillations, 445
- Harvey (W. W.), elected to a John Lucas Walker Studentship in Pathology in Cambridge University, 316
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), appointed Technical Adviser to the Mines Department on Metalliferous Mining, 114
- Hatschek (E.), A Simple Apparatus for Determining the Congulation Velocity of Gold Sols, 702
- Haughton (Dr. J. L.), and Kathleen E. Bingham, Constitution of the Alloys of Aluminium, Copper, and Zinc Containing High Percentages of Zinc, 29
- Havelock (Prof. T. H.), The Stability of Fluid Motion, 29
- Hawkes (L.), appointed Reader in Geology at Bedford College for Women, 572
- Hawkes (Mrs. O. A. M.), The Biology and Genetics of *Adalia bipunctata*, 724
- Hawkins (H. P.), Stella Maitland: or, Love and the Stars, 777
- Hawkshaw (J. C.), [obituary], 20
- Hawley (Lt.-Col. W.), Excavations at Stonehenge, 23
- Haworth (A.), appointed a Demonstrator in Pathology in Manchester University, 507
- Hayata (B.), Icones Plantarum Formosanarum. Vol ix., 346
- Hayes (H. K.), J. H. Parker, and C. Kurtzweil, Inheritance of Rust Resistance, 251
- Hazard (D. L.), Alaska Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts for 1920, 272
- Head (Dr. H.), Release of Function in the Nervous System, 350
- Heath (the late A. G.), The Moral and Social Significance of the Conception of Personality, 777
- Heath (Sir Thomas), The Copernicus of Antiquity (Aristarchus of Samos), 713

- Heawood (E.), The World-map Before and After Magellan's Voyage, 214
- Hecht (Dr.), Suggestions for Co-operation between French and British Museum Curators, 469
- Heim (Dr. A.), The Weight of Mountains, 469
- Helena Victoria (Princess), Visit to Leeds University, 123
- Hemphinne (A. de), The Law of Faraday, and the Action of the Silent Electric Discharge on the Metallic Oxides, 703
- Henderson (J.), and M. Ongley, Geology of the Osborne and Whatatutu Sub-divisions, N.Z., 828
- Henderson (J. B.), The Scaphopoda of the Eastern Coast of America, 117
- Henderson (Sir J.), Prof. H. R. Hassé, A Contribution to the Thermodynamical Theory of Explosions, 573
- Henderson (Miss Margaret), The Structure and Saprophytism of the Pyrolaceæ and Monotropacæ in Relation to the Ericaceæ, 765
- Henriot (M. and Mme. E.), The Double Refraction of Compressed Glass, 607
- Henroteau (Dr. F.), Les Etoiles Simples, 583
- Henry (D. C.), appointed Lecturer in Chemistry in Manchester University, 732
- Hepburn (Dr. J. S.), and Dr. E. Q. St. John, The Active Digestive Agent in the Liquor secreted in the Pitchers of *Nepenthes*, 764
- Herbert (D. A.), The Mode of Ascent of Waterfalls by the Narrow-mouthed Lamprey, 436
- Herdman (Prof. W. A.), Final Report of the Grain Pests (War) Committee, 180; Oceanographic Research, 172
- Herford (Miss May A. B.), appointed Lecturer in Classical Archaeology in Manchester University, 507
- Heron-Allen (E.), Phenomena of "Intelligence" in the Protozoa, 456
- Herpin (R.), The Origin and the Rôle of the Reserve Cells of the General Cavity in *Perinereis cultrifera* and *P. Marioni*, etc. 768
- Herronn (Prof. E. F.), and Prof. E. Wilson, The Magnetic Susceptibility of Certain Natural and Artificial Oxides, 126
- Herschel (Col. J.), [death], 466
- Herzfeld (Miss Gertrude, M.A.), awarded the William Gibson Research Scholarship for Medical Women, 540
- Hess (Prof. A. F.), Scurvy: Past and Present, 713
- Hewett (D. F.), and C. T. Lupton, Anticlines in the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming, 216
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), and Dr. A. T. Nankivell, The Principles of Preventive Medicine, 676
- Hey (W. H.), appointed Lecturer in Systematic Surgery in Manchester University, 669
- Hicks (Dr. W. M.), awarded the Adams Prize of Cambridge University, 379
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Some Alcyonaria in the Cambridge Museum, 189; The Neglect of Science, 779
- Hiern (W. P.), A New Species and a New Variety of *Diospyros*, 640
- Hilger, Ltd. (Adam), Catalogue of Optical Instruments, 725
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), The Energy involved in the Electric Change in Muscle and Nerve, 317
- Hill (G. F.), Diptera found in Association with Termites, 799
- Hill (Prof. Leonard), The Peculiar Effects of Light, 567
- Hilton (Prof. H.), A Note on Crystal Measurement, 605; Plane Algebraic Curves, 388; The Vibrations of a Crystalline Medium, 189
- Hinds (Dr. J. I. D.), [obituary], 277
- Hingston (Capt. R. W. G.), A Naturalist in Himalaya, 210
- Hinshelwood (C. N.), and E. J. Bowen, Influence of Physical Conditions on the Velocity of Decomposition of Certain Crystalline Solids, 285
- Hirst (S.), Some New and Little-known Acari, mostly Parasitic in Habit, 253
- Hobson (B.), The Drought and Underground Water, 684
- Hobson (R. L.), appointed Deputy Keeper in the Department of British Antiquities of the British Museum, 51; appointed Keeper of the Department of Ceramics and Ethnography of the British Museum, 722
- Hoernlé (Prof. R. F. A.), Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics, 228
- Hogarth (D. G.), Hittite Seals: With particular reference to the Ashmolean Collection, 70
- Holdedahl (O.), The Zoned Concretions of Calcite in the Magnesium Limestone of Durham, 795
- Hollander (Dr. B.), In Search of the Soul and the Mechanism of Thought, Emotion, and Conduct, 2 vols., 644
- Holleman (Prof. A. F.), edited by Dr. A. J. Walker, assisted by Dr. O. E. Mott, A Text-book of Organic Chemistry. Fifth English edition, 325
- Hollingworth (S. E.), elected to the Harkness Scholarship in Geology in Cambridge University, 572
- Hollis (Dr. J. N.), and others, Speeches at the Presentation of the John Fritz Medal to Sir Robert Hadfield, 594
- Holloway (Dr. J. E.), The Structure of the Prothallus in *Lycopodium*, 151
- Honda, Matsushita, and Idei, Cause of Quenching Cracks in Steel, 534
- Hood (G. F.), and Major J. A. Carpenter, A Text-book of Practical Chemistry, 708
- Hopkins (Prof. F. G.), elected to the Sir William Dunn Professorship of Biochemistry in Cambridge University, 284
- Hopkinson, Bertram, The Scientific Papers of, Collected and Arranged by Sir J. Alfred Ewing and Sir Joseph Larmor, 675
- Horne (Prof. A. R.), A Graphical Method of Determining Shear Influence Lines, etc., 93
- Horst (Dr. C. I. van der), Madreporaria, Agariciidæ, 413
- Horwood (A. R.), A New British Flora: British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts (In Six Volumes). Vols. I. and II., 232; The Outdoor Botanist, 293
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), Young's Interference Experiment, 268
- Howard (A.), Agriculture in India, 58
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), Annual Report of the Entomologist to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 343
- Howe (J. Allen), Stones and Quarries, 423
- Howorth (Sir Henry H.), Transcendental Premises in Science, 9
- Hoy (C. M.), The Game Laws in Australia, 435
- Hudson (A. E. L.), Auroral Display, 359
- Huebner (Prof. J.), Dyes and Dyeing, 421
- Hügel (Baron R. von), resignation of the Curatorship of the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge University, 830
- Hughes (W. E.), The Forms of Electro-deposited Iron and the Effect of Acid upon its Structure. Part i., Deposits from the Chloride Bath, 253
- Humbert (G.), [obituary], 84
- Hume (Dr. W. F.), Preliminary Report on Abu Durba, Western Sinai, 827; Relations of the Northern Red Sea and its Associated Gulf-areas to the "Rift" Theory, 574
- Humphreys (Prof. W. J.), Physics of the Air, 66
- Humphry (R. H.), The Hot-wire Inclinator, 126
- Hunter (Dr. J. de Graaff), Atmospheric Refraction, 745
- Huntington (E.), and S. W. Cushing, Principles of Human Geography, 774
- Hutchinson and Richards, Artificial Farnyard Manure, 828
- Hutton (J. H.), A Form of Lycanthropy in Assam among the Naga Tribes, 278
- Huxley (Dr. L.), Anniversaries and Other Poems, 136
- Huxley (J. S.), Sex-ratios and the Ways of Modification in Animals and Plants, 116; The "Flight" of Flying-fish, 267
- Huygens (Christiaan), Œuvres Complètes de, Tome Quatorzième. Calcul des Probabilités. Travaux de Mathématiques Pures; 1655-1666, 4
- I. (R. T. A.), Logs and Antilogs, 300
- Ibbotson (F.), The Chemical Analysis of Steel-works' Materials, 741
- Ibbs (T. L.), Some Experiments on Thermal Diffusion, 318
- Idrac (M.), Experimental Studies on Hovering Flight, 446
- Ijima (Prof. I.), [obituary], 277
- Illingworth (S. R.), Apparatus for the Testing of Dust from Coal-mines, 87
- Imms (Dr. A. D.), Isle of Wight Disease in Hive Bees, 283; The Lac and Shellac Industry in India, 797
- Inge (Very Rev. Dr. W. R.), Social Degeneration, 452; The Road to Ruin and the Way Out, 506

- Irwin-Smith (Vera), Life-histories of Australian Diptera Brachycera. Part i., *Stratio-myiidæ*, No. 2, 799
- Ise (Prof. J.), The United States Forest Policy, 326
- Issel (A.), First Steps in the Systematic Arrangement of Geological Marks, 351
- Ives (Major H. E.), Airplane Photography, 39
- Jack (R. L.), The Salt and Gypsum Resources of South Australia, 795
- Jackson (Sir Herbert), Presidential Address to the Institute of Chemistry, 22
- Jackson (H. G.), appointed Reader in Zoology at Birkbeck College, 443
- Jackson (J.), Double Stars, 217
- Jaeger (Prof. F. M.), Lectures on the Principle of Symmetry and its Applications in all Natural Sciences. Second (augmented) edition, 200
- Jameson (Dr. H. Lyster), The Japanese Artificially-induced Pearl, 396, 621
- Japan (The Crown Prince of), conferment upon of an Honorary Degree by Cambridge University, 411; Visit to Greenwich Observatory, 369
- Jarry-Desloges (R.), Study of the Bright Martian Areas, 607
- Jarvis (Florence E.), The Hydroids of the Western Indian Ocean, 413
- Jauch (L.), The Electrical and the Mechanical Methods of connecting the Propellers of a Ship with the Steam Turbines, 724
- Jeans (J. H.), Cosmogony and Stellar Evolution, 557, 588; Relativity and the Velocity of Light, 42, 169; The Dynamical Theory of Gases. Third edition, 804; The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Fourth edition, 133
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), The Accelerations of the Sun and Moon, 281; Certain Geological Effects of the Cooling of the Earth, 445; The Concept of "Space" in Physics, 267; The Physical Status of "Space," 394; Uniform Motion in the Æther, 747
- Jellicoe (Lord), and others, Speeches at the Opening of the Cawthron Institute, Nelson, 435, 668
- Jenkin (Prof. C. F.), and D. N. Shorthose, The Total Heat of Liquid Carbonic Acid, 412
- Jenkins (Rhys), The Rise and Development of the Sussex Iron Industry, 240, 630
- Jenness (D.), and the late Rev. A. Ballantyne, The Northern D'Entrecasteaux, 111
- Jewett (F. B.), Industrial Research, 121
- Joerg (W. L. G.), Visit to Europe to Study the Present Status and Tendencies of Geography, 434
- Johnsen (A.), and K. Rahbek, New Technical Applications of an Electrostatic Principle, 439
- Johnson (C. M.), Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-making Alloys, their Ores and Graphites. Third edition, 423
- Johnson (Prof. T.), and Miss J. G. Gilmore, Occurrence of Devalquea in the Core of the Bore made at Washing Bay, Co. Tyrone, 477; The Occurrence of a Sequoia at Washing Bay, Co. Tyrone, 639
- Johnson (T. B.), A. J. Hill, and E. B. Kelsey, Alkyl Amides of *iso*-Thiocyanacetic Acid, 94
- Johnson (W. E.), re-elected a University Lecturer in Moral Science in Cambridge University, 474
- Johnston (Sir H. H.), Sport and Administration in Central Africa, 518; The Man Who Did the Right Thing: A Romance of East Africa, 486
- Joleaud (L.), A Deep Boring which Demonstrates the Existence of Transported Strata in Northern Tunis, 447
- Jolibois (P.), A Photographic Method of Registering Chemical Reactions accompanied by a Variation in Pressure, 254; and Bouvier, The Reversibility of the Reaction $\text{CaCO}_3 = \text{CO}_2 + \text{CaO}$, 447
- Joly (H.), The Geology and Physical Geography of the Rio Guddiatio Depression (Sierra Morena, Spain), 254
- Joly (Prof. J.), A Quantum Theory of Colour Vision, 317; Light and Electrons, 203; Scientific Research, 657; The Universities and Research, 760
- Jones (Prof. B. M.), appointed Principal of the Manchester College of Technology, 156
- Jones (Chapman), The Sir William Abney Memorial Lecture, 662
- Jones (E.), appointed Lecturer in Engineering in Manchester University, 669
- Jones (Prof. F. Wood), Human and Other Tails, 487
- Jones (H. Spencer), Stellar Magnitudes and their Determination, 142, 173, 205; The Application of Interference Methods to Astronomy, 685
- Jones (L. A.), and C. E. Fawkes, The Action of Photographic Reducers on the Images Produced on Development Printing Papers, 344
- Jones (Prof. O. T.), The Valentin Series, 350
- Jones (W. J.), appointed Professor of Chemistry in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 572
- Jones (Prof. W. N.), and Dr. M. C. Rayner, A Text-book of Plant Biology, 37
- Jordan (J. B.), Nets for Making Models of Simple Crystal-forms, 794
- Jouguet (E.), The Case of Poincaré in the Theory of Elasticity, 30
- Jourdain (Rev. F. C. R.), To lead a Biological Expedition to Spitsbergen, 214
- Joyce (T. A.), appointed Deputy Keeper of the Department of Ceramics and Ethnography of the British Museum, 722
- Kapety (Prof. J. C.), and Dr. P. J. Van Rhijn, Statistics of Proper Motions, 694
- Karsten (Dr. R.), The Sociology of the Indian Tribes of Ecuador, 150
- Katz (F. J.), and A. Keith, The Newington Moraine of New England, 86
- Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), and Prof. T. H. Laby, Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, and Some Mathematical Functions. Fourth edition, 264
- Kayser (E.), The Influence of Uranium Salts on Nitrogen Fixation, 414
- Kearland (G. A.), The Common Fox in Australia a Source of Revenue, 53
- Keith (Sir Arthur), appointed Arnott Demonstrator at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 507; Human and Other Tails, 487; Human Palæontology, 322
- Keith (J.) [obituary], 51
- Kellas (Dr. A. M.) [death], 498; [obituary article], 560
- Keltie (Sir John Scott), The Position of Geography in British Universities, 502
- Kemble (E. C.), The Constitution of the Helium Atom, 662
- Kenyon (Sir Frederic), Presidential Address to the Museums Association, 822
- Kernot (M. E.), The Present System of Education of Engineers and Architects, 441
- Kerrison (Dr. P. D.), Diseases of the Ear. Second edition, 743
- Khan (Prof. M. A. R.), The Equation $UV = -f^2$, 309
- Kidd (Dr. W.), Initiative in Evolution, 419
- Kidston (Dr. R.), and Prof. W. H. Lang, Old Red Sandstone Plants, Showing Structures from the Rhyolite Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire. Parts iv. and v., 382
- Kikuchi (Baron T.), [obituary article], 83
- Kilian (W.), and F. Blanchet, a Sub-alluvial Sheet of Thermal or Mineralised Water in the Bed of the Durance, at Serre-Ponçon, 639
- King (Dr. L. V.), Some New Formulæ for the Direct Numerical Calculation of the Coefficient of Mutual Induction of Coaxial Circles, 736
- King (W. B. R.), The Surface of the Marls of the Middle Chalk in the Somme Valley, etc., 158
- Kinghorn (J. R.), appointed Assistant in Charge of Reptiles, Birds and Amphibians in the Australian Museum, Sydney, 434
- Kinsey (A. C.), The American Cynipidæ or Gallwasps, 85
- Klähn (Dr. H.), The Value of the Statistics of Variation for the Study of Fossils, 215
- Knapp (A. W.), Cocoa and Chocolate: Their History from Plantation to Consumer, 357
- Knapp (L. F.), The Solubility of Small Particles and the Stability of Colloids, 381
- Knibbs (G. H.), elected President of the Australasian Association, 408; World and Empire Development, 441

- Knox (Alice V.), with chapters on the Production of X-rays and Instrumentation by Dr. R. Knox, General Practice and X-rays, 454
- Koehler (Prof. R.), Faune de France. No. 1. Echinodermes, 776
- Kohler (Mlle. D.), The Variation of Organic Acids in the Course of Anthrocyanic Pigmentation, 191
- König (Dr.), A New Sensitiser, "Pinaflavol," 217
- Kopaczewski (W.), Food Anaphylaxy and its Therapeutics, 543; Surface Tension and Antianaphylaxy, 319; The Role of Surface Tension in the Phenomena of Shock, 31
- Kraus (Prof. E. H.), and Dr. W. F. Hunt, Mineralogy: An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals, 646
- Kunhardt (Major J. C. G.), and Assistant-Surgeon G. D. Chitre, Eradication of Plague Infection by Rat Destruction, 757
- Kunitomi (Sin-iti), and H. Takô, The Correlation between the Fluctuation of Solar Activity and the Terrestrial Precipitation of Rain, 793
- Kunz (Dr. G. F.), Report on Precious Stones for 1919, 59
- Kyle (H. M.), Asymmetry, Metamorphosis, and Origin of Flat-fishes, 317
- Laby (Prof. T. H.), The Organisation of Science in Australia, 124, 442
- Lacroix (A.), The Mineralogical Composition of Rockallite, 799
- Ladd (Prof. G. T.), [death], 755
- Lafferty (H. A.), The "Browning" and "Stem-break" Disease of Cultivated Flax caused by *Polyspora lini*, n. gen. et sp., 253
- Laing (F.), The Cockroach, 565
- Laird (Prof. J.), A Study in Realism, 228
- Lake (P.), re-appointed Royal Geographical Society Reader in Geography in Cambridge University, 572
- Lamb (C. G.), Diptera (iii.), 413; Insect Oases: Venational Abnormalities in Diptera, 189; Secondary Sexual Characters in the Diptera, with a Description of a Novel Type, 509
- Lamb (Prof. H.), An Elementary Course of Infinitesimal Calculus. Third edition, 775; Proposed Appointment to the Rayleigh Lectureship in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 348; and R. V. Southwell, The Vibrations of a Spinning Disc, 318
- Lambert (P.), The Use of Polarised Light for the Examination of Old Pictures, 607
- Lamont (Miss Augusta), The Development of the Feathers of the Duck during the Incubation Period, 639
- Lamplugh (G. W.), The Junction of Gault and Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard, 476; C. B. Wedd, and J. Pringle, Iron Ores: Bedded Ores of the Lias, Oolites, and Later Formations in England, 261
- Lance (R.), An Anticryptogamic Product, 447; The Use of Coloured Screens for Fighting against Cryptogamic Diseases of Plants, 447
- Landon (J. W.), Elementary Dynamics: A Text-book for Engineers, 134
- Landman (Dr. G.), The Darimo; or, Protective Figures of Houses in New Guinea, 116
- Lane-Clayton (Dr. Janet E.), The Child Welfare Movement, 328
- Lang (Prof. V. von), [death], 597
- Langdon (Prof. S.), The Early Chronology of Sumer and Egypt and the Similarities of their Culture, 315
- Langlois (J. P.), A Moving Belt for the Study of Walking and of Work, 575
- Langmead (Dr. F. S.), appointed Professor of Medicine at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 700
- Langmuir (Dr. I.), The "Cubical" Model of the Atom, 310
- Lankester (Sir E. Ray), A Great Giver, 2; A Remarkable Flint Implement, 61, 403; Earthworms Drowned in Puddles, 329; Earth-worms, Mud-worms, and Water-worms, 424
- Laporte (M.), The Measurement of the Mobility of Gaseous Ions by the Toothed-wheel Method, 382
- Larbaud (Mlle.), New Technique for the Inclusions and Microscopical Preparations of Vegetable and Animal Tissues, 511
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Electro-crystalline Properties as Conditioned by Atomic Lattices, 125; The Cape Observatory, 601; The Nature of the Crystal-reflection of X-rays, 126
- Latham (Major R. O.), The Colour of Primrose Flowers, 301
- Laufer (B.), Sino-iranica: Chinese Contributions to the History of Civilisation in Ancient Iran, with Special Reference to the History of Cultivated Plants and Products, 430
- Laumonier (Dr. J.), La Colloïdothérapie: Résultats cliniques, 358
- Law (A. R.), Helicopters, 622
- Law (Bonar), made an Honorary Member of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 91
- Layard (Nina F.), A Prehistoric Cooking-place in Norfolk, 623; Mammalian Remains with Mousterian Flint Implements found at Ipswich, 468
- Lazzarino (O.), Limiting Motions of a Semi-rigid Body about a Fixed Point under no Forces, 671
- Leachman (E. C.), Illuminated Signs, 23
- Leake (Dr. H. M.), The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces, India, 807
- Leathes (Prof. J. B.), Molecular Size and Range of Molecular Attractions in Solutions, 138
- Lebeau (P.), and M. Picon, The Action of Sodammonium on Diphenylmethane, Fluorene, and Indene, 734
- Lebesque (Prof. H.), elected Professor of Mathematics at the Collège de France, 830
- Le Chatelier (Prof.), elected an Honorary Foreign Member of the Chemists' Club, New York, 114; Saline Double Decompositions and their Graphical Representation, 62
- Leckie (Dr. A. J.), Jupiter's Four Great Satellites, 663
- Lee (Lord), Gift of an Estate to the Nation, 499
- Lee (Dr. G. W.), The Mesozoic Rocks of Applecross, Raasay, and North-East Skye, 151
- Lee (W. T.), and F. H. Knowlton, Geology and Palæontology of the Raton Mesa and other Regions in Colorado and New Mexico, 282
- Lees (Lt.-Col. E. F. W.), The Proposed International Air Maps, 533
- Legendre (J.), and A. Oliveau, The Role of the Domestic Rabbit in the Attraction and Nutrition of *Anopheles maculipennis*, 254
- Leggett (B.), Wireless Telegraphy: With Special Reference to the Quenched-spark System, 390
- Legrand (M.), The Estimation of Maltose and Lactose in Presence of Other Reducing Sugars, 159
- Leighton (A. E.), The Applications of Physical and Chemical Science in the Great War, 442
- Lemoine (G.), The Mutual Reaction of Oxalic Acid and Iodic Acid, 702; iii., 767
- Le Rolland (P.), The Deviations from the Law of Isochronism Produced by the Suspension Strip of the Pendulum, 190
- Lesne (P.), A Breeding-ground of *Ceratitis capitata* in the Neighbourhood of Paris, 94
- Le Sueur (H. R.), [obituary article], 658
- Levaditi (C.), Embryonic Leaflets in Relation to Pathogenic Micro-organisms, 831
- Levy (Dr. H.), The Criterion for Stable Flow of a Fluid in a Uniform Channel, 606
- Lewis (E. I.), Inorganic Chemistry. Third edition, 613
- Lewis (Prof. W. C. McC.), A System of Physical Chemistry (in 3 vols.), vol. ii., Thermodynamics. Third edition, 772
- Liljegen (C. O.), Coal, Oil, or Wind, 152
- Lindh (A. E.), The Absorption Spectra of Chlorine for the X-rays, 447
- Lindsay (H. A. F.), and C. M. Harlow, Report on Lac and Shellac, 797
- Line (J.), The Biology of the Crown Gall Fungus of Lucerne, 190
- Lipka (Dr. J.), Graphical and Mechanical Computation, 616
- Lippmann (Prof. G.), [obituary articles], 659, 788
- Lister (Miss G.), Conifers in English Gardens, 537
- Liston (Lt.-Col. W. G.), Plague and Rats, 606
- Litardière (R. de), The Chromosomic Processes in the Diploidic Nuclei of *Podophyllum peltatum*, 383
- Liversidge (Prof. A.), The Designation of Vitamines, 45
- Livingston (Dr. B. E.), re-elected Permanent Secretary of the American Association, 57
- Lockyer (Major W. J. S.), The Annular Eclipse of April 8,

- 303; The New Star of 1912—Nova Geminorum II., 248
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), A Novel Magneto-optical Effect, 553; Light and Electrons, 169; Relativity and the Velocity of Light, 73; Remarks on Simple Relativity and the Relative Velocity of Light, 716, 748; Further Remarks on Relativity, 784; Remarks on Gravitational Relativity, 814; The Gravitational Field of an Electron, 392; The Peltier Effect and Low-temperature Research, 73
- Loeb (L. B.), The Nature of the Negative Carriers Produced in Pure Hydrogen and Nitrogen by Photoelectrons, 223
- Longinescu (G. G.), G. P. Teodorescu, and G. Chaborski, Modified Methods for the Separation of the Metals of the Second Group in Quantitative Analysis, etc., 152
- Longman (H. A.), A New Marsupial Cranium from Post-tertiary Sand on the Darling Downs, 371
- Longstaff (Dr. G. B.), [obituary article], 401
- Lopez-Lomba (J.), and P. Portier, The Physiological Mechanism of the Resistance of the Rabbit to Air-taminosis, 671
- Lord (Prof. A. R.), The Principles of Politics: An Introduction to the Study of the Evolution of Political Ideas, 264
- Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), to lecture at the Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics at the California Institute of Technology, 820
- Lo Surdo (Prof. A.), A Spectroscope with Catoptric Grating, 478; Binaural Localisation of Pure Sounds, 351
- Lotka (A. J.), Analytical Note on Certain Rhythmic Relations in Organic Systems, 222
- Louis (Prof. H.), A Study in Geo-chemistry, 581; British Iron Ores, 261; The Coal-mining Industry, 763
- Low (J. W.), appointed Lecturer in Zoology at Birkbeck College, 156
- Lowe (H. J.), Bees and Scarlet-runner Beans, 684, 747; Rev. J. MacEney's Excavation Work at Kent's Cavern, 758
- Lowry (H.), appointed an Assistant Lecturer in Physics in Manchester University, 380
- Lowry (Dr. T. M.), and Dr. C. P. Austin, Optical Rotatory Dispersion (Bakerian Lecture), 476
- Lubimenko (V.), The State of Chlorophyll in the Plasts, 831
- Lucas (J. E.), L'Alimentation et L'Elevage Rationnels du Bétail (Opinions du Prof. A. Mallèvre), 422
- Luce (M.), Chemical Reactions and Radius of Curvature, 510
- Luckiesh (M.), Artificial Light: Its Influence upon Civilization, 486
- Ludford (R. J.), Protozoa and the Evolution of the Gregarious Instinct; and J. B. Gatenby, Dictyokinesis in Germ-cells, or the Distribution of the Golgi Apparatus During Cell-division, 509
- Luigi (Prof.), Italian Engineering, 60
- Lumière (A.), Surface Tension and Anaphylactic Shock, 127; and H. Couturier, Anaphylaxis in Plants, 511; (A. and L.), and A. Seyewetz, Experiments with Photographic Desensitisers, 633
- Lyot (B.), The Aurora Borealis of May 14-15, 1921, and the Simultaneous Magnetic Phenomena, 478
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Weismannism, 89
- MacCullum (A.), Bequest to the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 507
- MacDonald (Sir Murdoch), and H. E. Hurst, The Measurement of the Discharge of the Nile through the Sluices of the Assuan Dam, 310
- MacGregor (Prof. D. H.), elected Drummond Professor of Political Economy in Oxford University, 766
- Mackie (Prof. A.), The Need for the Scientific Study of Education, 442
- Macklin (Rev. H. E.), Photographic Catalogue of the Globular Cluster Messier, 15, 311
- MacMahon (Major R. A.), An Introduction to Combinatory Analysis, 357
- Macmillan (G. A.), An Ornithological Problem, 746
- Macnair (Prof. P.), and C. M. Leitch, The Genus *Clisio-phyllum*, 606
- Macoun (the late Prof. J.), proposed Memorial to, 403
- MacRitchie (D.), Greenland in Europe, 141
- Maestrini (D.), Action of Enzymes, v., 128
- Maggi (G. A.), Propagation of Waves of Arbitrary Form in Isotropic Media, 127
- Magrini (Prof. G.), The Italian Expedition for Exploring the Seas of the Levant, 478
- Maiden (J. H.), impending Retirement of, as Permanent Honorary Secretary of the Australasian Association, 408
- Maille (A.), The Catalytic Decomposition of the Poly-halogen Derivatives of the Paraffins, 639; The Catalytic Hydrogenation of the Phenylhydrazones, 414; The Preparation of a Petrol from a Fatty Oil, 831; The Preparation of the Amines of Secondary Alcohols, 191; and F. de Godon, The Preparation of Mixed Secondary and Tertiary Phenolic Amines, 575
- Maitland (A. G.), Utilisation of the Artesian Water Resources of Western Australia, 501
- Malby (R. A.), A Miniature Alpine Garden from January to December, 253
- Mallam (Dr. E.), appointed Litchfield Lecturer in Medicine in Oxford University, 540
- Malloch (P. D.), [obituary article], 498
- Mallock (A.), Atmospheric Refraction, 456, 745; Helicopters, 553
- Mangin (Prof. L. A.), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 369
- Mangin (Capt. P. H.), Boring for Water in Palestine, 559
- Mann (L. M'Lellan), An Archaeological Discovery at Green Island, Jersey, 466
- Manquat (M.), The Phototropism of *Leucoma phaeorrhoea*, 414
- Maquenne (L.), and R. Cerighelli, The Distribution of Iron in Plants, 799
- Marcelet (H.), The Hydrogenation of Some Marine Animal Oils, 734
- Marcelin (A.), The Superficial Extension of Soluble or Volatile Bodies, 734
- Marchant (Dr. J.), appointed a K.B.E., 755
- Marden (Capt. B. J.), Science and Civilisation, 623
- Markham (Sir Clements R.), The Lands of Silence: A History of Arctic and Antarctic Exploration, 291
- Marmer (H. A.), Ocean Tides, 393
- Marr (Dr. J. E.), Yorkshire as an Earth-block Surrounded by Down-folded Strata, 827
- Marshall (Dr. C. H.), A New Treatment for Trypanosomiasis, 540
- Marshall (Dr. J. S.), Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry. Fifth edition, 484
- Marston (R. B.), Earthworms Drowned in Puddles, 779; Picture-hanging Wire, 362
- Martin (E. A.), The Generation of Heath-fires, 811
- Martin (Dr. G.), The Peltier Effect and Low-temperature Research, 43, 141
- Martin (Prof. J. N.), Botany with Agricultural Applications. Second edition, 168
- Martin (P. H.), elected to the Theodore Williams Scholarship in Anatomy in Oxford University, 604
- Martinet and Coisset, The Action of Chloraloxim on the Aromatic Amines: The Synthesis of Isatins, 478; and Dornier, Isatin 5-Sulphonic Acid, 31
- Marvin (Dr. C. F.), and others, Research Problems in Geophysics, 730
- Mascart (J.), The Method of Working Out Averages in Meteorology, 734
- Mason (C. M.), appointed Senior Lecturer in Engineering in Manchester University, 669
- Massart (Prof. J.), elected a Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 369
- Mathews (Prof. G. B.), An Algebraical Identity, $4X = Y^2 - 37Z^2$, 456
- Matignon (C.), The Action of Iodine on Different Metals in the Cold, 127; The Principles of Some New Methods Applicable to the Determination of Molecular Weights, 382; and Mlle. G. Marchal, The Use of Enamelled Bombs in Calorimetry, 319
- Matthews (Dr. J. M.), Application of Dyestuffs to Textiles, Paper, Leather, and other Materials, 421
- Matthews (J. R.), The Study of British Roses, 26
- Mawer (Prof. A.), The Place-names of Northumberland and Durham, 776

- Mawson (Sir Douglas), Geographical Problems of To-day and the Status of Geography in Science, 441
- Maxted (Dr. E. B.), Ammonia and the Nitrides: with Special Reference to their Synthesis, 549
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Herons and Fish, 490
- Maxwell (Prof. J. Clerk), Matter and Motion. Reprinted with Notes and Appendices by Sir Joseph Larmor, 98
- May (H. G.), Notes on Nematodirus, 343
- May (Dr. P.), The Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs. Third edition, 423
- Mayer (Prof. P.), Zoomikrotechnik: Ein Wegweiser für Zoologen und Anatomen, 71
- Mayer (S. and A.), The Fundamental Organic Substance of Amylopectin, 383
- Mayo-Robson (Sir Arthur), conferment upon, of the Cross of Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 821
- McBain (Prof. J. W.), A Novel Magneto-optical Effect, 683; Colloids and Colloidal Electrolytes, 46; The Nature of the Emulsoid Colloid State, 73
- McClelland (Prof. J. A.), and J. J. McHenry, Uncharged Nuclei Produced in Moist Air by Ultra-violet Light and Other Sources, 477
- McClymont (J. R.), Essays on Early Ornithology and Kindred Subjects, 167
- McCulloch (L.), Basal Glume-rot of Wheat, 155
- McDonald (Agnes), and Dr. A. E. Trueman, The Evolution of Certain Liassic Gastropods, with Special Reference to their Use in Stratigraphy, 445
- McDougal (Dr. D. T.), elected General Secretary of the American Association, 56
- McDowall (R. J. S.), appointed Lecturer in Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology in Leeds University, 123
- McDowall (S. A.), Beauty and the Beast: An Essay in Evolutionary Æsthetic, 35
- McGlashan (H. D.), and F. C. Ebert, Southern California Floods of January, 1916, 406
- McHardy (Commr. J. G.), The Physical Continuity of "Space," 360
- McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), re-elected President of the Ray Society, 115
- McKeown (A.), The Potential of the Iodine Electrode and the Activity of the Iodide Ion at 25° C., 702
- Mead (C. W.), The Diminutive Shrunken Heads made by the Jivaro Indians, 823
- Mees (Dr. C. E. K.), The Structure and Properties of Photographic Films, 502
- Megaw (Lt.-Col. J. W. D.), Plea for Support of the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene of Calcutta and Bombay, 156
- Meinzer (O. E.), Geology and Water Resources of Big Smoky, Clayton, and Alkali Spring Valleys, Nevada, 406
- Meldola (the late Prof. R.), Institution of a Medal in Memory of, 691
- Mellanby (Prof.), Vitamins, 568
- Mellanby (Prof. A. L.), and W. Kerr, Pressure-flow Experiments on Steam Nozzles, 54
- Menard (M.), and Pestel, Concerning the Danger of Radiological Installations, 447
- Mendenhall (Prof. C. E.), Aeronautical Instruments, 152
- Mendes-Corrêa (A. A.), Some Sexual Differences in the Skeleton of the Superior Limbs, 254
- Menzies (Prof. J. A.), [death], 659
- Menzies (Prof. A. W. C.), Molecular Structure and Energy, 331
- Mercanton (P. L.), The Application of Stereoscopic Vision to the Control of Glacial Variations, 159
- Merrill (G. P.), American State Geological and Natural History Surveys, 533
- Merton (G.), The Comet Pons-Winnecke, 601
- Merton (Prof. T. R.), Spectrophotometry in the Visible and Ultra-violet Spectrum, 125
- Messel (the late Dr. R.), Impending Institution of a Lecture in Memory of, 755
- Metcalf (M. M.), An Important Method of Studying Problems of Relationship and of Geographical Distribution, 223
- Metcalfe (E. P.), and B. Venkateschar, The Absorption of Light by Electrically Luminiscent Mercury Vapour, 286
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., The Breakdown of a Turbo-alternator, 87
- Metz (C. W.), The Sterility of Mutant Hybrids in *Drosophila virilis*, 223
- Meunier (J.), The Principles of Analysis by means of Reducing Flames, 191
- Meurthe (E. D. de la), Gift to the University of Paris, 572
- Meyer (Mrs. K.), Scientific Life and Works of H. C. Oersted, 492
- Miall (Prof. L. C.), [obituary articles], 16-18
- Michaud (Dr. F.), *Energétique générale*, 455
- Michell (A. G. M.), A New Type of Crankless Steam Engine, 181
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), Presented with the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 84; Recent Applications of Interference Methods, 220
- Middlemiss (C. S.), Geology of Idar State, Bombay Presidency, 827
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Polar Exploration, 291; The Second Herbertson Memorial Lecture of the Geographical Association, 214
- Millard (W. A.), Green-plant Matter as a "Decoy" for Actinomyces Scabies in the Soil, 318
- Millikan (Prof. R. A.), appointed Director of the Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics at the California Institute of Technology, 820
- Millosevich (F.), Minerals of Latian Province, 254
- Mills (E. H. F.), appointed Librarian of Birmingham University, 474
- Mills (Dr. E. J.), [death], 306; [obituary article], 432
- Milne (E. A.), Vectors and Tensors, 30
- Milne (R. M.), Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy and the Royal Military College and Papers in Elementary Engineering for Naval Cadetships and Royal Air Force for the Years 1911-20, 713
- Milner (H. B.), Oil in Western Sinai, 250
- Minikin (R. C. R.), Practical River and Canal Engineering, 48
- Mirande (M.), Lathvrisim; or, The Intoxication Produced by Vetch-seeds, 414; Seeds giving Hydrogen Sulphide by Fermentation belonging to the Family of the Papilionaceæ, 447; The Extraction and the Nature of the Substance producing Sulphuretted Hydrogen in the Seeds of certain Papilionaceæ, 768
- Mitchell (Dr. A. Crichton), The Magnetic Storm of May 13-17, 392
- Mitra (P.), The Prehistoric Arts and Crafts of India, 630
- Miyake (Prof. T.), [death], 148
- Moberly (W. H.), appointed Professor of Philosophy in Birmingham University, 474
- Mockeridge (Dr. Florence A.), appointed Lecturer in Botany and Head of the Biology Department of the University College of Swansea, 637
- Moir (J. Reid), An Early Chellean Palæolithic Workshop-site at Cromer, 406; Flint Implements in the Cromer Forest Bed, 458; Ochreous Flint Artefacts from Sheringham, 684; The Discovery of Large Quartzite Implements of Rostro-carinate and Early Palæolithic Types in Uganda, 649; The Excavation of Barrows on Brightwell Heath, near Ipswich, 723
- Moldenhauer (Prof. W.), Die Reaktionen des freien Stickstoffs, 772
- Moles (E), T. Batuccas, and M. Payà, The Density of the Air at Madrid and its Small Variations, 640; and F. Gonzalez, A New Revision of the Density of Oxygen Gas, 831
- Molinari (Prof. E.), Translated from the third (enlarged and revised) Italian edition by T. H. Pope, Treatise on General and Industrial Organic Chemistry, part i., 325
- Moll (Dr. W. J. H.), A New Registering Microphotometer, 253
- Molliard (M.), Influence of Sodium Chloride on the Development of *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, 414
- Monckton (H. W.), The Distribution of *Taraxacum erythrospermum*, Andr., in the South-East of England, 253
- Montagu of Beaulieu (Lord), Presidential Address to the British Science Guild, 505; Science and the Empire, 313
- Moore (Prof. E. H.), elected President of the American Association for 1921, 56

- Moore (Dr. G. E.), re-elected a University Lecturer in Moral Science in Cambridge University, 474
 Moore (H.), A Small Brinell Hardness Testing Machine, 763
 Moreux (Abbé), A Weather Prediction, 84
 Morgan (Prof. G. T.), The Finsbury School of Chemistry, 154
 Mortensen (Dr. Th.), Studies in the Development of Crinoids, 132
 Morton (Prof. W. B.), A New Acoustical Phenomenon, 586
 Moulton (Lord), [death], 50; [obituary article], 82
 Moureu (Prof. C.), La Chimie et la Guerre, Science et Avenir, 516; M. Murat, and L. Tampier, Acrylic Acid and Acrylic Esters, 510
 Muesebeck (C. F. W.), Revision of the Nearctic Ichneumonflies of the Genus *Apanteles*, 532
 Müller-Lyer (Dr. F.), translated by E. C. Lake and H. A. Lake, The History of Social Development, 452
 Mumford (Dr. A. A.), Testing and Grading of Health and Physical Fitness, 30
 Murphy (P. A.), The Sources of Infection of Potato Tubers with *Phytophthora infestans*, 639
 Murphy (R. C.), The Sea-coast and Islands of Peru, 501
 Murray (Justice), Anthropology and the Government of Subject Races, 441
 Murray (Hon. J. H. P.), and others, Commerce and Customs of Papua, 26
 Musgrave (A.), appointed Entomologist to the Australian Museum, Sydney, 434
 Myers (Dr. C. S.), Health and Work, 354; Industrial Fatigue, 23
- Nathorst (Prof. A. G.), [obituary article], 112
 Naulty (E.), Proposal to Fly by Aeroplane Across the North Pole, 755
 Neale (S. M.), Influence of Solvent upon Ionisation and the Accompanying Heat Effect, 702
 Negretti and Zambra, A Rainfall Rate Recorder, 117
 Nernst (Prof. W.), elected Rector of Berlin University, 732
 Neujmin (G.), The Orbit of Neujmin Comet, 1916a, 345
 Neville-Polley (L. J.), John Dalton, 678
 Newbery (E.), The Life-period of the Over-voltage Compounds, 800
 Newbigin (Dr. Marion I.), Ordnance Survey Maps: Their Meaning and Use. Second edition, 294
 Newcomen (T.), a Memorial to, unveiled at Dartmouth, 722
 Newman (F. H.), A New Form of Wehnelt Interrupter, 318
 Newman (Prof. H. H.), Vertebrate Zoölogy, 229
 Newstead (Prof. R.), The Natural History of the Upper Shiri River, Nyasaland, 381
 Newton (A. P.), Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, 551
 Newton (H. W.), The Recent Large Sun-spot Group, 399
 Newton and Wright, Ltd., A New Model Radioscopic Couch, 437
 Nicholson (Prof. J. W.), elected President of the Röntgen Society, 563
 Nicolle (C.), and A. Cuénod, New Acquisitions in the Experimental Study of Trachoma, 382
 Nierenstein (Dr.), and others, The Constitution of Catechin. Parts i.-iii., Studies in the Chroman Series, 280
 Nilsson (Prof. M. P.), Primitive Time-reckoning: A Study in the Origins and First Development of the Art of Counting Time among the Primitive and Early Culture Peoples, 275
 Nisbet (R. H.), Symbols in Vector Analysis, 362
 Noble (Sir William J.), elected President of the North-east Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 629; The Long-distance Telephone System of the United Kingdom, 216
 Nolf (P.), The Action of Chloroform on the Coagulation of the Blood Plasma of Birds, 703
 Nordenskjöld (Dr. O.), Exploration in South America, 21
 Nordmann (C.), Le Morvan. The Determination of the Effective Temperatures of Some Stars and their Colour Index, 734; The Apparent Diameter of α Orion, 319
- Norsworthy (Dr. Naomi), and Dr. Mary T. Whitley, The Psychology of Childhood, 164
 North (Dr. F. J.), Stryngothyris and Spiriferina, 501
 Norton (W. A.), Circumcision Regiments as a Native Chronology, 607
 Nuttall (J. M.), appointed Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories in Manchester University, 732
 Nutting (C. C.), Barbados-Antigua Expedition, 829
 Nutting (Dr. P. G.), Relation between Deformation and Force, 633
- O'Connell (Dr. Marjorie), Jurassic Ammonites from Viñales, Cuba, 631
 Odling (Prof. W.), [obituary article], 19
 O'Donoghue (Prof. C. H.), An Introduction to Zoology, 740
 O'Dwyer (Margaret H.), The Nutritive Value of Certain Australian Grasses, 800
 Ogg (W. G.), and J. Hendrick, Studies of a Scottish Drift Soil, 85
 Ogilvie (the late Dr. F. M.), A Sportsman-naturalist, edited by H. Balfour, Field Observations on British Birds, 259
 Ohashi (Prof. P.), Augite from Nishigatake, Japan, 189
 Ohshima (H.), Reversal of Asymmetry in the Plutei of *Echinus miliaris*, 125
 Oldham (R. D.), Know Your Faults (Presidential Address to the Geological Society), 92
 O'Neill (H.), appointed an Assistant Lecturer in Metallurgy in Manchester University, 380
 Onnes (Prof. K.), Sir R. Hadfield and Dr. H. R. Woltjer, The Influence of Low Temperatures on the Magnetic Properties of Alloys of Iron with Nickel and Manganese, 285
 Onslow (Hon. H.), The Reparation Act and Scientific Research, 457
 Ormsby (M. T. M.), appointed Professor of Municipal Engineering at University College, London, 700
 Orton (Dr. J. H.), Sex-change in the Native Oyster (*O. edulis*), 586; The Production of Living Clavellina Zooids in Winter by Experiment, 75
 Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Evolution and Geographical Distribution of the Proboscidea, 539; The Evolution, Phylogeny, and Classification of the Proboscidea, 500; The Hall of the Age of Man in the American Museum, 236
 Osborne (Prof. W. A.), "Elementary Practical Biochemistry," 45
 Osler (the late Sir William), A Proposed Memorial Lecture-ship in the University of California, 380
 Ostwald (Prof. W.), translated by Prof. M. H. Fischer, An Introduction to Theoretical and Applied Colloid Chemistry: "The World of Neglected Dimensions," 226; Die chemische Literatur und die Organisation der Wissenschaft, 613
 Overton (Dr.), Observations of the Great Horned Owl, 822
 Owen (Sir Isambard), impending retirement of, from the Vice-Chancellorship of Bristol University, 442; The University of Bristol, 221
 Owens (Dr. J. S.), Atmospheric Pollution by Smoke, 567; London Smoke-fogs, 246
 Oxley (Dr. A. E.), Magnetism and Atomic Structure, 652
- Pack (R. W.), The Sunset Midway Oil Field of California. Part i., Geology and Oil Resources, 347
 Palmer (Dorothy M.), and W. G. Palmer, The Catalytic Reduction of Ethylene to Ethane, 412
 Palmer (W. G.), The Catalytic Activity of Copper. Part ii., 412
 Pariselle (M.), The Composition of French Essence of Turpentine, 607; The Hydrates of Pyridine, 190
 Park (W. E.), A Treatise on Airscrews, 389
 Parker (Dr. G.), The Early History of Surgery in Great Britain, 391
 Parker (Prof. G. H.), appointed Director of the Harvard Zoological Laboratory, 244
 Parkes (A. S.), Departures from Equality of the Sex-ratios in Man, 271
 Parkin (J.), Vitality of Gorse-seed, 491

- Parravano (N.), and C. Mazzetti, Transformation of Light into Heavy Magnesia, 254
- Parry (H.), A Balance Method of Using the Quadrant Electrometer for the Measurement of Power, 253
- Pars (L. A.), awarded a Smith's Prize, Cambridge University, 60; elected to a Fellowship at Jesus College, Cambridge, 348
- Parsons (Prof. F. G.), The Modern Londoner and Long Barrow Man, 186
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), A Modern Inorganic Chemistry, 269; A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students, 198; Molecular Structure and Energy, 172; Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, 262; The Reparation Act and Scientific Research, 394; The Ratio of the Specific Heats of Air and of Carbon Dioxide, 541; and C. L. Bryant, British Laboratory Ware and Chemicals, 457
- Partington (Mrs. M.), Set of Cards for Teaching Chemical Formulæ and Equations, 296
- Pascal (M.), Superficial Circulation, i., 127; iii., 671
- Pascoe (E. H.), Petroleum in the Punjab and North-western Frontier Province, 792
- Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd., List of Hydrometers and Specific-gravity Instruments, 247
- Patterson (Prof. A. H.), The Elementary Particle of Positive Electricity, 75
- Patton (Major W. S.), The Mesopotamian House-flies and their Allies, 117
- Paulsen (O.), Studies in the Vegetation of Pamir, 270
- Pavillard (J.), *Gymnodinium pseudonociluca*, 287
- Payn (H.), [obituary], 242
- Peake (H. E.), Racial Types in South-east England, 538
- Pealing (H.), The Reflection of X-ray Spectrum of Palladium from Fluorspar, 477
- Pear (Prof. T. H.), Psychotherapy and War Experience, 122
- Pearl (Prof. R.), A Single Numerical Index of the Age-distribution of a Population, 223; The Conditions of Cellular Immortality, 404; and L. J. Reed, The Rate of Growth of the Population of the United States since 1790, 94
- Pearsall (W. H.), The Development of Vegetation in the English Lakes, considered in Relation to the General Evolution of Glacial Lakes and Rock Basins, 509
- Pease (F. G.), Measurement of the Diameter of Arcturus, 725
- Peck (E. S.), British Pharmacy and its Possibilities, 564
- Pélabon (H.), The Resistance of Thallium Sulphide and Selenium, 735; The Resistivity of Selenium, 790
- Pelseuer (P.), Les Variations et leur Hérité chez les Mollusques, 7
- Penfold (A. R.), The Occurrence of a New Phenol in the Essential Oils of the Leptospermum, 703
- Percival (Prof. J.), Species and Races of Wheat, 538
- Peringuey (Dr.), The Use of the Stone Querns of the Bushmen, 469
- Perkins (Prof. A. J.), Agricultural Education, 442
- Perkins (Dr.), The Food of Trout caught in the Torquay Reservoirs, 757
- Perkins (Dr. R. C. L.), Variation exhibited by the British Species of Parasitic Bumble-bees of the Genus *Psithyrus*, 564
- Perot (A.), Investigation of the Einstein Spectral Shift, 182
- Perotti (R.), Radical Bacilli of *Diblotaxis erucoïdes*, 127
- Perrett (Dr. W.), The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 301
- Perrier (C.), The True Nature of Rosasite, 351
- Perrier (Prof. E.), [death], 721; [obituary article], 819
- Perry (Sir Cooper), Report on the University of London for 1920-21, 348
- Perry (W. J.), The Development and Spread of Civilization, 146; The Nature of Man, 710
- Perrycoste (F. H.), The Colours of Primroses, 459
- Pes (Prof. G.), Nuova Navigazione Astronomica: Le Rette di Posizione. Teoria-Applicazioni-Tavole. Seconda edizione, 777
- Petavel (Sir J. E.), A Comparison of British and German Volumetric Glassware, 297
- Petersen (Dr. C. G. J.), On the Stock of Plaice in Relation to the Intensive Fishing of the Present Times in the Belt Sea and other Waters, 407
- Pethybridge (Dr. G. H.), awarded the Boyle Medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 51; Sexual Organs of *Phytophthora*, 204
- Petit (Prof. G.), The Effect of Radio-activity on the Fertility of the Soil, 118
- Petrie (Prof. W. M. Flinders), Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, 550; Italian Meteorites, 301; Theban Tombs, 70; Tools and Weapons: Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, and 2,000 Outlines from other Sources, 230; Work of the British School in Egypt, 564
- Petronievs (Dr. B.), The Law of Irreversible Evolution, 501
- Peyronel (B.), Ascophorous Form of *Rhacodiella castaneae*, the Cause of Smut in the Chestnut, 127
- Pfeil (L. B.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Metallurgy at the University College of Swansea, 637
- Philip (A.), Calendar Reform, 235
- Phillpotts (Dr. Bertha S.), The Elder Edda and Ancient Scandinavian Drama, 168
- Philpot (H. P.), appointed Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the Finsbury Technical College, 830
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), The Rotation of Venus, 88
- Picon (M.), A New Method of Preparing the Sodium Derivatives of the True Acetylene Hydrocarbons, 735
- Picone (M.), Potential of a Double Surface Layer, 478
- Pidduck (F. B.), Measurement of Small Inductance, 623
- Pieragnoli (L.), Pathology of Pliocene and Post-pliocene Mammals of Tuscany, 671
- Pierrat (M.), The Solubility of Various Potassium Salts in Mixtures of Water and Alcohol, 382
- Pitt (St. George Lane-Fox), Free Will and Destiny, with Open Letter on the International Moral Education Congress and League of Nations, Sir Frederick Pollock, and Appendix, F. J. Gould, 35
- Plaskett (Dr. H. H.), Radiation from the Carbon Arc, 648
- Playfair (G. I.), Australian Fresh-water Flagellates, 575
- Pledge (J. H.), The Use of Light-filters in Microscopy, 252
- Plehn (Dr. M.), A Cause of Disease in Fish Kept in Tanks and Ponds, 823
- Plimmer (Dr. R. H. A.), Quality of Protein in Nutrition, 664
- Plucknett (T. F. T.), elected Choate Memorial-Fellow at Harvard College, 830
- Plummer (Alderman H.), gift to Manchester University, 572
- Plummer (Prof. H. C.), appointed Professor of Mathematics at the Artillery College, Woolwich, 604
- Plymen (G. H.), The Geology of Jersey, 827
- Pocklington (Dr. H. C.), An Algebraical Identity, 587
- Poitevin (E.), and H. U. Ellsworth, Hydrrous Calcium Borate Inyoite Found at the Whitehead Gypsum Quarry, Hillsborough, New Brunswick, 823
- Politis (J.), The Brown Corpuscles Causing the Browning of the Vine, 287
- Pollard (Prof. A.), The Measurement of Single and Successive Short Time-intervals, 585
- Pommereau (H. de), The Reduction of Ethyl Naphthoate and a Case of Reduction of an Alcohol to Hydrocarbon by Sodium and Absolute Alcohol, 607
- Ponder (E.), A Method for Investigating the Hæmolytic Activity of Chemical Substances, 509
- Poole (H. H.), The Electrical Conductivity of Some Dielectrics, 253; The Nature of the Electrical Conductivity of Glass, 584
- Pope (Sir William J.), elected Membre d'Honneur of the French Chemical Society, 21
- Popesco (J.), The Value of the Surface Tension of Mercury in Various Gases, 607
- Porter (Prof. A. W.), Some Aspects of the Scientific Work of the late Lord Rayleigh, 252; Variation of Surface Tension and Surface Energy with Temperature, 702
- Porter (C. W.), and F. H. Thurber, A Compound which may Contain Univalent Oxygen, 600
- Portevin (A.), The Electrical Resistance of the Nickel-steels, 94; The Use of very Slow Cooling for the Micrographical Study of Alloys and the Structure of the Tungsten Steels, 350
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), British Plants Available as a Source of Industrial Alcohol, 170
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.), The Inspiration of the Unknown, 537

- Power (Dr. F. B.), presented with a Gold Medal by H. S. Wellcome, 466
- Prankerd (T. L.), Studies in the Cytology of the Statolith Apparatus in Plants, Viewed in Relation to their Habit and Biological Requirements, 317
- Pride (A.), Scarcity of Swallows, 779
- Priestley (Prof. H. J.), Relativity and the Deviation of Spectral Lines, 43; The Development of the Theory of Relativity, 440; The Displacement of Spectral Lines by a Gravitational Field, 585
- Prior (Dr. G. T.), The Chemical Composition of the Adare and Ensisheim Meteorites, 189
- Proudman (Prof. J.), Ocean Tides, 176, 300
- Punnett (Prof.), and the late Major P. G. Bailey, Inheritance of Egg-colour and Broodiness in Poultry, 85
- Pycraft (W. P.), The Sea-shore, 103
- Pye-Smith (Prof. R. J.), [obituary], 178; bequest to Sheffield University, 507
- Quénisset (F.), Photographs of the Planet Venus, 670
- Ramage (A. G.), The Conditions for Mirage on the Queensferry Road, 639
- Raman (Prof. C. V.), Conical Refraction in Biaxial Crystals, 747; The Colours of Breathed-on Plates, 714; The Nature of Vowel Sounds, 332
- Ramsay (the late Sir William), a Memorial Tablet to be Placed in Westminster Abbey, 691
- Ramsbottom (Dr. A.), appointed Professor of Clinical Medicine in Manchester University, 380
- Ramsbottom (Capt. J.), Collection of Plants made by various members of H.M. Salonika Forces, 92
- Rankine (Prof. A. O.), Molecular Structure and Energy, 203; The Viscosity and Molecular Dimensions of Gaseous Cyanogen, 412
- Ranque (G.), A New Mercury Lamp, 670
- Ransom (H. B.), [obituary], 114
- Ransome (F. L.), The Copper Deposits of Ray and Miami, Arizona, 59
- Rasmussen (K.), Forthcoming Expedition to the Arctic Regions, 308
- Ratner (Dr. S.), Polarisation Phenomena in an X-ray Bulb, 522
- Raw (Lt.-Col. N.), Immunity in Human Tuberculosis, 148
- Ray (S. H.), Commerce and Customs of Papua, 26
- Rayleigh (Lord), Colour of the Light from the Night Sky, 158; The Aurora of May 13-15, 392; The British Science Guild, 314; The Common Occurrence of Aurora in the South of England, 137; Young's Interference Experiment, 298
- Read (Carveth), The Origin of Man and of his Superstitions, 710; title of Emeritus Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Psychology conferred upon, by London University, 572
- Read (Sir Hercules), impending Retirement of, 342; The Design of Museums, 436
- Reay (Lord), [obituary], 720
- Reboul (G.), and R. Luce, The Influence of the Geometrical Form of Solid Bodies on the Chemical Actions which they Undergo, 319
- Recknagel (Prof. A. B.), and Prof. J. Bentley, jun., Forest Management, 326
- Redfield (A. H.), Foreign Graphite in 1919, 795
- Redmayne (Sir R. A. S.), Pulverised Coal as a Combustible, 812; The Importance of Research in the Development of the Mineral Industries, 506, 568; The Production of Metallic Zinc, 361; The World-position in Relation to Coal, 633
- Reed (H. S.), The Dynamics of a Fluctuating Growth-rate, 222
- Rees (J. P.), appointed Lecturer in Metal Mining in Birmingham University, 90
- Regan (C. Tate), appointed Keeper of Zoology at the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, 51
- Rehberger (Dr. G. E.), Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery, 484
- Reicherbach (H.), Relativitätstheorie und Erkenntnis Apriori, 583
- Reid (Mrs. Eleanor Mary), Two Pre-glacial Floras from beneath the Boulder Clay of Castle Eden, 501
- Reid (Sir G. Archdall), Biological Terminology, 265, 425, 680; Prevention of Venereal Disease, 195; The Natural History of Man, 808
- Reinecke (L.), Mineral Deposits between Lillooet and Prince George, British Columbia, 794
- Reinheimer (H.), Symbiosis: A Socio-physiological Study of Evolution, 35
- Reinmuth (Herr), A Plate of Reid's Comet, 373
- Reinold (Prof. A. W.), [death], 242; [obituary article], 276
- Remy (P.), The Action of the Vapours of Chloropicrin on *Argas reflexus*, 640
- Renard (Lt.-Col.), The Evolution of Aeronautics during the War, 118
- Rengade (E.), and J. Clostre, The Estimation of Water in Transformer Oils, 799; and E. Desvignes, An Arrangement for Testing the Hardness of Refractory Materials at a High Temperature, 735
- Rennie (Dr. J.), and others, Isle of Wight Disease in Hive Bees, 283
- Renshaw (Dr. A.), appointed Lecturer in Pathology in Manchester University, 669
- Richards (E. H.), The Action of Bacteria and Protozoa in Conserving the Nitrogen in Sewage, 318
- Richardson (H.), Foreign Scientific Literature, 458
- Richardson (J. H.), elected Wrenbury Scholar in Political Economy, Cambridge University, 830
- Richardson (N. M.), Picture-hanging Wire, 601
- Richardson (W. A.), The Micropetrography of the Rock-gypsum of Nottinghamshire, 605
- Richert (C.), Mlle. E. Bachrach, and H. Cardot, The Alternations between Tolerance and Anaphylaxy, 659; The Phenomena of Anaphylaxy in Micro-organisms, 126
- Richmond (E. A.), Life-history and Biology of Water-beetles of the Family Hydrophilidae, 150
- Rideal (E. K.), Active Molecules in Physical and Chemical Reactions, 446; appointed to the Humphry Owen Jones Lectureship in Physical Chemistry in Cambridge University, 507; The Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Alcohols, 158; The Latent Heats of Vaporisation, 126; and U. R. Evans, The Problem of the Fuel-cell, 381
- Rideal (Dr. S.), and A. Walker, Approved Technique of the Rideal-Walker Test, 150
- Rigg (G.), Review of the Zinc Industry at the Close of 1919, 279
- Rignano (E.), Psychologie du Raisonnement, 612
- Riley (H. L.), elected to a Beit Fellowship for Scientific Research, 700
- Rimmer (W. B.), grant to, by the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, for Astronomical Work, 467
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), appointed Keeper of the Natural History Department of the Royal Scottish Museum, 243; The Walrus in Northern Scotland, 53
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Instinct and the Unconscious: A Contribution to a Biological Theory of the Psycho-neuroses, 515
- Rivett (Dr. A. C. D.), The Applications of Physical and Chemical Science in the Great War, 442
- Robb (Dr. A. A.), The Absolute Relations of Time and Space, 422
- Roberts (C.), appointed Lecturer in Clinical Surgery in Manchester University, 669
- Robertson (Prof. J. K.), The Electrodeless Discharge in Sodium Vapour, 269; Young's Interference Experiment and the Spectrometer, 457
- Robertson (Sir Robert), Some War Developments of Explosives, 524
- Robertson (Dr. R. C.), appointed Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Serology and Immunology at the Bradford Technical College, 28
- Robertson (Sir William), Science and the Empire, 314
- Robinson (Dr. H.), appointed to the Moseley Studentship in the University of Manchester, 530; resignation of, or the Senior Lectureship in Physics in Manchester University, 475
- Robinson (Dr. R.), appointed Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory in St. Andrews University, 540
- Rocasolano (A. de G.), The Variations Produced by Stabilisers in the Catalytic Power of Electroplatinols, 767
- Rock (J. F.), The Leguminous Plants of Hawaii, 346

- Roebuck (the late W. Denison), The Distribution of Land and Fresh-water Mollusca in the British Isles, 724
- Rogeri (Fratri), *Nunc primum edidit R. Steele, opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi, fasc. v., Secretum secretorum cum glossis et notulis; Tractatus brevis et utilis ad declarandum quedam obscure dicta*, 771
- Rogers (L.), awarded the Rogers Prize by the University of London, 700
- Rogestvensky (D.), Doublets in Spectral Series, 203
- Rolfe (R. A.), [death], 242; [obituary article], 276
- Rolston (Capt. W. E.), [obituary article], 789
- Romani (E.), A Method of Vulcanising Rubber, 671
- Rosa (Dr. E. B.), [death], 401; [obituary article], 465
- Roscoe (Rev. J.), The Milk Customs of Bunyoro, 602
- Rose (Prof. H. J.), Celestial and Terrestrial Orientation of the Dead, 538
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), The Hardness of Solid Solutions, 318
- Ross (Sir Ronald), State Awards for Medical Discovery, 723
- Ross (A.), Width of Railways, 596
- Ross (Prof. A. D.), elected a Member of the Governing Body of the University of Western Australia, 349
- Rothé (M.), Radiogoniometry and Atmospheric Influences, 542
- Rothschild (Baron Edmond de), gift for the Development of Physico-chemical Research in France, 563
- Rouch (J.), Observations of the Electrical Field of the Atmosphere during the Eclipse of the Sun of April 8, 1921, 319
- Roughton (F. J. W.), elected Michael Foster Research Student in Physiology, Cambridge University, 830
- Roule (L.), A New Deep-sea Fish, *Scombrolabrax heterolepis*, caught near Madeira, 607
- Routledge (Mrs. S.), Carved Rock and Stone Houses in Easter Island, 564
- Rowell (Sir Herbert B.), [obituary], 658
- Rowell (H. S.), A New Acoustical Phenomenon, 586; A New Theorem on the Double Pendulum, 684
- Roxby (P. M.), Satow's A Diplomat in Japan, 263
- Russell (Miss Alice M.), The Macroscopic and Microscopic Structure of some Hybrid Sarracenias, etc., 764
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), appointed a Foreign Corresponding Member of the Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere di Milano, 402; The Work of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 700; and others, Physico-chemical Problems relating to the Soil, 504
- Russell (Prof. H. N.), A Superior Limit to the Age of the Earth's Crust, 125
- Russell-Wells (Sir Sydney), re-elected Vice-Chancellor of London University, 572
- Rutherford (Sir Ernest), elected Professor of Natural Philosophy at the Royal Institution, 342; Mass of Long-range Particles from Thorium-C, 246; The Stability of Atoms, 574; and J. Chadwick, The Disintegration of Elements by α -Particles, 41
- Ruttan (Prof. R. F.), nominated President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 563
- Ryan (Prof. H.), The Exploitation of Irish Peat, 728
- Ryrie (B. J.), appointed Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Histology in Manchester University, 669
- St. John (Dr. C. E.), and S. B. Nicholson, Displacement of Lines in the Spectrum of Venus, 725
- St. Mars (F.), The Wild Unmasked, 200
- Sabatier (P.), and B. Kubota, The Catalytic Decomposition of Allyl Alcohol: Action of various Oxides, 767; Catalytic Hydrogenation with Copper, 222; and The Action of Heat on Allyl Alcohol in presence of various Catalysts, 702
- Sabatini (V.), Unity of the Vulsinio System, 254
- Sadler (Sir Michael), Modern Civilisation, 700; The Finances of Leeds University, 540
- Saha (Prof. Megh Nad), The Atomic Radius and the Ionisation Potential, 682; The Stationary H- and K-lines of Calcium in Stellar Atmospheres, 488
- Sahni (B.), The Cuticular Structure of *Glossopteris angustifolia*, Brongn., 671
- Saintsbury (Prof. G.), Notes on a Cellar-book. New edition, 163
- Salisbury (Dr. E. J.), Phenology and Habitat, with special reference to Woodlands, 414
- Salter (M. de Carle S.), A New Method of Constructing Average Monthly Rainfall Maps, 30
- Salter (H. E.), The Historic Names of the Streets and Lanes of Oxford. Intra Muros, 532
- Sampson (Prof.), Theory of Jupiter's Satellites, 405
- Sanford (R. F.), The Companion of α Herculis, 438
- Sartory (A.), and P. Bailly, The Agglutinating Power of Thorium Sulphate on the Spores of *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 478; L. Scheffler, P. Pellissier, and C. Vaucher, A Method of Evaporation, Concentration, and Desiccation of Organic or Mineral Substances, 222
- Satow (Sir Ernest), A Diplomat in Japan, 263
- Saunders (C. B.), Problems of Seed-testing, 509
- Saunders (J. T.), The Hydrogen-ion Concentration of some Natural Waters, 190
- Savage (Sir George), [obituary], 658
- Savor (Dr. Shankar Ras Ullal), appointed Professor of Physics in Presidency College, Madras, 411
- Sazerac (R.), and C. Levaditi, The Action of Bismuth on Syphilis and on the Nagana Trypanosome, 543
- Schaffers (Father V.), The Sound of Distant Gun-fire, 44
- Scharff (Dr. R. F.), A New British Land Planarian, 361
- Scharlieb (Dr. Mary), Vaccination, 244
- Schaumasse (A.), Observations of the Dubiago Comet (1921c), 542
- Schenkling, The Cleridæ, 413
- Scherfischewsky (P.), Dry Mist, 222; Systems of Clouds, 575
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Arguing in a Circle, 670
- Schmidt, Inheritance of Secondary Sexual Characters, 571
- Schmidt (Dr. Johs.), New Studies of Sun-fishes made during the "Dana" Expedition, 1920, 76
- Schnabel (Prof. C.), translated by Prof. H. Louis. Third edition, revised by the translator. Vol. i., 677
- Schneider (Mr.), The John Fritz Gold Medal awarded to, 530
- Schönfeld (Dr. M.), Prehistoric Astronomy in Scandinavia, 24
- Schuchert (Dr. C.), The Nature of Palæozoic Crustal Instability in Eastern North America, 501
- Schulz (A. R.), The Oil Possibilities in and around Baxter Basin, Rock Springs, 792
- Schulz (Dr. B.), The Variations of Mean Sea-level on the Flemish Coast, 54
- Schuster (Sir Arthur), The International Research Council, 72; The Quantum Theory and Homogenous Vibrations, 233
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), presented with the Linnean Gold Medal of the Linnean Society, 434; Studies in Fossil Botany, Third edition. Vol. i., *Pteridophyta*, 197; The Earliest Land Flora, 537
- Scott (Dr. H.), Clavicorn and other Beetles, 413
- Scott (H. H.), and C. E. Lord, Remains of *Nolotherium* found in Tasmania, 501
- Scott (Dr. J. H. D.), elected to a John Lucas Walker Studentship in Pathology in Cambridge University, 316
- Scott (L.), Agricultural Co-operation, 436
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), Nature of Vowel Sounds, 12, 333
- Seagrave (F. E.), The Minor Planet Eros, 663; The Ephemeris of Eros, 793
- Searle (Dr. G. F. C.), An Experiment on Focal Lines formed by a Zone Plate, 126
- Sears, Jr. (J. E.), appointed Deputy Warden of the Standards in succession to Major P. A. MacMahon, 307
- See (Prof. T. J. J.), Dr. Hill's Cusped Orbit, 503; The Figure of the Earth, 601
- Segaller (Dr. D.), retirement from the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 722
- Seligman (Prof. C. G.), A "New" Type of Tool of Moustertian Age, 330; Ancient Egyptian Survivals in Modern Egypt, 27
- Semon (Sir Felix), [obituary], 50; bequest to the Royal Society of Medicine, 530
- Sergi (S.), Vertebro-medullary Topography of Chimpanzee, 128
- Severi (F.), Theory of Simple Integrals of First Species belonging to an Algebraic Surface, iii., 671
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), Prof. A. G. Nathorst, 112; Plant

- Evolution, 197; The Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary in North America, 282
- Shackleton (Sir Ernest), Impending New Expedition to the Antarctic, 602
- Shackleton (W.), [obituary], 561
- Shadwell (Dr. A.), The War of the Mines, 763
- Shakespear (Dr. G. A.), A New Acoustical Phenomenon, 623
- Shapley (Dr. H.), Magnitudes in Star Clusters, xi, 94; and Prof. H. D. Curtis, The Distances of the Globular Clusters, 825
- Sharpe (Sir Alfred), The Backbone of Africa: A Record of Travel during the Great War, with some Suggestions for Administrative Reform, 518
- Sharpe (Prof. W.), Diagnosis and Treatment of Brain Injuries: with and without a Fracture of the Skull, 484
- Shattock (Prof. S. G.), appointed Erasmus Wilson Lecturer at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 507
- Shaw (H. K.), The Variable Nebula in Corona Australis, 634
- Shaw (Sir Napier), "Absolute" Temperatures in Meteorological Publications, 201; Meteorological Physics, 66; presented with a Portrait of Himself, 562; The Air and its Ways (Rede Lecture), 507, 653; The Possibility of Dissipating Fog by Artificial Heating, 118
- Shaw (R. C.), appointed a Demonstrator in Anatomy in Manchester University, 507
- Shears (Prof. G. P.), Obstetrics: Normal and Operative. Third edition, revised by Dr. P. F. Williams, 484
- Sheen (A. W.), appointed Professor of Surgery in the Welsh National School of Medicine, 604
- Sheppard (Dr. S. E.), The Nature of the Emulsoid Colloid State, 73
- Sheppard (T.), Artefacts and their Geological Age, 587; elected President of the Museums Association, 722; Origin of Materials Used in the Manufacture of Prehistoric Stone Weapons in East Yorkshire, 244
- Sherlock (Dr. R. L.), Rock-salt and Brine, 693
- Sherrington (Prof. C. S.), Break-shock Reflexes and "Supra-maximal" Contraction-response of Mammalian Nerve-muscle to Single-shock Stimuli, 509; Degree of D.Sc. conferred upon, by Oxford University, 572
- Shimizu (T.), New Apparatus for Showing the Tracks of α -, β -, and X-rays, 697
- Shipley (Sir A. E.), and Prof. E. W. MacBride, Zoology: An Elementary Text-book. Fourth edition, 295
- Silberstein (Dr. L.), Elements of Vector Algebra, 616
- Simmons (A. T.), [obituary article], 820
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), The Origin of the South-west Monsoon, 154
- Singer (Dr. C.), Astrology, 771
- Singh (Prof. B. K.), Phototropism in Solution. Part i., 373; Recent Advances in Stereochemistry, 474
- Siret (L.), "La Dame de l'étable," 215
- Sitter (Prof. W. de), Jupiter's Four Great Satellites, 663
- Skaife (S. H.), Animal Life in South Africa, 136
- Skiff (Dr. F. J. V.), [death], 148
- Skjellerup (J. F.), Detection of Encke's Comet, 825
- Slipher (E. C.), Planetary Photography, 725; and G. H. Hamilton, The 1920 Opposition of Mars, 24
- Slipher (Prof. V. M.), Two Nebulae with Unparalleled Velocities, 55
- Sloane (T. G.), Revisional Notes on Australian Carabidæ. Part vi., 640
- Slosson (Dr. E. E.), Creative Chemistry: Descriptive of Recent Achievements in the Chemical Industries, 618
- Small (Prof. J.), A Text-book of Botany for Medical and Pharmaceutical Students, 777
- Smart (W. M.), appointed to the John Couch Adams Astronomership, Cambridge University, 60
- Smith (A. J.), awarded a Frank Smart prize at Cambridge University, 540
- Smith (B. S.), and G. F. Partridge, A Method of Measuring Frequencies, 350
- Smith (Eng.-Comdr. E. C.), The Centenary of Napoleon, 302
- Smith (E. F.), An Introduction to Bacterial Diseases of Plants, 168
- Smith (Sir Francis P.), a Memorial Tablet to, placed on Birthplace of, 597
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Prof. H. W. G. von Waldeyer, 368
- Smith (Dr. G. F. H.), appointed Assistant Secretary to the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, 51
- Smith (G. M.), Phytoplankton of the Inland Lakes of Wisconsin. Part i., 168
- Smith (J. Henderson), and Major A. G. Church, Science and Civilisation, 684
- Smith (Reginald A.), appointed Deputy-keeper of the Department of British and Medieval Antiquities of the British Museum, 51, 722
- Smith (T.), Tracing Rays through an Optical System, 126
- Smith (W. C.), elected a Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 572
- Smithells (Prof. A.), The Universities and Technological Education, 656, 695
- Smithells (C. J.), High-temperature Phenomena of Tungsten Filaments. 2 parts, 702
- Snyder (T. E.), Injury caused to the Lead Sheathing of Aerial Telephone Cables by *Scobicia declivis*, 343
- Soddy (Prof. F.), The Atomic Volume of Isotopes, 41
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), *Saccamina Carteri*, Brady, and the Minute Structure of the Foraminiferal Test, 92
- Solomon (M.), A Radiological Ionometric Arrangement, 702
- Solvay (Dr. E.), elected an Honorary Foreign Member of the Chemists' Club, New York, 114
- Somigliana (C.), Depth of Glaciers, i., 703
- Spence (H. S.), Phosphate in Canada, 794
- Spencer (A. C.), The Geology and Ore Deposits of Ely, Nevada, 117
- Spencer (Sir Baldwin), The Cultural Anthropology of Australian Aborigines, 410
- Speyer (E. R.), Ceylon Ambrosia Beetles and their Relation to Problems of Plant Physiology, 93; Insects in Relation to the Reproduction of Coniferous Trees, 413
- Sprague (F. J.), presented with the Franklin Medal and Honorary Membership of the Franklin Institute, 369
- Standen (R.), The Feeding Habits of Squirrels, 822
- Standley (P. C.), The Trees and Shrubs of Mexico, 603
- Stanners (R. W.), appointed University Lecturer in Historical and Economic Geography, Cambridge University, 830
- Starch (Dr. D.), Educational Psychology, 164
- Starling (S. G.), An Introduction to Technical Electricity, 296
- Stead (G.), Effect of Electron Emission on the Temperature of the Filament and Anode of a Thermionic Valve, 210
- Stevenson (Dr.), Dubiago's Comet, 405
- Stebbing (E. P.), The Diary of a Sportsman-Naturalist in India, 615
- Stebbins (Prof. J.), A Photo-electric Study of Algal, 311
- Steckbeck (Dr. D. W.), The Comparative Histology and Irritability of Sensitive Plants, 764
- Steel (Prof. M.), A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students. Second edition, 549
- Steel (T.), Dental Encrustations and the so-called "Gold-plating" of Sheep's Teeth, 249; Ulnite, a Constituent of Black Sandstone, 640
- Steele (Lieut. G. C.), The Influence of Meteorology on Naval Warfare, 286
- Stefanini (G.), Geology of Cyrenaica: i., Eocene Strata, 478
- Stefansson (V.), awarded the Founder's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 178
- Steinmann (Herausgegeben von Prof. G.), und Prof. O. Wilckens, Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie. 20 heft, iii. band, i. abteilung. The British Isles: The Channel Islands, by Thirteen Contributors. Local editor, J. W. Evans, 355
- Stelfox (S. H.), The Laws of Mechanics: A Supplementary Text-book, 134
- Stephenson (M.), The Silchester Discoveries, 538
- Stevens (A.), appointed Lecturer in Geography in Glasgow University, 669
- Stewart (Prof. A. W.), Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. Fourth edition, 262
- Stewart (Prof. J. D.), Animal Tuberculosis, 410
- Stocks (Dr. P.), appointed Medical Officer in connection with the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics at University College, London, 379
- Stone (Dr. W. E.), [obituary], 721
- Stopes (Dr. Marie), elected President of the Society for Con-

- structive Birth Control and Racial Progress, 821; The Control of Parenthood, 88
- Størmer (Dr. C.), Auroræ at a Height of 500 km., 663; The Aurora Borealis of May 13, 1920, 671
- Stout (Mary), and Madeleine Agar, A Book of Gardening for the Sub-tropics, 232
- Strahan (Sir Aubrey), Dr. W. Gibson, T. C. Cantrill, Dr. R. L. Sherlock, and H. Dewey, Iron Ores. Pre-Carboniferous and Carboniferous Bedded Ores of England and Wales, 261
- Stratton (F. J. M.), The Spectrum of Nova Geminorum II., 248
- Street (R. O.), The Dissipation of Energy in Permanent Ocean Currents, etc., 158
- Stridsberg (G.), Coloured Thinking and Thought-forms, 55
- Stromeyer (C. E.), Solar Eclipse Results and the Principle of Relativity, 682
- Strong (Prof. J.), The Aims and Lines of Work of the Association of University Teachers, 701
- Stroobant (P.), The Flattening of the Spheroid of Saturn, 319
- Strutt (Prof. J. W.), [Lord Rayleigh], Scientific Papers. Vol. vi., 1911-19, 546
- Stuart (A.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Geology at the University College of Swansea, 637
- Stubbs (A. J.), Picture-hanging Wire, 395
- Sturtevant (Dr. A. H.), The North American Species of *Drosophila*, 743
- Sudborough (J. J.), and Miss M. M. Mehta, The Perishing of Paper in Indian Libraries, 437
- Sudeley (Lord), resolution in the House of Lords on the Employment of Guide Lecturers and the Sale of Pictorial Illustrations in Museums, etc., 52
- Svedberg (Prof. The), The Formation of Colloids, 744
- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Amplifying the Optophone, 8; The Peltier Effect and Low-temperature Research, 43
- Sykes (Brig-Gen. Sir Percy), A History of Persia (in two volumes). Second edition, 804
- Syngé (E. H.), Uniform Motion in the Æther, 746
- Talbot (W. H. Fox), Proposed Memorial to, 691
- Tanret (G.), An Ammonium Molybdo-quinat, 702; The Influence of Ammonium Molybdate on the Rotatory Power of Mannite, 607; The Influence of Ammonium Molybdate on the Rotatory Power of Some Sugars, 542
- Taylor (Dr. G.), The Evolution and Distribution of Race, Culture, and Language, 435; Water-divining in Australia, 822
- Taylor (H. F.), The Principles involved in the Preservation of Fish by Salt, 692
- Taylor (W.), [obituary], 721
- Teale (E. O.), Palæozoic Geology of Victoria, 828
- Telford (J. C.), Fabricated Ships, 596
- Tennant (A. C.), Ocean Tides, 299
- Terenin (A.), The Normal Orbit of the Electron in the Atom of Mercury, 203
- Thayer (A. H.), [obituary article], 596
- Thayer (G. H.), with an Introductory Essay by A. H. Thayer, Concealing-coloration in the Animal Kingdom. New edition, 338
- Thomas (H. H.), An Ottokaria-like Plant from South Africa, 445; re-elected Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 830
- Thomas (Dr. H. H.), The Source of the Stones of Stonehenge, 23
- Thompson (Dr. F. C.), appointed Professor of Metallurgy in Manchester University, 91
- Thompson (Dr. J. M'L.), Studies in Floral Morphology. No. ii., 93
- Thompson (Dr. McLean), appointed Professor of Botany in Liverpool University, 572
- Thomson (Prof. E.), A Novel Magneto-optical Effect, 520, 619
- Thomson (G. P.), Anode Rays of Beryllium, 395
- Thomson (Dr. H. H.), Tuberculosis and Public Health, 328
- Thomson (J. Allan), The Geology of Western Samoa, 828
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.), A Correction, 811; and others, edited by Dr. J. Marchant, The Control of Parenthood, 5
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), elected Honorary Professor of Natural Philosophy at the Royal Institution, 342; Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism: Fifth edition, 647; The Institute of Physics, 312; The Structure of the Molecule and Chemical Combination, 118
- Thooris (A.), Biological Study of Divers, 607
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), awarded the Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, 21
- Thorpe (Sir T. E.), Early Chemistry in Oxford, 13; elected an Honorary Foreign Member of the Chemists' Club, New York, 114; French Chemists and the War, 516; Prof. L. C. Miall, 17; Piezo-chemistry, 450
- Thouless (R. H.), appointed Lecturer in Psychology in Manchester University, 669; elected a Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 572
- Thoulet (J.), The Oceanic Circulation and the Density of Sea-water, 287
- Tieri (L.), Magnetic Double Refraction in Smokes, 778
- Tilden (Sir William A.), Famous Chemists: The Men and their Work, 802
- Tilley (C. E.), The Granite-gneisses of Southern Eyre Peninsula (South Australia), and their Associated Amphibolites, 29
- Tillyard (Dr. H. J. W.), appointed Professor of Russian in Birmingham University, 474
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Papers on Metamorphic Insects, 249; Revision of the Family Enotheniidae (order Perlaria), with Descriptions of New Genera and Species, 800; The Neuropteroid Insects of the Hot Springs of New Zealand, 791
- Tompkins (Eng.-Capt. A. E.), Marine Engineering (A Text-book). Fifth edition, 296
- Tomkinson (Miss M. G.), awarded a Girton Travelling Fellowship, 603
- Tooth (S.), presentation of a New Plesiosaurian from the Wealden of Berwick to the British Museum (Natural History), 469
- Toporescu (E.), The Removal of Lime and Magnesia from Solution by Precipitates of Chromium Hydroxide, 159
- Torday (E.), The Batetela, 179
- Toy (F. C.), The Photographic Efficiency of Heterogeneous Light, 542
- Travers (Dr. M. W.), elected President of the Society of Glass Technology, 405; Importance of Quantitative Investigation in dealing with Technical Glass Problems, 405
- Trechmann (Dr. C. T.), and L. F. Spath, The Jurassic of New Zealand, 638
- Trelease (Dr. S. F.), appointed Secretary of the American Association, 56
- Treuthardt (A.), Some New Measurements of the Density of the Air at Geneva, 639
- Tridon (A.), Psychoanalysis: Its History, Theory, and Practice 515
- Trillat (A.), and R. Kaneko, Activity of Infection by the Air, 734
- Troughton (E. le G.), appointed Assistant in Charge of Mammals and Skeletons in the Australian Museum, Sydney, 434
- Turner (Dr. A. J.), Revision of Australian Lepidoptera-Hypsidae Anthelidae, 640
- Turner (Dr. D.), and D. M. R. Crombie, Behaviour of an Electrified Pith Ball in an Ionised Atmosphere, 381
- Turner (Dr. E. E.), and F. H. H. Wilson, The Decomposition of Dimethyl Oxalate by Acetic Acid, 832
- Turner (Miss E. L.), Some Birds from Texel, 189
- Turner (Prof. T.), The Casting of Metals, 344
- Twyman (F.), An Interferometer for Testing Camera Lenses, 470, 635
- Unwin (Prof. G.), Samuel Oldknow, the First Manufacturer of British Muslins, 477
- Unwin (Dr. W. C.), presented with the Kelvin Gold Medal for Engineering, 341
- Vallot (J.), Diffuse Radiation at Mont Blanc Observatory, compared with that at lower Altitudes, 542; Diffuse Radiation of the Sky Compared with the Direct Solar Radiation, 446

- Van Buren (A. W.), and R. M. Kennedy, Varro's Aviary at Casinum, 500
- Van Rhijn (Dr. P. J.), The Total Amount of Starlight, 566
- Varley (S. A.), [obituary article], 789
- Vaurabourg (C.), The Density and Refractive Indices of Sea-water, 287
- Vavon (G.), The Velocity of the Reaction in the Hydrogenation by Platinum Black, 831
- Veil (Mlle. S.), Allotropic Varieties of Oxides, 575
- Venn (J. A.), nominated Gilbey Lecturer in the History and Economics of Agriculture, 474
- Vernon (Dr. H. M.), and E. A. Rusher, Fatigue and Efficiency in the Iron and Steel Industry, 156
- Vernon (Dr. R. H.), [obituary], 242
- Véronnet (A.), Speculations on the Formation of Spiral Nebulæ, 438; The Constitution and Formation of the Spiral Nebulæ, 350
- Vèzes (M.), The Composition of French Turpentine, 351
- Villedieu (M. and Mme. G.), The Non-toxicity of Copper for Mildew, 31
- Vincent (H. C. G.), awarded the Wiltshire Prize in Geology in Cambridge University, 572
- Vinter-Hansen (Miss), Reid's Comet, 217
- Virville (A. Davy de), and R. Douin, The Modifications of Form and Structure of Liverworts submerged in Water, 510
- Vitale (A.), Il Regime delle Acque nel Diritto Pubblico e Privato Italiano, 358
- Vlès (F.), and J. Dragou, The Osmotic Pressure of Arrest of Cell Division, 414
- Vlies (L. E.), elected Chairman of the Chemical Section of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 342
- Vournazos (A. C.), A New Magnesian Hydraulic Cement, 639
- Voûte (J.), A Catalogue of Radial Velocities, 281
- Waddell (Dr. L. A.), Buddha's Diadem, 150
- Wagner (P. A.), Nature and Origin of the Crocodile River Iron Deposits, 795
- Waltz (P.), Eruption of Popocatepetl, 599
- Walcott (Dr. C. D.), The Structure of the Trilobite, 436
- Waldeyer (Prof. H. W. G. von), [obituary article], 368
- Walker (Dr. G. T.), The Probable Amount of Monsoon Rainfall in 1921, 724
- Walker (G. W.), A Difficulty in Einstein's Gravitational Theory, 169; The Problem of Finite Focal Depth revealed by Seismometers, 412
- Walker (Sir James), elected President of the Chemical Society, 115
- Walker (Comdr. J. J.), Some Aspects of Insect Life in New Zealand, 54
- Walkom (Dr. A. B.), Nummulospermum, gen. nov., the Probable Megasporengium of Glossopteris, 445; Occurrence of Otozamites in Australia, 575
- Wallace (J. C.), elected a Junior Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 474
- Wallace (R. Hedger), Cornalith, 811; History of the Churn, 587; The Origin of "Churning at 62°" on Dairy Thermometers, 268
- Waller (Dr. A. D.), The Galvanometric Measurement of Human Emotion, 183
- Wallis (Dr. R. L. M.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith Prize in Medicine, Cambridge University, 830
- Walsh (Lt.-Col. J. H. Tull), Nature in a Himalayan Valley, 210
- Waran (H. P.), The Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Intensity of Spectrum Lines, ii., 510
- Ward (Capt. F. Kingdon), In Farthest Burma, 231
- Ward (Prof. R. de C.), Cloudiness in the United States, 693; Essential Characteristics of U.S. Climates, 180
- Ward (S.), The Ways of Life: A Study in Ethics, 35
- Warren (Prof. H. C.), Human Psychology, 164
- Warren (S. H.), A Natural "Eolith" Factory beneath the Thanet Land, 565; The Stone-axe Factory of Graiglywd, Penmaenmawr, 346
- Washington (Dr. H. S.), Chemical Analyses of Igneous Rocks, 151; The Chemistry of the Earth's Crust, 693; The Rhyolites of Lipari, 795
- Watson (D. M. S.), appointed Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy at University College, London, 443
- Watson (Dr. W.), A Text-book of Physics. Seventh edition. Revised by H. Moss, 358
- Watts (F.), Abnormal Psychology and its Educational Applications (Second edition of "Echo Personalities"), 264
- Watts (H. C.), High-speed Aircraft Propellers and the Destruction of Gnats, 269
- Watts (Prof. W. W.), The Universities and Technological Education, 656, 726
- Wayland (E. J.), Geology of Uganda, 827
- Weatherburn (Dr. C. E.), Elementary Vector Analysis: With application to Geometry and Physics, 744
- Webb (Sir Arthur Lewis), [obituary], 114
- Webb (S. and Beatrice), A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, 100
- Webber (Prof. W. P.), Elementary Applied Mathematics: A Practical Course for General Students, 134
- Webster (Prof. A. G.), Connection of the Specific Heats with the Equation of State of a Gas, 94; The Connection between the Equation of a Gas and the Specific Heats of the Gas at Constant Pressure, etc., 565
- Wedel (T. O.), The Mediaeval Attitude toward Astrology, particularly in England, 771
- Weiss (H.), and P. Lafitte, The Interpenetration of Solids, 735
- Welch, The Genera of the Enchytraëidæ, 179
- Wells (H. G.), The Salvaging of Civilisation, 707
- Wentworth-Shelds (F. E.), Protecting Reinforced Concrete from Marine Deterioration, 596
- Wesendonk (C. de), Nature of Vowel Sounds, 12
- West (Prof. A. P.), Experimental Organic Chemistry, 807
- West (F. M.), A New Acoustical Phenomenon, 652
- West (Dr. G. D.), Experiments on Thermal Transpiration Currents, 445
- Westgren (Dr. A.), Röntgen Spectrographic Investigations of Iron and Steel, 437
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), Organisation in Research, 180
- Whipple (R. S.), The Design of Scientific Instruments, 54, 600
- Whitaker (W.), The Water-supply of Buckinghamshire and Hertfordshire, 565
- White (A. Silva), Unveiling the Senussi Shrines, 366
- White (C. J.), revised by P. P. Blackburn, The Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy. Eighth edition, 581
- White (H. J. O.), Short Account of the Geology of the Isle of Wight, 827
- White (P. Bruce), Researches on Bee Disease, 373
- White (W. A.), Fuel Oil, 119
- Whitehead (Prof. J. B.), the "Corona Voltmeter," 119
- Whitehead (Prof.), The Preparation of Schoolboys for Scientific Study at the University, 656
- Whitney (Mary Watson), [death], 20
- Whymper (R.), Cocoa and Chocolate: Their Chemistry and Manufacture. Second edition, 713
- Whytlaw-Gray (Dr. R.), Magnetic Double Refraction of Smokes, 810; and J. B. Speakman, A Novel Magneto-optical Effect, 619
- Widal (F.), P. Abrami, and E. Brissaud, Experimental Researches on Autocolloidoclasia by Cold, 767; P. Abrami, and J. Hutinel, Working of the Liver following Surgical Anæsthesia produced by Chloroform, Ether, Nitrous Oxide, or Novocaine, 446
- Willaman (Prof. J. J.), Vocational Chemistry: For Students of Agriculture and Home Economics, 777
- Williams (C. B.), The Frog-hopper-blight of Sugar-cane in Trinidad, 661
- Williams (S.), appointed Assistant Lecturer in Botany in Manchester University, 507
- Williamson (J. W.), British Scientific Instruments, 361; Publications of the U.S. National Research Council, 121
- Wills (H. H.), gifts to Bristol University, 604, 700
- Willmore (Prof. N. T. M.), The Work of British Chemists during the War, 440
- Wilson (C. T. R.), Recent Work on Lightning and Thunderstorms, 638

- Wilson (Prof. E. B.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 342
- Wilson (J.), The Breeding and Feeding of Farm Stock, 678
- Wilson (Dr. M.), A Fungoid Disease of the Douglas Fir, 437
- Wilson (Dr. T. S.), The late Prof. C. Lapworth's Views on Spiral Movements in Rocks during Elevation or Depression, 93
- Wilson (Dr. W.), appointed Professor of Physics at Bedford College for Women, 443
- Wilson, Some Effects of Environment on Efficiency and Safety, 567
- Wilson-Barker (Sir David), The "Flight" of Flying-fish, 233
- Wiltshire (G. P.), The Methods of Infection of the Apple Canker Fungus, 318
- Wingrave (Dr. W.), The Japanese Artificially Induced Pearl, 620
- Winkler (Dr. A.), Geology of the Central Isonzo Valley, 827
- Wood (Dr. A. B.), and Dr. F. B. Young, "Light-body" Hydrophones and the Directional Properties of Microphones, 541; The Acoustic Disturbances produced by Small Bodies in Plane Waves Transmitted through Water, 541
- Wood (Dr. C. A.), and Dr. F. H. Garrison, A Physician's Anthology of English and American Poetry, 102
- Wood (Prof. T. B.), The Chemistry of Crop Production, 101
- Wood-Jones (Prof. F.), The "Flight" of Flying-fish, 233
- Woodward (Dr. A. Smith), re-elected President of the Linnean Society, 499
- Woodward (B. B.), Molluscan Fauna of Scottish Lakes, and a Pisidium New to the British Isles, 715; Pelseeneer's Les Variations et leur Héritité chez les Mollusques, 7
- Woodward (Dr. H.), re-elected President of the Palæontographical Society, 563
- Woog (P.), The Oiliness of Fatty Bodies, 799
- Woolsey (T. S.), with two chapters by W. B. Greeley, Studies in French Forestry, 548
- Wootton (Mrs. B.), A Socialist Commonwealth, 100
- Wordie (J. M.), The Natural History of Pack-ice as observed in the Weddell Sea, 1914 to April, 1916, 62; The Shackleton Antarctic Expedition of 1914-17: Bathymetrical Observations in the Weddell Sea, 62; Geological Observations in the Weddell Sea Area, 606; The Soundings and Deep-sea Deposits of the Shackleton Expedition in the Weddell Sea, 692
- Workman (W. P.), and A. G. Cracknell, The School Geometry: Matriculation Edition, 616
- Worthington (W. B.), elected President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 370
- Wright (Sir Almoth), awarded the Gold Medal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 657
- Wright (A. M.), Meat-canning and the Causes of Failure, 53
- Wright (Dr. G. F.), [obituary], 433
- Wright (Mrs. Mabel C.), A New Conchostracan Genus—*Limnethria*—from the Coal Measures of Kilkenny, 309
- Wright (S.), The Relative Importance of Heredity and Environment in Determining the Piebald Pattern of Guinea-pigs, 94
- Wrightson (Sir Thomas), [obituary article], 530
- Wrinch (Dr. Dorothy), The Structure of Scientific Inquiry, 542
- Wyatt (T. C.), elected to a Fellowship at Christ's College, Cambridge, 316
- Wylie (R.), Bequests to Glasgow University, 91
- Yajnik (N. A.), and H. C. Mahajan, Hydrolysis of some Indian Oils by Vegetable Lipase, 671; and D. R. Sarma, Investigations on Indigo Textile Hydrosulphite Vat-dyeing, 671
- Yéramian (V.), The Synthesis and Dehydration of Ethyl-propylphenylcarbinol, 831
- Young (A. E.), Some Investigations in the Theory of Map Projections, 744
- Young (R. K.), Fixed Calcium Lines in Early Type Stars, 247
- Young (Prof. S.), elected President of the Royal Irish Academy, 115
- Youngusband (Sir Francis), and Prof. J. N. Collie, The Ascent of Mount Everest, 12
- Youngken (Dr. H. W.), The Comparative Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of the Myricaceæ of the Eastern United States, 765
- Z. (H.), and H. C. S., *Bibliotheca Chemico-mathematica*, 2 vols., 294
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 342
- Zenghelis (C. D.), A New Reaction of Ammonia, 735; The Detection of Nitrogen in Organic Compounds, 799
- Zsigmondy (Prof. R.), translated by Prof. E. B. Spear. Part i., *Kolloid-chemie*; part ii., *Industrial Colloidal Chemistry*, 226

TITLE INDEX.

- Aberdeen University, Conferment of Degrees, 669
- Abney, Sir William, as a Scientific Photographer, Chapman Jones, 662
- Absorption: Bands, The Shift of, with Change of Temperature, Dr. Hartridge, 446; Spectra, a Method of Projecting, Dr. Hartridge, 446
- Abu Durba, Western Sinai, Preliminary Report on, Dr. W. F. Hume, 827
- Academy, The Royal, 305
- Acari, Some New and Little-known, mostly Parasitic in Habit, S. Hirst, 253
- Acids from Cultures, The Extraction of, Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 575
- Acoustic Disturbances produced by small Bodies in Plane Waves transmitted through Water, Drs. A. B. Wood and F. B. Young, 541
- Acoustical: Phenomenon, A New, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 490; Dr. H. Hartridge, H. S. Rowell, and Prof. W. B. Morton, 586; Dr. G. A. Shakespear, 623; F. M. West, 652
- Acque, Il Regime delle, nel Diritto Pubblico e Privato Italiano, A. Vitale, 358
- Acquired Characters, The Inheritance of, Dr. R. Ruggles Gates, 89
- Acrylic Acid and Acrylic Esters, C. Moureu, M. Murat, and L. Tampier, 510
- Acyclic δ -Diketones, The Preparation of the, E. E. Blaise, 799
- Adalia bipunctata*, The Biology and Genetics of, Mrs. O. A. M. Hawkes, 724
- Adams Prize, 1921-22, Subject Proposed for the, 188
- Adult Education Committee, Constitution of an, by the President of the Board of Education, 251
- Aeronautical: Instruments, Prof. C. E. Mendenhall, 152; Treatises, 389
- Aeronautics: During the War, The Evolution of, Lt.-Col. Renard, 118; in Theory and Experiment, W. L. Cowley and Dr. H. Levy. Second edition, 389
- Aeroplane Photography, Practical, 39
- "Ether": "Space" or, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 201; "Space" or, Dr. Norman R. Campbell; L. C. W. Bonacina, 234; Uniform Motion in the, E. H. Synge, 746; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 747; Waves and Electrons, Sir William Bragg, 374

- Africa: The Backbone of, A Record of Travel during the Great War, with Some Suggestions for Administrative Reform, Sir Alfred Sharpe, 518
- Age-distribution of a Population, A Single Numerical Index of the, Prof. R. Pearl, 223
- Agricultural: Botany, The National Institute of. Report of the Potato Synonym Committee of, for 1920, 371; Co-operation, L. Scott, 436; Education, Prof. A. J. Perkins, 442; Practice and Economics in the United Provinces, India, The Bases of, Dr. H. M. Leake, 807; Research, 731
- Agriculture: and Fisheries in the Civil Service Estimates, 257; Indian, Dr. W. E. Brenchley and others, 58; Research in, The Present Position of, Sir Daniel Hall, 731
- Air: Density of the, at Geneva, Some New Measurements of the, A. Treuthardt, 639; at Madrid and its Small Variations, E. Moles, T. Batuccas, and M. Payà, 640; Maps, International, The Proposed, Lt.-Col. E. F. W. Lees, 533; Routes in the East Indian Archipelago, Climatic Conditions on the Principal, Dr. C. Braak, 792; The, and its Ways, Sir Napier Shaw, 653; Upper, International Exploration of the, C. J. P. Cave, 761
- Aircraft Propellers, High-speed, and the Destruction of Gnats, H. C. Watts, 269
- Airplane Photography, Major H. E. Ives, 39
- Aircscrews, A Treatise on, W. E. Park, 389
- Alaska: Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts for 1920, D. L. Hazard, 372; Mineral Springs of, A. H. Brooks, 246
- Alaskan Salmon, The, Prof. B. W. Evermann, 219
- Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, The, presented to Prof. A. A. Michelson, 84
- Alcohol, Industrial, British Plants available as a Source of, Prof. M. C. Potter, 170
- Alcoholology, 163
- Alcohols: Secondary, The Preparation of the Amines of, A. Mailhe, 191; The Catalytic Dehydrogenation of, E. K. Rideal, 158
- Alcyonaria in the Cambridge Museum, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 189
- Algebra: for Engineering Students, An, G. S. Eastwood and J. R. Fielden, 616; Vector, Elements of, Dr. L. Silberstein, 616
- Algebraical: Identity, $4X=Y^2-37Z^2$, An, Prof. G. B. Mathews, 456; Identity, An, Dr. H. C. Pocklington; Rev. J. Cullen, 587; W. E. H. Berwick, 652
- Algol, A Photo-electric Study of, Prof. J. Stebbins, 311
- Alkali Metals, The Constitution of the, Dr. F. W. Aston, 72
- Alkaline: Earth Fluorides, The Spectra of the, and their Relation to each other, S. Datta, 444; Polysulphides, The Use of the, for the Neutralisation of Certain Toxic Gases, Desgrez, Guillemard, and Labat, 31
- Alloys: of Aluminium, Copper, and Zinc, containing High Percentages of Zinc, Constitution of the, Dr. J. L. Haughton and Kathleen E. Bingham, 29; of Iron with Nickel and Manganese, The Influence of Low Temperatures on the Magnetic Properties of, Prof. K. Onnes, Sir R. Hadfield, and Dr. H. R. Woltjer, 285
- Allyl Alcohol: The Action of Heat on, in Presence of Various Catalysts, P. Sabatier and B. Kubota, 702; The Catalytic Decomposition of, P. Sabatier and B. Kubota, 767
- Alpine Garden, A Miniature, from January to December, R. A. Malby, 253
- Alsea Indian Tribe of Oregon, Myths of the, L. I. Frachtenberg, 215
- Amenemhet, The Tomb of, Nina de Garis Davies, and Dr. A. H. Gardiner, 70
- American: and British: Engineers, Conference of, 504; Superannuation Systems, 525; W. Palin Elderton, 621; Dr. J. W. Evans; W. Palin Elderton, 683; Association, Chicago Meeting of the, Appointments and Resolutions, 56-58; Resolutions of the Executive Committee of the Council, 531; Biological Research, Personal Impressions of, W. B. Brierley, 117; Cynipidæ or Gall-wasps, A. C. Kinsey, 85; *Museum Novitates*, No. 1, 500; of Natural History, Journal of the, Vol. xx., No. 5, 180; The Hall of the Age of Man in the, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 236; State Geological and Natural History Surveys, History of, G. P. Merrill, 533; Text-books of Botany, New, 69
- Amines, Phenolic, The Preparation of Mixed Secondary and Tertiary, A. Mailhe and F. de Godon, 575
- Ammonia: A New Reaction, C. D. Zenghelis, 735; and the Nitrides: With special reference to their Synthesis, Dr. E. B. Maxted, 549; Synthesis, The Claude Process for, G. Claude, 765; under Very High Pressure, G. Claude, 93
- Ammoniacal Silver Carbonate, Dervin and Olmer, 670
- Ammonium: and Sodium, The Molybdomalates of, E. Darmois, 607; Molybdate, The Influence of, on the Rotatory Power of Some Sugars, G. Tanret, 542; Molybdo-quinone, An, G. Tanret, 702
- Amycterides (Coleoptera), Revision of the, Part vi., Acantholophus, E. W. Ferguson, 479
- Amylopectin, The Fundamental Organic Substance of, S. and A. Mayer, 383
- Anaphylax: in Micro-organisms, The Phenomena of, C. Richet, E. Bachrach, and H. Cardot, 126; in Plants, A. Lumière and H. Couturier, 511
- Anemometers, The Comparability of, C. E. Brazier, 286
- Andes, The Structure of the, J. A. Douglas, 436
- Anode Rays of Beryllium, G. P. Thomson, 395
- Anglo-Swedish Society, award of Scholarships by the, to Miss Dorothy Cridland and G. R. Carline, 411
- Angular Measurement, The Centesimal System of, adopted in Sweden, 21
- Animal: Ecology in Deserts, P. A. Buxton, 190; Life in South Africa, S. H. Skaife, 136
- Animals, The Defence of, grouped together against Poisons, Mme. Anna Drzewina and G. Bohn, 222
- Anniversaries and other Poems, Dr. L. Huxley, 136
- Annular Eclipse of April 8, The, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 211; Sir Francis Darwin; Miss Eleonora Armitage; E. L. Gill, 212
- Anopheles: Life of, ii., B. Grassi, 127; *maculipennis*, The rôle of the Domestic Rabbit in the Attraction and Nutrition of, J. Legendre and A. Oliveau, 254; propagate Malaria Directly?, Can, B. Grassi, 254; The Natural History of, and their Extermination, iii., E. Bora, 351
- Antarctic Expedition, Sir Ernest Shackleton's New, 602
- Antefoker, The Tomb of, Vizier of Sesostris I., and of his Wife, Senet, Nina de Garis Davies, and Dr. A. H. Gardiner, 70
- Anthocyanic Pigmentation, The Variation of Organic Acids in the Course of, Mlle. D. Kohler, 191
- Anthocyanins and Anthocyanidins, Part iv., Dr. A. E. Everest and A. J. Hall, 61
- Anthropology and the Government of Subject Races, Justice Murray, 441
- Anticlines in the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming, D. F. Hewett and C. T. Lupton, 216
- Anticryptogamic Product, An, R. Lance, 447
- Antitoxins, Standardisation of Vaccines, Toxins, and, 161
- Antilogs, Logs, and, R.T.A.I., 300
- Antinometric and Polarimetric Measurements at High Altitudes, A. Boutaric, 607
- Apple Canker Fungus, The Methods of Infection of the, G. P. Wiltshire, 318
- Archæological Discoveries at Martres-de-Veyre, 597
- Arctic and Antarctic Exploration, A History of, The Lands of Silence, Sir Clements R. Markham, 291
- Arcturus, The Diameter of, Measurement of, F. G. Pease, 725
- Retinal Termination of the Optic Nerve in the Animal Series, Anatomical Study on the, N. A. Barbieri, 543
- Argon, Ionisation of, by Slow Electrons, G. Déjardin, 542
- Arguing in a Circle, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 670
- Aristarchus of Samos, The Copernicus of Antiquity, Sir Thomas Heath, 713
- Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the, New Series, Vol. xx., 618
- Arizona, Copper Deposits of, F. L. Ransome, 59
- Art, Prehistoric, in Caves and Rock-shelters, M. C. Burkitt, 460
- Artefacts and their Geological Age, T. Sheppard, 587
- Artillery College, Woolwich, K. C. Browning appointed

Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy at the, 540; Prof. H. C. Plummer appointed Professor of Mathematics at the, 604
Asellus aquaticus, Prof. C. Chilton, 180
Aspergillum fumigatus, the Agglutinating Power of Thorium Sulphate on the Spores of, A. Sartory and P. Bailly, 478
 Astrology: Dr. C. Singer, 771; The Mediæval Attitude toward, particularly in England, T. O. Wedal, 771

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets:

Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 55; New Comet, 1921a, 119; Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 153; Comet Reid 1921a, 153; Discovery of Pons-Winnecke's Comet, Prof. Barnard, 217; Reid's Comet, Miss Vinter Hansen, 217; Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 247; Reid's Comet, M. Ebell; W. P. Denning, 247; Reid's Comet, 311; Neujmin Comet, 345; Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 345; A New Comet, 1921c, 373; Reid's Comet, 373; Pons-Winnecke's Comet, 373; Dubiago's Comet, Dr. Steavenson, 405; Pons-Winnecke's Comet, Prof. Crawford and Miss Levy, 405; Pons-Winnecke's Comet, W. F. Denning, 438; Comets, 471; Pons-Winnecke's Comet, G. Merton; W. F. Denning, 601; Search for Meteors from the Pons-Winnecke Radiant, Prof. Barnard, R. G. Chandra, 694; Detection of Encke's Comet, J. F. Skjellerup, 825

Meteors:

Large Meteors on March 1 and 2, W. F. Denning, 55; The Fireball of March 2, W. F. Denning, 88; Large Detonating Fireball, W. F. Denning, 153; Recent Brilliant Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 182; The Meteoric Radiants of June 25-30, W. F. Denning, 535; Recent Meteors, W. F. Denning, 634; The August Meteors, W. F. Denning, 694; The August Meteoric Display, W. F. Denning, 793; The Recent Meteoric Display, W. F. Denning, 825

Observatories:

Brazilian National Observatory Annual, 1921, 119; Stonyhurst College Observatory Report, 503; Report of the Kodaikanal Observatory for 1920, 535; The Cape Observatory, Sir Joseph Larmor, 601

Planets:

The 1920 Opposition of Mars, E. C. Slipher and G. H. Hamilton, 24; The Rotation of Venus, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 88; Re-appearance of Saturn's Ring, A. Danjon and G. Rougier, 119; Theory of Jupiter's Satellites, Prof. Sampson, 405; Occultation of Venus, 566; The Figure of the Earth, Prof. T. J. J. See, 601; The Minor Planet Eros, F. E. Seagrave, 663; Jupiter's Four Great Satellites, Prof. W. de Sitter; Dr. A. J. Leckie, 663; Displacement of Lines in the Spectrum of Venus, Dr. C. E. St. John and S. B. Nicholson, 725; Planetary Photography, E. C. Slipher, 725; Continuation of the Ephemeris of Eros, F. E. Seagrave, 793; Study of the Moon's Surface, W. Goodacre, 825

Stars:

Ancient Star Maps, Dr. M. Schönfeld, 24; Two Nebulæ with Unparalleled Velocities, Prof. V. M. Slipher, 55; Nova Aquilæ III., C. F. Butterworth, 182; Double Stars, J. Jackson, 217; Fixed Calcium Lines in Early Type Stars, R. K. Young, 247; 1646 Spectroscopic Parallaxes, W. S. Adams, A. H. Joy, G. Strömberg and C. G. Burwell, 281; A Catalogue of Radial Velocities, J. Voute, 281; Photographic Catalogue of the Globular Cluster Messier 15, Rev. H. E. Macklin, 311; A Photo-electric Study of Algol, Prof. J. Stebbins, 311; The Eclipsing Variable U Cephei, R. S. Dugan, 373; Speculations on the Formation of Spiral Nebulæ, A. Veronnet, 438; The Companion of a Herculis, R. F. Sanford, 438; Nova Cygni III.

(1920), W. F. Denning, 471; Collision of Star and Nebula, Prof. E. W. Brown, 471; The Total Amount of Starlight, Dr. P. J. van Rhijn, 566; Periodicity of Variable Stars, Dr. J. G. Hagen, 566; The Variable Nebulæ in Corona Australis, H. K. Shaw, 634; Statistics of Proper Motions, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn and Dr. P. J. van Rhijn, 694; Measurement of the Diameter of Arcturus, F. G. Pease, 725; Variable Stars, Miss Cannon; S. Williams; C. Hoffmeister, 759; Mr. Flint's Parallax Observations, 759; The Distances of the Globular Clusters, Dr. H. Shapley and Prof. H. D. Curtis, 825

Sun:

The Accelerations of the Sun and Moon, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 281

Miscellaneous:

The Date of Easter, 24; A Simplified Calendar Reform, Rev. E. Fanfani, 88; Another Investigation of the Einstein Spectral Shift, A. Perot, 182; Eclipse of Rhea by Titan, 345; Dr. Hill's Cusped Orbit, 503; "L'Astronomie et les Astronomes," A. Collard, 503; Popular Astronomy in Sweden, 535; Another Plan of Calendar Reform, Prof. R. Baire, 634; Auroræ at a Height of 500 km., Dr. C. Størmer, 663; Bright Object near the Sun, Prof. Campbell, 759, 793

Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Award of the Bruce Gold Medal of the, to Dr. H. A. Deslandres, 115

Astronomy: Prehistoric, in Scandinavia, Dr. M. Schönfeld, 24; Popular, in Sweden, 535; The Application of Interference Methods to, H. Spencer Jones, 685; Theoretical and Descriptive, The Elements of, C. J. White. Eighth edition. Revised by P. P. Blackburn, 582

Athenæum Club: Dr. H. K. Anderson, Prof. W. M. Bayliss, and Sir William Bragg, elected Members of the, 84; Prof. J. Norman Collie and Sir W. Morley Fletcher, elected Members of the, 213

Atmospheric Refraction, A. Mallock, 456; Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, A. Mallock, 745

Atom: The "Cubical" Model of the, Dr. I. Langmuir, 310; The Size of the, Ionisation Potential and, Prof. A. S. Eve, 552

Atomic: Heat of the Elements, The, E. van Aubel, 703; Radius, The, and the Ionisation Potential, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 682; Structure, Prof. N. Bohr, 104; Dr. Norman R. Campbell, 170; Magnetism and, Dr. A. E. Oxley, 652; Symbols, Dalton and, Prof. M. Delacre, 440; Weights, Isotopes and, Dr. F. W. Aston, 334

Atoms and Isotopes, Dr. F. W. Aston, 633; and Molecules, The Dimensions of, Prof. W. L. Bragg and H. Bell, 107; The Dimensions of, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 758; The Heavy, The Electronic Structure of, L. de Broglie and A. Dauvillier, 670; The Stability of, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 574

Audition, Wrightson's Hypothesis of, Dr. H. Hartridge, 811

Augite from Nishigatake, Japan, Prof. R. Ohashi, 189

Aurora Borealis: of May 13, 1920, The, Dr. C. Størmer, 671; Lord Rayleigh, 392; The, and The Simultaneous Magnetic Phenomena, B. Lyot, 478; In the South of England, The Common Occurrence of, Lord Rayleigh, 137; Recent Work on, Dr. C. Chree, 565

Auroræ at a Height of 500 km. Dr. C. Størmer, 663

Auroral Display, A. E. L. Hudson, 359

Australasian Association, The Melbourne Meeting of the, 408; 440; Resignation of J. H. Maiden of the Permanent Honorary Secretaryship of the; E. C. Andrews elected Permanent Honorary Secretary; G. H. Knibbs elected President of the; Award of Medals to R. T. Baker and Prof. C. Chilton, 408

Australia, The Organisation of Science in, Prof. T. H. Laby, 124; 442

Australian: Aborigines, The Cultural Anthropology of, Sir Baldwin Spencer, 410; Carabidæ, Revisional Notes on, part vi., T. G. Sloane, 640; Diptera Brachycera, Studies in Life-histories of. Part i., Stratiomyiidae.

- No. 2, Vera Irwin-Smith, 799; Fresh-water Flagellates, G. I. Playfair, 575; Game Laws, C. M. Hoy and others, 435; Grasses, Certain, The Nutritive Value of, Margaret H. O'Dwyer, 800; Lepidoptera, Revision of, Hysidæ, Anthelidæ, Dr. A. J. Turner, 640; Museum, Sydney, New Appointments at the, 434; *Museum Magazine*, No. 1, 758
- Austrian Universities, Fees in the Medical Faculties for Foreigners, 251
- Auto-colloidoclasia by Cold, Experimental Research, F. Widal, P. Abrami, and E. Brissaud, 767
- Automatic and Semi-automatic Machine, The Influence of the, on the Skill and Resourcefulness of the Mechanic and Operator, A. H. Hall, 596
- $\beta\beta$ -Dichloroethyl Sulphide', Researches on, Delépine, Fleury, and Ville, 478
- B. coli communis*, The Enzymes of, E. C. Grey and E. G. Young, part ii, 61
- Baconi, Rogeri, Opera hactenus inedita, fasc. v., Secretum Secretorum cum glossis et notulis; Tractatus brevis et utilis ad declarandum quedam obscure dicta, Fratrís Rogeri. Nunc primum edidit R. Steele, 771
- Bacterial Diseases of Farm Crops, 155
- Bahama Flora, The, Prof. N. L. Britton and Dr. C. F. Millspaugh, 327
- Bakerian Lecture, The, Drs. T. M. Lowry and C. P. Austin, 476
- Bala Country, The, Its Structure and Rock-succession, Dr. Gertrude L. Elles, 158
- Balances and Weights, Students', Gallenkamp and Co.'s List of, 310
- Balsa Wood, Structure and Uses of, R. C. Carpenter, 279
- Barbados—Antigua Expedition, C. C. Nutting, 829
- Barrows, Excavation of, on Brightwell Heath, near Ipswich, J. Reid Moir, 723
- Basal Glume-rot of Wheat, 155
- Basic Slags: Their Production and Utilisation in Agriculture, 7
- Batetela, The, E. Torday, 179
- Battery Depolarised by Air, A. C. Féry, 30
- Baudot Telegraph, The Use of the, in Wireless Telegraphy, H. Abraham and R. Planio, 447
- Beans, White-runner, Bumble Bees and, A. S. E. Ackermann, 822
- Beast and Man in India, 805
- Beauty and the Beast: An Essay in Evolutionary Æsthetic, S. A. McDowall, 35
- Bee Disease, Researches on, a Correction, P. B. White, 373
- Beer, Scientific and other Aspects of, 698
- Bees and Scarlet-runner Beans, H. J. Lowe, 684, 747; Disease in, Pathogenic Organisms in the Pollen of Flowers and, Hon. Col. C. J. Bond, 584; Hive, Isle of Wight Disease in, Dr. J. Rennie, and others; Dr. A. D. Imms, 283
- Beit Fellowships for Scientific Research awarded to H. L. Riley and W. A. P. Challenor, 700
- Berlin University, Prof. W. Nernst elected Rector of, 732
- Beryllium, Anode Rays of, G. P. Thomson, 395
- Betty and Bobtail at Pine-tree Farm, Lilian Gask, 41
- Bible, The, Its Nature and Inspiration, E. Grubb, 738
- Bibliotheca Chémico-mathematica, 2 vols., Compiled and Annotated by H. Z. and H. C. S., 294
- Binary Forms, Geometric Theory of, ii., 127; iii., 128, A. Comessatti, 127
- Binaural Localisation of Pure Sounds, A. Lo Surdo, 351
- Biochemistry, Elementary Practical, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 15
- Biological Terminology, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 265; Dr. F. A. Bather, 301; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 425; Dr. F. A. Bather, 489; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 680; Dr. F. A. Bather, 778
- Bio-Technology, Bureau of, Bulletin No. 2 of the, 278
- Birds of the British Isles, The, and their Eggs, T. A. Coward. Second series, 40
- Birkbeck College, J. W. Low appointed Lecturer in Zoology at, 156
- Birmingham University, Appointments in, 90; W. H. Moberley appointed Professor of Philosophy; Dr. H. J. W. Tillyard Professor of Russian; Signorina L. P. di Castelvecchio Professor of Italian; E. H. F. Mills Librarian in, 474; Conferment of Degrees; gift by C. Hyde, 603
- Birth Control, Constructive, Discussion on, 692; and Racial Progress, Society for, Dr. Marie Stopes elected President of the, 821
- Birthday Honours, The King's, 466
- Bismuth, The Action of, on Syphilis and on the Nagana Trypanosome, R. Sazerac and C. Levaditi, 543
- Blattoid (Archimyia) cris, A New Species of, from the Keele Group (Stephanian) of Shropshire, H. Bolton, 29
- Blood: and of Sperm, Method of Individual Diagnosis of the, M. Dervieux, 543; Plasma of Birds, Coagulation of the, The Action of Chloroform on the, P. Nolf, 703
- Blow-pipe Construction, A New Principle in, H. G. Becker, 446
- Board of Trade, Standards Department, J. E. Spears, jun., appointed Deputy Warden in succession to Major P. A. MacMahon, 307
- Bohr's Model Atom and Corpuscular Spectra, M. and L. de Broglie, 222
- Bombay, The Development of, Sir G. Curtis, 757
- Bombus in the Indian Plains, The Occurrence of, C. Dover, 362
- Bones, Conformation of, The Influence of Function on the A. B. Appleton, 190
- Boric Acid, The Action of, on Glycerol and the Polyvalent Alcohols, R. Dubrisay, 670
- Bose Research Institute, Grant to and Work of the 821
- Botanical Papers from Pennsylvania, 764
- Botanist, The Outdoor, A. R. Horwood, 293
- Botany: and Geology during the War Period, Work Done in, Prof. A. J. Ewart, 441; College, Structure, Physiology, and Economics of Plants, Dr. M. T. Cook, 807; Descriptive, 346; for Medical and Pharmaceutical Students, a Text-book of, Prof. J. Small, 777; General, for Universities and Colleges, Prof. H. D. Densmore, 69; General, Laboratory and Field Exercises for, Prof. H. D. Densmore, 69; with Agricultural Applications, Prof. J. N. Martin. Second edition, 168
- Bothalia*, No. 1, 691
- Botulism, 53
- Boyle: Medal of the Royal Dublin Society, Award of the, to Dr. G. H. Pethybridge, 51; Robert, Lecture, Sir William Bragg, 374
- Bradford Technical College, Appointments at, 28, 411
- Brain Injuries: Diagnosis and Treatment of, with and without a Fracture of the Skull, Prof. W. Sharpe, 484
- Bray Series, The Problem of the, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 510
- Brazilian National Observatory Annual, 1921, 119
- Break-shock Reflexes and "Supra-maximal" Contraction-response of Mammalian Nerve-muscle to Single-shock Stimuli, 509
- Breathed-on Plates, The Colours of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 714
- Bright Object near the Sun, 759, 793
- Brinell Hardness Testing Machine, A Small, 762
- Bristol University: Colston Society Committee, the Title of the, changed to Colston University Research Society, 60; impending Retirement of Sir Isambard Owen from the Vice-chancellorship, 442; Appeal for Funds, 443; Gifts to, by H. H. Wills, 604, 700; Students from Abroad at, 669; Appeal Fund of, 733
- British: Academy, A. J. Balfour elected President of the, 629; American and, Engineers, Conference of, 594; American and, Superannuation Systems, 545; W. Palin Elderton, 651; and German Volumetric Glassware, A Comparison of, Sir J. E. Petavel, 297; Association, Combined Meeting of Organising Committees of the Sections of the, 20; Report of the Corresponding Societies Committee of the, 53; 1921 Presidents of Sections, 114; The Edinburgh Meeting of the, 472; Prof. J. H. Ashworth, 590, 818; Birds, Field Observations on, A Sportsman-naturalist (the late Dr. F. M. Ogilvie), 259; Cast-iron Research Association, The, Approved by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 499; Chemists during the War, Work of, Prof. N. T. M. Willsmore, 440; Coal-fields, 38; Coccidæ, Observations on part vi; E. E. Green, 724; Dyes and Dyestuffs, 673;

- Dyestuffs Corporation, 162; Droughts, Great, C. Harding, 627; Engineering Standards Association, Formation of Seven Sub-committees, 532; Fauna, An Addition to the, Prof. A. Dendy, 298; Flora: A New, British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts, A. R. Horwood. (In six vols.) Vols. i. and ii., 232; Forestry, The Progress of, 753; Glass Industries, Ltd., The New Works of, 181; International Association of Journalists, L. Gaster elected Honorary General Secretary of the, 342; Iron Ores, Prof. H. Louis, 261, Isles, The Birds of the, and their Eggs, T. A. Coward. Second series, 40; Laboratory and Scientific Glassware, J. H. Davidson, 331; Laboratory Ware and Chemicals, Prof. J. R. Partington and C. L. Bryant, 457; Mammals, Studies of, 547; Medical Association, Sir William Macewen President-elect for 1922, 307; Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1917, part 4, 152; Museum, R. L. Hobson and R. A. Smith appointed Deputy Keepers in the Department of British and Medieval Antiquities, 51; Dr. W. T. Calman appointed Deputy Keeper in the Department of Zoology, 402; appointments in the, 722; New Guinea, The Migrations of Cultures in, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 532; Petrographic Nomenclature, Report of Joint Committee on, 149; Pharmacy and its Possibilities, E. S. Peck, 564; Plants Available as a Source of Industrial Alcohol, Prof. M. C. Potter, 170; Plants: Their Biology and Ecology, J. F. Bevis and H. J. Jeffrey. Second edition, 71; Rainfall, 1919, 71; Research Association for Liquid Fuels for Oil Engines Industry, The, approved by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 21; for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, Report of the Council for 1920, 246; Race, to Save the, 661; Roses, the Study of, J. R. Matthews, 26; Science Guild, Annual Dinner of the, Speeches by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Sir William Robertson, Lord Rayleigh, and Lord Bledisloe, 313-314; Annual Meeting of the, Address by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, and others, 505; Scientific Instruments, J. W. Williamson, 361; Dictionary of, 324; Stratigraphy, 355; Wild Animals, Habits and Characters of, H. M. Batten, 547
- Bromine—tellurium, The System, A. Damiens, 799
- Brown, Adrian, Memorial Lecture, The, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 698
- Browning of the Vine, the Brown Corpuscles causing the, J. Politis, 287
- "Buddha's Diadem," Dr. L. A. Waddell, 150
- Bumble-bees of the genus *Psithyrus*, Variation in, Dr. R. C. L. Perkins, 564
- Bunyoro, The Milk Customs of, Rev. J. Roscoe, 602
- Burma, In Farthest, Capt. F. Kingdon Ward, 231
- Burmese, the pre-Buddhist Religion of the, R. G. Brown, 791
- Burton, Sir Richard F., the Centenary of, 52; Institution of a Memorial Lecture and a Medal, by the Royal Asiatic Society, 630
- Bushmen, The Stone Querns of the, Dr. Peringuey, 469
- Cactaceæ, A New Book on, N. E. Brown, 580; The, Drs. N. L. Britton and J. N. Rose, Vol. ii., 580
- Cæsium, A New Spectrum of, L. Dunoyer, 831
- Calcite, The Zoned Concretions of, in the Magnesian Limestone of Durham, O. Holtedahl, 795
- Calcium Borate Inyoite, Hydrous, found in the Whitehead Gypsum Quarry, Hillsborough, New Brunswick, E. Poitevin and H. U. Ellsworth, 823; Carbide, The Preparation of, by Calcium-ammonium and Acetylene, L. Hackspill and E. Botolfsen, 735; Lines, Fixed, in Early Type Stars, R. K. Young, 247
- Calculus: for Students, 775; Infinitesimal, An Elementary Course of, Prof. H. Lamb. Third edition, 775
- Calcutta: and Bombay School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Plea for the Support of the, Lt.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, 156; University, Application for Financial Aid for Teaching and Post-graduate Study, 188
- Calendar: of Scientific Pioneers, 29, 61, 92, 124, 157, 189, 221, 252, 285, 317, 349, 381, 412, 444, 476, 508, 541, 573, 604, 638, 670, 701, 734, 767, 798, 831; Reform,
- A. Philip, 235; A Simplified, Rev. E. Fanfani, 88; Plan of, Prof. R. Baire, 634
- California: Institute of Technology, Appointments in the Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics at the, 820; The Sunset Midway Oilfield of. Part i., Geology and Oil Resources, R. W. Pack, 347
- Calorimetry, The Use of Enamelled Bombs in, C. Matignon and Mlle. G. Marchal, 319
- Cambridge: Microtomes and Recording Clinical Thermometers, Cambridge and Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., 437; University, Proposed Prælectorship in Geodesy; Diploma in Hygiene, Grants made to the Gordon Wigan Fund, 27, 28; A. D. Browne elected to a Fellowship at Queen's College; W. M. Smart appointed to the John Couch Adams Astronomership; Smith's Prizes awarded to L. A. Pars and W. M. H. Greaves, 60; L. J. Comrie and W. M. H. Greaves elected to Isaac Newton Studentships in Astronomy; Proposed Appointment of a University Lecturer in Medical Radiology; Report of the General Board of Studies; Proposed Discontinuance of the Higher Local Examination, 123; Emmanuel College, Offer of a Research Studentship, 220; Prof. F. G. Hopkins elected to the Sir William Dunn Professorship of Bio-chemistry; Sir Napier Shaw to deliver the Rede Lecture; H. G. Carter appointed Curator of the Herbarium; proposed Grant from the Worts Fund towards an Expedition to Greenland; Steps towards a Solution of the Women in the University Question, 284; Dr. J. H. D. Scott and W. W. Harvey elected to John Lucas Walker Studentships in Pathology; T. C. Wyatt elected to a Fellowship at Christ's College; Gift by Barclays Bank, Ltd., towards the new Engineering Laboratory; Proposals as to Women Students, 316; Possible Alterations in the Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes; Proposed Appointment of Prof. H. Lamb as Rayleigh Lecturer in Mathematics; The Humphrey Owen Jones Lectureship to be Revived; L. A. Pars elected to a Fellowship at Jesus College, 348; Dr. W. M. Hicks awarded the Adams Prize; Proposed Advisory Committee in Geodesy and Geodynamics, 379; Forthcoming Conferment of Honorary Degrees; A Lecturer to be Appointed for Physics as Applied to Medical Radiology; The Degree of Ph.D. approved for C. G. L. Wolf; The Scope of the Examination in Anatomy in the Natural Sciences Tripos, 411; Dr. G. E. Moore and W. E. Johnson re-elected University Lecturers in Moral Science; F. Debenham re-elected University Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography; J. A. Venn nominated Gilbey Lecturer in History and Economics of Agriculture; J. C. Wallace elected a Junior Fellow of Emmanuel College; Miss F. E. Haines elected to a Fellowship at Girton College, and Miss M. T. Budden to a Fellowship at Newnham College, 474; Proposed Appointment of a Committee to Manage the Low Temperature Station for Research in Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics; Dr. H. Hartridge appointed Senior Demonstrator in Physiology; Postponement of Vote on the Women Question, 475; E. K. Rideal appointed Humphrey Owen Jones Lecturer in Physical Chemistry; Dr. L. Cobbett re-appointed University Lecturer in Pathology; The Rede Lecture delivered by Sir Napier Shaw, 507; Frank Smart Prizes awarded to A. J. Smith and G. S. Carter, 540; Dr. J. A. Crowther appointed University Lecturer in Physics as Applied to Medical Radiology; S. E. Hollingworth elected to the Harkness Scholarship in Geology, 572; P. Lake re-appointed Royal Geographical Society's Reader in Geography, 572; A. G. Brighton and H. C. G. Vincent awarded the Wiltshire Prize in Geology; W. C. Smith and R. H. Thouless elected Fellows of Corpus Christi College, 572; A Travelling Girton Fellowship awarded to Miss M. G. Tomkinson, 603; Appointments in, 830
- Camera Lenses, An Instrument for Testing, F. Twyman, 470, 635
- Camouflage, Natural, 338
- Canadian Arctic Archipelago, K. Rasmussen's Expedition to the, 308
- Cancer: New Electrical Plant for the X-ray Treatment of, 561; The Use of Radiotherapy in the Treatment of, 820
- Cannibals, Reformed, 111

- Caoutchouc, Solubility of Crystalline Substances in, G. Bruni, 254
- Cape Observatory, The, Sir Joseph Larmor, 601
- Cape Town University, F. S. Edie appointed Professor of Biochemistry in, 572
- Capillarity: Studies in, part i., Dr. A. Ferguson; Studies in, part ii., Dr. A. Ferguson and P. E. Dawson, 477
- Carbon: Arc, Radiation from the, Dr. H. H. Plaskett, 649; Monoxide in Air- and Flue-gases, Estimating Small Quantities of, D. Florentin and H. Vandenberghe, 63; The Fixation of, Diluted and Carried by an Air-current, Desgrez, Guillemard, and Hemmerdinger, 735
- Carnegie: Andrew, Autobiography of, 2; Institution of Washington, Year Book of the, 503; Preliminary Results of the Magnetic Survey of the Indian and Southern Oceans by the, 181; Return of the, to San Francisco, 84; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, Report for 1919-20 of the, 123; United Kingdom Trust, Report of the, for 1920, 157
- Catalytic: Actions at Solid Surfaces, A Study of, vi., Dr. E. F. Armstrong and T. P. Hilditch, 573; Activity of Copper, The, part ii., W. G. Palmer, 412; Hydrogenation with Copper, P. Sabatier and B. Kubota, 222; Hydrogenation of the Phenylhydrazones, The, A. Mailhe, 414; Oxidation of Ammonia, The rôle of the Gaseous Impurities in the, E. Decarrière, 670; Oxidation of Ammonia Gas, The rôle of the Gaseous Impurities in the, E. Decarrière, 735; Reduction of Ethylene to Ethane, Some Experiments on the, Dorothy M. Palmer and W. G. Palmer, 412
- Catechin, The Constitution of, Parts i. to iii., Dr. Nierenstein, and others, 280
- Cattle-egret, The Restoration of the, to Egypt, J. L. Bonhote, 245
- Cawthron Institute, Nelson, New Zealand, Opening of the, by Lord Jellicoe, 435, 668
- Cedar, A Recumbent, in Vigorous Growth, 792
- Cell Division, The Cytological Consequences of the Osmotic Arrest of, J. Dragoin and F. Vlès, 447; The Osmotic Pressure of Arrest of, F. Vlès and J. Dragoin, 414
- Cellar-book, Notes on a, Prof. G. Saintsbury. New edition, 163
- Cells of Plant Tissues in Relation to Cell-sap as the Food of Aphids, Dr. J. Davidson, 93
- Cellular Immortality, Prof. R. Pearl, 404
- Central Africa, Sport and Administration in, Sir H. H. Johnston, 518
- Ceratitis capitata*, A Breeding-ground of, in the Neighbourhood of Paris, P. Lesne, 94
- Cereals, Genetics of, 250
- Ceylon Ambrosia Beetles and their Relation to Problems of Plant Physiology, E. R. Speyer, 93
- Channel Islands, An Archaeological Discovery in the, J. M'Lellan Mann, 467
- Chellean Palaeolithic Workshop-site at Cromer, An Early, J. Reid Moir, and others, 406
- Chemical: Analysis, Public Health, R. C. Frederick and Dr. A. Forster, 708; Analysis, Qualitative Introduction to, Th. W. Fresenius. Seventeenth edition, translated by C. A. Mitchell, 708; Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-making Alloys, their Ores and Graphites, Rapid Methods for the, C. M. Johnson. Third edition, 423; Formulæ and Equations, Set of Cards for Teaching, Mrs. M. Partington, 206; Industry, Society of, Nomination of Prof. R. F. Ruttan as President of the, 563; Reactions, A Photographic Method of Registering, Accompanied by a Variation in Pressure, R. Jolibois, 254; and Radius of Curvature, M. Luce, 510; Research in the Elementary Laboratory, 356; Society, Election of Officers and Council of the, 115; Annual General Meeting and Dinner of the, 116; Theory, The Foundations of, Prof. R. M. Caven, 613
- Chemicals, Fine, Laboratory Glass and Porcelain, Issue of a Memorandum on, by the Institute of Chemistry, 306; Pure Organic, Prof. J. B. Cohen 12
- Chemie der Hefe und der alkoholischen Gärung, Profs. H. Euler and P. Lindner, 485
- Chemische Literatur, Die, und die Organisation der Wissenschaft, Prof. W. Ostwald, 613
- Chemistry: G. H. J. Adlam, 647; Applied, a Forthcoming Congress of, 821; Reports of the Progress of, vol. v., 1920, 807; Biological, Practical, Prof. G. Bertrand and P. Thomas. Translated from the third edition by H. A. Colwell, 390; Creative, Descriptive of Recent Achievements in the Chemical Industries, Dr. E. E. Slosson, 618; Early, in Oxford, Sir Edward Thorpe, 13; General and Industrial Organic, Treatise on, Prof. E. Molinari. Translated from the third Italian edition by T. H. Pope, part i., 325; General, Introduction to, Prof. H. Copaux. Translated by Dr. H. Leffmann, 743; Inorganic, E. I. Lewis. Third edition, 613; A Modern, 198; Prof. J. R. Partington; The Reviewer, 269; A Text-book of, for University Students, Prof. J. R. Partington, 198; Institute of, Address to the, by Sir Herbert Jackson, 22; A. Chaston Chapman elected President of the, 23; International Conference of, 787; Large-scale, at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 624; Organic, A Laboratory Manual of, for Medical Students, Prof. M. Steel. Second edition, 549; A Text-book of, Prof. A. F. Holleman. Edited by Dr. A. J. Walker, assisted by Dr. O. E. Mott. Fifth English edition, 325; Experimental, Prof. A. P. West, 807; Laboratory Manual of, Dr. H. L. Fisher, 519; Text-books of, 325; Physical, A System of, Prof. W. C. McC. Lewis (in three vols.), vol. ii., Thermodynamics. Third edition, 772; Physical, Pure and Applied, 772; Physical and Inorganic, Recent Advances in, Prof. A. W. Stewart. Fourth edition, 262; Prof. J. R. Partington, 262; Practical, 708; Practical, A Text-book of, G. F. Hood and Major J. A. Carpenter, 708; Progress of, Annual Reports on the, for 1920, 519; The Experimental Basis of, Suggestions for a Series of Experiments Illustrative of the Fundamental Principles of Chemistry, Ida Freund. Edited by A. Hutchinson and M. Beatrice Thomas, 356; The Finsbury School of, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 154; Theoretical, Text-books on, 613; Vocational, for Students of Agricultural and Home Economics, Prof. J. J. Willaman, 777
- Chemists, Famous, The Men and Their Work, Sir William A. Tilden, 802
- Chequers Estate, gift by Lord Lee to the Nation of an Estate in Connection with the, 499
- Chermes Cooleyi*, Gillette, 532
- Child Welfare Movement, The, Dr. Janet E. Lane-Clayton, 328
- Chilka Lake: The Leeches of the, W. A. Harding, 370; The Vegetation of an Island in the, Dr. N. Annandale, 574
- Chimie et la Guerre, La, Science et Avenir, Prof. C. Moureu, 516
- Chimpanzee, Vertebro-medullary Topography of, G. Sergi, 128
- Chinese Earthquake of December 16, 1920, The, Dr. C. Davison, 473
- Chloraloxim, The Action of, on the Aromatic Amines: The Synthesis of Isatins, T. Martinet and P. Coisset, 478
- Chloride Bath, Deposits from the, W. E. Hughes, 253
- Chlorine: The Atomic Weight of, in Some Minerals, Mlle Irène Curie, 382; The Absorption Spectra of, for the X-rays, A. E. Lindh, 447; The Isotopes of, The Separation of, Profs. J. N. Brönsted and G. Hevesy, 619
- Chlorophyll in the Plasts, The State of, V. Lubimenko, 831
- Chloropicrin, The Action of the Vapours of, on *Argas reflexus*, P. Remy, 640
- Chocolate: Cocoa and, their Chemistry and Manufacture, R. Whympster. Second edition, 713; Their History from Plantation to Consumer, A. W. Knapp, 357
- Chroman Series, Studies in the, Dr. Nierenstein and others, 280
- Chronology: Early, of Sumer and Egypt, Prof. S. Langdon, 315; Primitive, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 274
- Churn, History of the, R. Hedger Wallace, 587
- "Churning at 62°," The Origin of, on Dairy Thermometers, R. Hedger Wallace; Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd., Dr. W. Goodwin, 268; A. C. Cossor and Son, 362
- Ciliary Movement, The Mechanism of, J. Gray, 100
- Circulation, Superficial, i., M. Pascal, 127; iii., M. Pascal, 671

- Circumcision Regiments as a Native Chronology, W. A. Norton, 607
- Citizenship, World, Education and, 707
- Civics, The Summer School of, 220
- Civil: Engineers, Institution of, Awards of the, 307; List Pensions, New, 650; Service Estimates, Agriculture and Fisheries in the, 257; University Grants in the, 225; Salaries, University and, 801; Science in the, 1
- Civilisation: Modern, Sir Michael Sadler, 700; Science and Capt. B. J. Marden, 623; J. Henderson Smith and Major A. G. Church, 684; Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 715; The Development and Spread of, W. J. Perry, 146; The Salvaging of, H. G. Wells, 707
- Claude Process for Ammonia Synthesis, The, G. Claude, 765
- Clavellina Zooids, The Production of Living, in Winter by Experiment, Dr. J. H. Orton, 75
- Clavicorn and Other Beetles, The, Dr. H. Scott, 413
- Clay: in its Relation to Piles, Experiments with, A. S. E. Ackermann, 534; The Physical Properties of, iii., A. S. E. Ackermann 824
- Cleridae, The, Schenkling, 413
- Climate in North-west Europe, The Evolution of Climate in, C. E. P. Brooks, 286
- Clisiophyllum, The Genus, Prof. P. Macnair and C. M. Leitch, 606
- Cloud: Form in the Lower Atmosphere, The Physical Structure of, R. F. Granger, 605; Forms, Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 365
- Clouds: G. A. Clarke, 365; Systems of, P. Schereschewsky, 575
- Coal: -fields, British, 38; in Great Britain, Dr. W. Gibson, 38; -mining Industry, The, Prof. H. Louis, 763; Oil or Wind, C. O. Liljegren, 152; Position, The, 193; Pulverised, as a Combustible, Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 812; The Economic Selection of, A. L. Booth, 282; The Microstructure of, 282; The World-position in Relation to, Sir Richard A. S. Redmayne, 633
- Coals, Brown, and Lignites, Researches upon, part I, Prof. W. A. Bone, 125
- Cobalt Ore, A New Deposit of, 25
- Cockchafer, The Resistance of the Adult, to Low and High Temperatures, H. Faes and M. Staehelin, 703
- Cockroach, The, F. Laing, 565
- Cocoa and Chocolate: their Chemistry and Manufacture, R. Whymper. Second edition, 713; their History from Plantation to Consumer, A. W. Knapp, 357
- Coco-nut, The, Prof. E. B. Copeland, Second edition, 391
- Cohesion, Dr. H. Chatley, 786
- Coiling of Underground Shoots of *Convolvulus arvensis*, Rev. Canon J. E. H. Blake, 747
- Coke from Sarre Coal, The Production of, M. Baille-Barrelle, 663
- Cold, The Mechanical Production of, Sir J. A. Ewing. Second edition, 103
- Collège de France, Retirement of Prof. H. Bergson, 572
- Colloidal: Arsenic Sulphide, The Flocculation of, A. Bourtatic and M. Vuillaume, 510; Theory, W. B. Hardy, 226
- Colloid Chemistry: An Introduction to Theoretical and Applied, "The World of Neglected Dimensions," Dr. W. Ostwald. Translated by Prof. M. H. Fischer, 226
- Colloïdothérapie: La, Résultats Cliniques, Dr. J. Laumonier, 358
- Colloids: and Colloidal Electrolytes, Prof. J. W. McBain, 46; The Chemistry of, Prof. R. Zsigmondy. Translated by Prof. E. B. Spear, two parts, 226; The Formation of, Prof. The Svedberg, 744
- Colour Vision: A Quantum Theory of, Prof. J. Joly, 317; New Facts of, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 826
- Coloured Thinking and Thought-forms, G. Stridsberg, 55
- Coma, The Calculation of the, G. Gouy, 286
- Combinatory Analysis, An Introduction to, Major P. A. MacMahon, 357
- Comet, New, 1921a, 119
- Companions: Feathered, Furred, and Scaled, C. H. Donald, 805
- Concealing Coloration in the Animal Kingdom: An Exposition of the Laws of Disguise through Colour and Pattern: Being a Summary of A. H. Thayer's Disclosures, G. H. Thayer. New edition, 338
- Concrete, Reinforced: Protecting, from Marine Deterioration, F. E. Wentworth-Sheilds, 596; The Use of, on British Railways, W. W. Grierson, 596
- Conical Refraction in Biaxial Crystals, Prof. C. V. Raman, 747
- Conics, Analytical, The Elements of, Dr. C. Davison, 616
- Conifers in English Gardens, Miss G. Lister, 538
- Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Fourth Report of the, 600
- Conscious, From the Unconscious to the, G. Geley. Translated by S. de Brath, 712
- Conscription, Fraudulent Proceedings Practised to Avoid Service under, 470
- Contact Pressures and Stresses, Prof. G. Coker, K. C. Chakko, and M. S. Ahmed, 280
- Convolvulus arvensis*, Coiling of Underground Shoots of, Rev. Canon J. E. H. Blake, 747
- Coolidge Tube, a Danger Arising from the, when Used for X-ray Screen Work, Dr. A. E. Barclay, 53
- Cooling of a Solid Sphere, The, with a Concentric Core of a Different Material, Dr. H. S. Carslaw, 446
- Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature, 449; Dr. F. A. Bather, Prof. W. M. F. Petrie, Dr. J. W. Evans, A. P. Newton, S. Gaselee, 550; 551
- Copernicus of Antiquity, The (Aristarchus of Samos), Sir Thomas Heath, 713
- Copper: Deposits of Arizona, F. L. Ransome, 59; The Non-toxicity of, for Mildew, M. and Mme. G. Villedieu, 31
- Corn Sales Bill, Second Reading of the, 243
- Cornalith, R. Hedger Wallace, 811
- Cornell University, Dr. L. Farrand elected president of, 732
- Corona Australis, The Variable Nebula in, H. K. Shaw, 634
- "Corona Voltmeter," The, Prof. J. B. Whitehead, 119
- Correction, A, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 811

CORRESPONDENCE.

- "Absolute" Temperatures in Meteorological Publications, Sir Napier Shaw, 201
- Acoustical Phenomenon, A New, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 490; Dr. H. Hartridge; H. S. Rowell; Prof. W. B. Morton, 586; Dr. G. A. Shakespear, 623; F. M. West, 652
- "Æther," "Space" or, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 201; Dr. Norman R. Campbell; L. C. W. Bonacina, 234; Uniform Motion in the, E. H. Synge, 746; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 747
- Alcohol, Industrial, British Plants available as a source of, Prof. M. C. Potter, 170
- Algebraical Identity, An, $4X=Y^2-37Z^2$, Prof. G. B. Mathews, 456; Dr. H. C. Pocklington; Father J. Cullen, 587; W. E. H. Berwick, 652
- Aircraft Propellers, High-speed, and the Destruction of Gnats, H. C. Watts, 269
- Alkali Metals, The Constitution of the, Dr. F. W. Aston, 72
- American and British Superannuation Systems, W. Palin Elderton, 651; Dr. J. W. Evans; W. Palin Elderton, 683
- Annular Eclipse, The, of April 8, Sir Francis Darwin; Miss Eleonora Armitage; E. L. Gill, 212
- Anode Rays of Beryllium, G. P. Thomson, 395
- Antilogs, Logs and, R. T. A. I., 300
- Artefacts and their Geological Age, T. Sheppard, 587
- Atmospheric Refraction, A. Mallock, 456; Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter; A. Mallock, 745
- Atom, the Size of the, Ionisation Potential and, Prof. A. S. Eve, 552
- Atomic Radius, The, and the Ionisation Potential, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 682; Structure, Prof. N. Bohr, 104; Dr. Norman R. Campbell, 170
- Atoms and Molecules, The Dimensions of, Prof. W. L. Bragg and H. Bell, 107
- Aurora in the South of England, The Common Occurrence of, Lord Rayleigh, 137; of May 13-15, The, Lord Rayleigh, 392
- Auroral Display, A. E. L. Hudson, 359

- Bees and Scarlet-runner Beans, H. J. Lowe, 684; 747
 Beryllium, Anode Rays of, G. P. Thomson, 395
 "Biochemistry," "Elementary Practical," Prof. W. A. Osborne, 45
 Biological Terminology, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 265; Dr. F. A. Bather, 301; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 425; Dr. F. A. Bather, 489; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 680; Dr. F. A. Bather, 778
 Bombus in the Indian Plains, The Occurrence of, C. Dover, 362
 Breathed-on Plates, The Colours of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 714
 British and German Volumetric Glassware, A Comparison of, Sir J. E. Petavel, 297; Laboratory and Scientific Glassware, J. H. Davidson, 331; Fauna, An Addition to the (*Rhynchodemus scharffi*), Prof. A. Dendy, 298; Laboratory Ware and Chemicals, Prof. J. R. Partington and C. L. Bryant, 457; Land Planarian, A New, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 361; Plants available as a Source of Industrial Alcohol, Prof. M. C. Potter, 170; Scientific Instruments, J. W. Williamson, 361
 Calendar Reform, A. Philip, 235
 Chemicals, Pure Organic, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 12
 Chemistry, Inorganic, A Modern, Prof. J. R. Partington; The Reviewer, 269
 Chlorine, The Separation of the Isotopes of, Profs. J. N. Brönsted and G. Hevesy, 619
 Churn, History of the, R. Hedger Wallace, 587
 "Churning at 62°," The Origin of, on Dairy Thermometers, R. Hedger Wallace; Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd.; Dr. W. Goodwin, 268; A. C. Cossor and Son, 362
 Civilisation, Science and, Capt. B. J. Marden, 623
 Clavellina Zooids in Winter, The Production of Living, by Experiment, Dr. J. H. Orton, 75
 Conical Refraction in Biaxial Crystals, Prof. C. V. Raman, 747
Convolvulus arvensis, Coiling of Underground Shoots of, Rev. Canon J. E. H. Blake, 747
 Cornalith, R. Hedger Wallace, 811
 Correction, A, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 811
 Cotton Hairs, Method of Cutting Sections of, H. J. Denham, 299; Dr. W. L. Balls and H. A. Hancock, 361
 Cup and Ring Markings, C. Carus-Wilson, 523; G. Abbott, 652; C. Carus-Wilson, 715
 Cyclones, The Energy of, Prof. J. von Hann, 11
 Double Pendulum, A New Theorem on the, H. S. Rowell, 684
 Doublets in Spectral Series, D. Rogestvinsky, 203
 Drought, The, and Underground Water, B. Hobson, 684
 Earthworms Drowned in Puddles, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 329; J. H. Coste, 360; R. B. Marston, 779; Mud-worms and Water-worms, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 424
 Einstein's Gravitational Theory, A Difficulty in, G. W. Walker, 169; Prof. A. S. Eddington, 170
 Electrodeless Discharge, The, in Sodium Vapour, Prof. J. K. Robertson, 269
 Electron in the Atom of Mercury, The Normal Orbit of the, A. Terenin, 203; The Gravitational Field of an, Sir Oliver Lodge, 392
 Electrons, Light and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 169; Prof. J. Joly, 203
 Elements, The Disintegration of, by α -Particles, Sir E. Rutherford and J. Chadwick, 41
 Emulsoid Colloid State, The Nature of the, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 73; Prof. J. W. McBain, 74
 Energy, Molecular Structure and, Prof. J. R. Partington, 172; Prof. A. O. Rankine, 203; Quantum, A Physical Interpretation of the, I. Aucken, 553
 Everest, Mount, The Ascent of, Sir Francis Younghusband and Prof. J. N. Collie, 12; Lt.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 137
 Fauna of Scottish Lochs, The, Dr. N. Annandale, 778
 Fern, Variegation in a, Dr. W. Bateson, 233
 Flint, An Unknown Organism in, C. Carus-Wilson, 299; Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 333; C. Carus-Wilson, 362; Implementations in the Cromer Forest Bed, J. Reid Moir, 458
 Flying-fish, The "Flight" of, Sir David Wilson-Barker; Prof. F. Wood-Jones, 233; J. S. Huxley, 267; H. H. Clayton, 714
 Foreign Scientific Literature, H. Richardson, 458
 Fowler: W. Warde, A Personal Appreciation, H. E. A., 551
 Geometrical Isomerism in Monomolecular Films, N. K. Adam, 522
 Geometry, Experimental, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 301
 German Publications, The Reparation Act and the Cost of, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 359
 Glass, The Nature of the Electrical Conductivity of, H. H. Poole, 584
 Glassware, British Laboratory and Scientific, J. H. Davidson, 331; Volumetric, A Comparison of British and German, Sir J. E. Petavel, 297
 Gnats, The Destruction of, High-speed Aircraft Propellers and, H. C. Watts, 269
 Gold-coloured Teeth of Sheep, W. J. L. Abbott, 459
 Gorse-seed, Vitality of, J. Parkin, 491
 Greenland in Europe, D. MacRitchie, 141
 Gregarious Instinct, Protozoa and the Evolution of the, R. J. Ludford, 332
 Gun-fire, Distant, The Sound of, Father V. Schaffers, 44; C. Carus-Wilson; Dr. C. Davison, 108; Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 140
 Hæmoglobin in Mollusca, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 395
 Hearing, The Resonance Theory of, Dr. H. Hartridge, 204; Dr. W. Perrett, 301; Dr. H. Hartridge, 394
 Heath-fires, The Generation of, E. A. Martin, 811
 Hedgehog, Habits of the, Dr. G. A. Auden, 491
 Helicopters, A. Mallock, 553; A. R. Low, 622
 Herons and Fish, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 490
 Homogeneous Vibrations, The Quantum Theory and, Sir Arthur Schuster, 233
 Indexing, Co-operative, of Periodical Literature, Dr. F. A. Bather; Prof. W. Flinders Petrie; Dr. J. W. Evans, 550; A. P. Newton; S. Gaselee, 551
 Inductance, Small, Measurement of, F. B. Pidduck, 623
 International Research Council, The, Sir Arthur Schuster, 72; Prof. G. H. Hardy, 107
 Ionisation Potential and the Size of the Atom, Prof. A. S. Eve, 552; The Atomic Radius and the, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 682
 Iron Currency-bars, O. G. S. Crawford, 587
 Isotopes, The Atomic Volume of, Prof. F. Soddy, 41; Their Number and Classification, Prof. W. D. Harkins, 202
 Italian Meteorites, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 301
 Japanese Artificially Induced Pearl, The, Dr. W. Wingrave, 620; Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 621
 Jerusalem University, Literature for, Prof. S. Alexander, I. M. Sieff, and D. B. Stanhill, 333
 Laboratory Ware and Chemicals, British, Prof. J. R. Partington and C. L. Bryant, 457
 Light and Electrons, Sir Oliver Lodge, 169; Prof. J. Joly, 203; Velocity of, Relativity and the, C. O. Bartrum; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; J. H. Jeans, 42; C. O. Bartrum, 141; J. H. Jeans, 169
 Logs and Antilogs, R. T. A. I., 300
 Low-temperature Research, The Peltier Effect and, Dr. G. Martin; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 43; Dr. G. Martin, 141
 Magnetic Double Refraction in Smokes, L. Tieri, 778; Storm of May 13-17, The, Dr. C. Chree, 359; Dr. A. Crichton Mitchell, 392; Dr. R. Whytlaw-Gray, 810
 Magnetism and Atomic Structure, Dr. A. E. Oxley, 652; Molecular and Cosmical, Prof. S. J. Barnett, 8; Prof. S. Chapman, 9
 Magneto-optical Effect, A Novel, Prof. E. Thomson, 520; Sir Oliver Lodge, 553; Dr. R. Whytlaw-Gray and J. B. Speakman; Prof. E. Thomson, 619; Prof. J. W. McBain, 683
 Man, The Natural History of, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 808
 Mercury, Atom of, The Normal Orbit of the Electron in the, A. Terenin, 203
 Metals, The Internal Physics of, Sir George Beilby; The Writer of the Article, 265
 Meteorites, Italian, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 301
 Meteorological Publications, "Absolute" Temperatures in, Sir Napier Shaw, 201
 Meteors on the Moon, J. W. Gordon, 234; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 235
 Microscope, Measuring with High Powers of the, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 650

- Molecular Attractions in Solutions, Molecular Size and Range of, Prof. J. B. Leathes, 138; Structure and Energy, Prof. J. R. Partington, 172; Prof. A. O. Rankine, 203; Prof. A. W. C. Menzies, 331
- Molecules, Atoms and, The Dimensions of, Prof. W. L. Bragg and H. Bell 107
- Molluscan Fauna of Scottish Lakes, and a *Pisidium* new to the British Isles, B. B. Woodward, 715
- Moon, Meteors on the, J. W. Gordon, 234; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 235
- Mutations and Evolution, Prof. R. R. Gates, 714; The Writer of the Article, 715
- Nickel, The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 520
- Ocean Tides, A. C. Tennant, 299; Prof. J. Proudman, 300; H. A. Marmer, 393; Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 651
- Oceanographic Research in the British Empire, Dr. N. Annandale and Major R. B. S. Sewell, 139; Prof. W. A. Herdman, 172
- Ochreous Flint Artefacts from Sheringham, J. Reid Moir, 684
- Oil, Waste, from Ships, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 333
- Optophone, Amplifying the, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 8; Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe; J. W. French, 43
- Ornithological Problem, An, G. A. Macmillan, 746
- Oyster, Native (*O. edulis*), Sex-change in the, Dr. J. H. Orton, 586
- Palestine, Science and Technology in, Daisy L. Adler, 458
- Pathogenic Organisms in the Pollen of Flowers and Disease in Bees, Hon. Col. C. J. Bond, 584
- Pearl, The Japanese Artificially Induced, Dr. W. Wingrave, 620; Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 621
- Peat, Irish, The Exploitation of, Dr. A. Fleck, 779
- Peltier Effect, The, and Low-temperature Research, Dr. G. Martin; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 43; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; Dr. G. Martin, 141
- Physics, The Concept of "Space" in, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 267
- Physiological Reactions in the Protozoa, J. S. Dunkerly, 395
- Phytophthora, Sexual Organs of, Prof. G. H. Pethybridge, 204
- Picture-hanging Wire, R. B. Marston, 362; A. J. Stubbs, 395; Principles of, Sir G. Greenhill, 491
- Plant-growth, Observations of, with the Recording Ultramicrometer, J. J. Dowling, 523
- Polarisation Phenomena in an X-ray Bulb, Dr. S. Ratner, 522
- Porto Santo, Natural History of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 10
- Positive Electricity, The Elementary Particle of, Prof. A. H. Patterson, 75
- Potassium Cyanide, The X-ray Structure of, P. A. Cooper, 745
- Prehistoric Cooking-place in Norfolk, A. Nina F. Layard, 623
- Primrose Flowers, The Colour of, Major R. O. Latham; The Writer of the Article, 301; Dr. J. W. H. Harrison, 359; G. Abbott, 395; F. H. Perrycoate, 459
- Protozoa: and the Evolution of the Gregarious Instinct, R. J. Ludford, 332; Phenomena of "Intelligence" in the, E. Heron-Allen, 456; Physiological Reactions in the, J. S. Dunkerly, 395
- Quantum Theory, The, and Homogeneous Vibrations, Sir Arthur Schuster, 233
- Quartzite Implements of Rostro-carinate and Early Palæolithic Types in Uganda, The Discovery of, J. Reid Moir, 649
- Radiation from the Carbon Arc, Dr. H. H. Plaskett, 648
- Relativity: and the Deviation of Spectral Lines, Prof. H. J. Priestley, 43; and the Velocity of Light, C. O. Bartrum; J. H. Jeans, 42; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; C. O. Bartrum, 141; J. H. Jeans, 169; Space, and Ultimate Reality, L. C. W. Bonacina, 171; The Principle of, Solar Eclipse Results and, C. E. Stromeyer; Sir F. W. Dyson, 682
- Reparation Act, The: and Scientific Research, Prof. J. R. Partington, 394; Hon. H. Onslow, 457; J. S. Dunkerly, 427; and the Cost of German Publications, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 359
- Rhynchodemus Scharffi*, An Addition to the British Fauna, Prof. A. Dendy, 298
- Science: and Civilisation, Capt. B. J. Marden, 623; E. Henderson Smith and Major A. G. Church, 684; Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 715; and Technology in Palestine, Daisy L. Adler, 458; The Neglect of, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 779; Transcendental Premises in, Sir Henry H. Howorth, 9
- Scientific Research, The Reparation Act and, Prof. J. R. Partington, 394; J. S. Dunkerly, 427; Hon. H. Onslow, 457
- Sexual Organs of Phytophthora, Prof. G. H. Pethybridge, 204
- Sheep, Gold-coloured Teeth of, W. J. L. Abbott, 459
- Sodium Vapour, The Electrodeless Discharge in, Prof. J. K. Robertson, 269
- Solar Eclipse Results and the Principle of Relativity, C. E. Stromeyer; Sir F. W. Dyson, 682
- Solar Radiation in Relation to Faculae, H. H. Clayton, 108
- Sound Transmitted through Earth, R. G. Durrant, 140
- Sources and Sinks, A. F. Dufton, 522; Dr. H. S. Allen, 622
- "Space": or "Æther," Prof. A. S. Eddington, 201; Dr. Norman R. Campbell; L. C. W. Bonacina, 234; The Concept of, in Physics, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 267; The Physical Continuity of, L. C. W. Bonacina, 300; Commdr. J. G. McHardy, 360; The Physical Status of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 394; L. C. W. Bonacina, 459
- Spectral Lines: The Deviation of, Relativity and, Prof. H. J. Priestley, 43; The Displacement of, by a Gravitational Field, Prof. H. J. Priestley, 585
- Spectral Series, Doublets in, D. Rogestvensky, 203
- Doublets in, D. Rogestvensky, 203
- Stellar Atmospheres, The Stationary H- and K-lines of Calcium in, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 488
- Sun-spot Group, The Great, and Magnetic Disturbances, May 8-21, Father A. L. Cortie, 426
- Superannuation Systems, American and British, W. Palin Elderton, 651; Dr. J. W. Evans; W. Palin Elderton, 683
- Swallows, Scarcity of, A. Pride, 779
- Tails, Human and other, Prof. F. Wood Jones; Sir A. Keith, 487
- Tides, Ocean, A. C. Tennant, 299; Prof. J. Proudman, 300; H. A. Marmer, 393
- Timbers, Commercial, Scientific Names for, R. T. Baker, 45
- Time-intervals, Short, The Measurement of Single and Successive, Prof. A. Pollard, 585
- Tools of Mousterian Age, A "New" Type of, Prof. C. G. Seligman, 330
- Underground Water, The Drought and, B. Hobson, 684
- Vacuole, The Contractile, Prof. W. M. Bayliss, 810
- Variation in a Fern, Dr. W. Bateson, 233
- Vector Analysis, Symbols in, R. H. Nisbet, 362
- Vegetation around London earlier than in the Provinces, C. Harding, 269
- Vision, The Theory of, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 361
- Vitamines, The Designation of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 72; Prof. A. Liversidge, 45
- Vowel Sounds, Nature of, C. de Wesendonk; Prof. E. W. Scripture, 12; Prof. C. V. Raman, 332; Prof. E. W. Scripture, 333
- Worms Die? Why do, Rev. H. Friend, 172; G. T. Harris, 269; W. J. L. Abbott, 490; J. H. Coste, 491
- Wrightson's Hypothesis of Audition, Dr. H. Hartridge, 811
- X-ray Structure of Potassium Cyanide, The, P. A. Cooper, 745
- X-rays and their Physiological Effects, A. B. Bruce, 140
- Young's Interference Experiment, Dr. R. A. Houston, 268; Lord Rayleigh, 298; Prof. P. N. Ghosh, 362; and the Spectrometer, Prof. J. K. Robertson, 457
- Zinc, Metallic, The Production of, Sir R. A. S. Redmayne; The Writer of the Note, 361
- Corundum in the Northern and Eastern Transvaal, A. D. Hall, 794
- Cosmic Evolution, Prof. J. E. Boodin, 126
- Cosmogony and Stellar Evolution, J. H. Jeans, 557, 588
- Cotton-growing: in the British Empire, Grant by the Government for Fostering, 467; Proposed Register of Qualified Men for the Development of, 244
- Cotton Hairs, Method of Cutting Sections of, H. J. Denham, 299; Dr. W. L. Balls and H. A. Hancock, 361
- Credulity, Modern, 705
- Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary in North America, The, Prof. A. C. Seward, 282

- Crinoids : Studies in the Development of, Dr. Th. Mortensen, 132 ; The Embryology of, Dr. F. A. Bather, 132
 Crocodile River Iron Deposits, Nature and Origin of the, P. A. Wagner, 795
 Cromer : An Early Chellean Palaeolithic Workshop-site at, J. Reid Moir and others, 406 ; Flints Found at, Colour of, W. J. L. Abbott, 599
 Croonian Lecture of the Royal Society, Dr. H. Head, 350
 Crop Production, The Chemistry of, Prof. T. B. Wood, 101
 Cryptogamic Diseases of Plants, The Use of Coloured Screens for Fighting against, R. Lance, 447
 Crystal Measurement, Prof. H. Hilton, 605
 Crystalline : Medium, The Vibrations of a, Prof. H. Hilton, 189 ; Solids, The Influence of Physical Conditions on the Velocity of Decomposition of Certain, C. N. Hinshelwood and E. J. Bowen, 285
 Crystals : Biaxial, Conical Refraction in, Prof. C. V. Raman, 747 ; in Schools, Practical Suggestions for the Study of, T. V. Barker, 54
 Cuckoo, The Deposition of Eggs by a, E. Chance, 215
 Cultivated Plants, The Natural History of, 430
 Cup and Ring Markings : C. Carus-Wilson, 523 ; G. Abbott, 652 ; C. Carus-Wilson, 715
 Currency-Bars, Iron, O. G. S. Crawford, 587
 Currents induced in a Cable by the Passage of a Mass of Magnetic Material over it, The, E. S. Bieler, 574
 Curves : Introduction to the Theory of, 388 ; Pure Algebraic, Prof. H. Hilton, 388
 Cushing Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma, The, C. A. Beal, 216
 Cyanic Acid and Urea, Syntheses of, by the Oxidation in Alcoholic Ammoniacal Solution of Phenols and Aldehydes, R. Fosse and G. Laude, 191
 Cyclones, The Energy of, Prof. G. von Hann, 11
 Cyrenaica : Geology of, i., Eocene Strata, G. Stefanini, 478
- Dairy Thermometers, The Origin of " Churning at 62° " on, R. Hedger Wallace ; Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd. ; Dr. W. Goodwin, 268 ; A. C. Cossor and Son, 362
 Dalton, John, L. J. Neville-Polley, 678 ; and Atomic Symbols, Prof. M. Delacre, 440
 Dame de l'érabable, " La, L. Siret, 215
 Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, Draft Regulations, 213
 Dante, The Cosmology of, Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 428
 Daphnia, Breeding Experiments with, Prof. W. E. Agar, 245
 Darimo, or Protective Figures on Houses in British New Guinea, Dr. G. Landtman, 116
 Dark Nebulae, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 464
 Datura, The Teratology of the Genus, Prof. G. B. Detoni, 92
 Dead, Celestial and Terrestrial Orientation of the, Prof. H. J. Rose, 538
- DEATHS.
- Appellöf (A.), 114
 Blichfeldt (S. H.), 148
 Blomfield (Dr. J. E.), 721
 Blount (B.), 242 ; 306
 Blyth (A. Wynter), 213
 Bowditch (C. P.), 659
 Brooks (Prof. W. R.), 340
 Bruce (Dr. W. Ironside), 148
 Burnham (Prof. S. W.), 212
 Burroughs (J.), 148 ; 177
 Cameron (Sir Charles Alexander), 51
 Carpentier (J.), 790
 Cholodkovsky (Prof. N. A.), 820
 Clifton (Prof. R. B.), 18
 Cory (C. B.), 820
 Crocker (Prof. F. B.), 721
 Cushing (Dr. H. P.), 341
 Czaplicka (Miss), 466
 Dale (Sir Alfred W. W.), 790
 Dennett (R. E.), 434 ; 529
 Fernald (Prof. C. H.), 114
 Field (Dr. H. H.), 242
 Fisher (S.), 213
 Fowler (W. Warde), 528
 Gatehouse (T. E.), 213
 Grover (C.), 20
 Harmand (Dr. J.), 341
 Hawkshaw (J. C.), 20
 Herschel (Col. John), 466
 Hinds (Dr. J. I. D.), 277
 Humbert (G.), 84
 Ijima (Prof. I.), 277
 Keith (J.), 51
 Kellas (Dr. A. M.), 498 ; 560
 Kikuchi (Baron T.), 83
 Ladd (Prof. G. T.), 755
 von Lang (Prof. V.), 597
 Le Sueur (H. R.), 658
 Lippmann (Prof. G.), 659 ; 788
 Longstaff (Dr. G. B.), 401
 Malloch (P. D.), 498
 Menzies (Prof. J. A.), 659
 Miall (Prof. L. C.), 16-18
 Mills (Dr. E. J.), 306, 432
 Miyake (Prof. T.), 148
 Moulton (Lord), 50 ; 82
 Nathorst (Prof. A. G.), 112
 Odling (Prof. W.), 19
 Payn (H.), 242
 Perrier (Prof. E.), 721 ; 819
 Pye-Smith (Prof. R. J.), 178
 Ransom (H. B.), 114
 Reay (Lord), 720
 Reinold (Prof. A. W.), 242, 276
 Rolfe (R. A.), 242, 276
 Rolston (Capt. W. E.), 789
 Rosa (Prof. E. B.), 401, 465
 Rowell (Sir Herbert B.), 658
 Savage (Sir George), 658
 Semon (Sir Félix), 50
 Shackleton (W.), 561
 Simmons (A. T.), 820
 Skiff (Dr. F. J. V.), 148
 Stone (Dr. W. E.), 721
 Taylor (W.), 721
 Thayer (A. H.), 596
 Varley (S. A.), 789
 Vernon (Dr. R. H.), 242
 Waldeyer (Prof. H. W. G. von), 368
 Webb (Sir Arthur Lewis), 114
 Whitney (Mary Watson), 20
 Wright (Dr. G. F.), 433
 Wrightson (Sir Thomas), 530
- Decapod Crustacea, Distribution of Copper in the Blood and " Liver " of the, R. Elmhirst and Dr. J. H. Paul, 151 : Crustaceans, The Mouth-parts of Certain, L. A. Borradaile, 509
 Deformation and Force, Relation between, Dr. P. G. Nutting, 633
 Dentistry, Operative, Principles and Practice of, Dr. J. S. Marshall. Fifth edition, 484
 Desensitising Photographic Plates, A. and L. Lumière and A. Seyewetz, 633
 Desmid Flora of a Small Area in East Devon, G. T. Harris, 404
 Des Moines, Iowa, Municipal Observatory at, Opening of the, 821
 Dewalquea in the Core of the Bore made at Washing Bay, Co. Tyrone, The Occurrence of, Prof. T. Johnson and Miss J. G. Gilmore, 477
 Dewey Decimal System, Extension of the, by the Radio Laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Standards, 372
 Diary, A Last, W. N. P. Barbellion, 743
 Dictyokinesis in Germ-cells, or the Distribution of the Golgi Apparatus during Cell-division, R. J. Ludford and J. B. Gatenby, 509
 Dielectrics, The Electrical Conductivity of Some, H. H. Poole, 253
 Diffuse Radiation of the Sky compared with the direct Solar Radiation, J. Vallot, 446
 Diffusion of certain Saturated Solutions, The Coefficient of, B. W. Clack, 445

- Dimethyl Oxalate, Decomposition of, by Acetic Acid, Dr. E. E. Turner and F. H. H. Wilson, 832
- Diospyros, A New Species and a New Variety of, W. P. Hiern, 640
- Diplotaxis erucoides*, Radical Bacilli of, R. Perotto, 127
- Diptera (iii), C. G. Lamb, 413; Found in Association with Termites, Some, G. F. Hill, 799; Secondary Sexual Characters in the, with a Description of a Novel Type, C. G. Lamb, 509; Venational Abnormalities in, C. G. Lamb, 189
- Direction-finding Wireless and Marine Navigation, J. J. Bennett, 363
- Disease, The Fight against, 308
- Dissolved Salts in Dilute Solution, The Variation of the Specific Refraction of, C. Chénevaux, 575
- Divers, The Biological Study of, A. Thooris, 607
- Double: Pendulum, A New Theorem on the, H. S. Rowell, 684; Surface Layer, Potential of a, M. Picone, 478
- Doublets in Spectral Series, D. Rogestvensky, 203
- Douglas Fir, A Fungoid Disease of the, Dr. D. Wilson, 437
- Dragon-flies, The Soaring Flight of, Dr. E. H. Hankin, 509
- Drosophila*, The North American Species of, Dr. A. H. Sturtevant, 743; *virilis*, Sterility of Mutant Hybrids in, C. W. Metz, 223
- Drought, The, and Underground Water, B. Hobson, 684
- Droughts, Great British, C. Harding, 627
- Drugs, Synthetic, The Chemistry of, Dr. P. May. Third edition, 423
- Dubiago Comet, 1921, 373; Dr. Steavenson, 405, 471; A. Schaumasse, 542
- Dublin University, Conferment of Honorary Degrees upon Prof. W. M. Bayliss, Prof. E. Borel, and Prof. A. A. Michelson, 91; D. Clark, appointed Professor of Civil Engineering at Trinity College; Conferment of Degrees, 603
- Duck, Development of the Feathers of the, during the Incubation Period, Miss Augusta Lamont, 639
- Durance, The Presence of a Sub-alluvial Sheet of Thermal or Mineralised Water in the Bed of the, W. Kilian and F. Blanchet, 639
- Durham University, Impending Conferment of Honorary Degrees upon Sir E. H. W. Tennyson d'Eyncourt and Prof. A. Meek, 91; Conferment and Proposed Conferment of Degrees, 604; Conferment of Honorary Degrees, 700
- Dust from Coal-mines, Apparatus for Testing, S. R. Illingworth, 87
- Dye-making Industry, Appointment of a Committee to Advise the Board of Trade with respect to the Development of the, 629
- Dyes: and Dyeing, Prof. J. Huebner, 421; and Dyestuffs, British, 673
- Dyestuffs: Application of, to Textiles, Paper, Leather, and other Materials, Dr. J. M. Matthews, 421; British, Corporation, 162
- Dynamics: Elementary, A Text-book for Engineers, J. W. Landon, 134; of Golf Balls, 207
- Ear, Diseases of the, Dr. P. D. Kerrison. Second edition, 743
- Earth: Cooling of the, Certain Geological Effects of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 445; The Figure of the, Prof. T. J. J. See, 601; Pressure, Theories of, A. L. Bell, 596
- Earthquake: in Asmara, Eritrea, 823; in China, of December 16, 21; of October 3, 1920, P. Glangaud, 94; Shocks, Recent, 370; The Chinese, of December 16, 1920, Dr. C. Davison, 473
- Earthquakes registered at the De Bilt Observatory, 216
- Earth's Crust: A Superior Limit to the Age of the, Prof. H. N. Russell, 125; Chemistry of the, Dr. H. T. Washington, 693
- Earthworms: Drowned in Puddles, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 329; J. H. Coste, 360; R. B. Marston, 779; Mud-worms, and Water-worms, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 424
- Easter Island, Carved Rocks and Stone Houses on, Mrs. S. Routledge, 564
- Eastern North America, Nature of Palæozoic Crustal Instability in, Dr. C. Schuchert, 501
- Echinoderm Fauna of Torres Strait, The, Dr. H. L. Clark, 712
- Echinus miliaris*, the Plutei of, Reversal of Asymmetry in, H. Ohshima, 125
- Eclipse: of Rhea by Titan, 345; The Annular, of April 8, Major W. J. S. Lockyer, 303
- Eddy Current Losses in Cylindrical Conductors, with Special Applications to the Alternating Current Resistances of Short Coils, S. Butterworth, 573
- Edinburgh University: The Prof. Tait Memorial, 90; Dr. H. S. Allen, appointed Reader in Physics; Dr. R. Campbell, Reader in Petrology; and Dr. L. Dobbin, Reader in Chemistry, 411; Resignation of Dr. Beard as Lecturer in Comparative Embryology, and of Dr. Balsillie as Lecturer in Chemistry, 411; Bequest to, by Dr. H. Barnes, 637; Conferment of Degrees, 669
- Education: and World Citizenship: An Essay towards a Science of Education, J. C. M. Garnett, 386, 707; as a Science, 386; Scientific Study of, The Need for the, Prof. A. Mackie, 442; The Encyclopædia and Dictionary of, part i., 103
- Educational Associations, Ninth Annual Conference of, Report of the, held at University College, London, 1921, 231
- Egg-colour and Broodiness in Poultry, Inheritance of, Prof. Punnett and the late Major P. G. Bailey, 85
- Egypt: British School in, Work of the, Prof. W. M. F. Petrie, 564; Sumer and, Early Chronology of, Prof. S. Langdon, 315; The Development of the Oil Resources of, E. M. Dowson, 502
- Egyptian: Neogene Echinoderms, R. Fourtau, 86; Survivals, Ancient, in Modern Egypt, Prof. C. G. Seligman, 27
- Eiffel Tower, Simultaneous Oscillations of the Pressure and Wind at the Top of the, R. Dongier, 510
- Einstein Spectral Shift, Investigation of the, A. Perot, 182
- Einstein's Gravitational Theory, A Difficulty in, G. W. Walker, 169; Prof. A. S. Eddington, 170
- Elasticity, The Case of Poincaré in the Theory of, E. Jouguet, 30
- Elder Edda, The, and Ancient Scandinavian Drama, Dr. Bertha S. Phillpotts, 168
- Electric: Current, The Theory of the Analysis of an, by Periodic Interruption, Dr. G. Barlow, 574; Discharge in Hydrogen at Low Pressures, The Minimum Potential of, E. Dubois, 799; Furnaces, A. Gallenkamp and Co.'s Revised Catalogue of, 182; Spark, The Brightness of the, L. Bull, 253; Traction in connection with Heavy Railway Work, Sir Philip Dawson, 181
- Electrical: and Mechanical Methods of Connecting the Propellers of a Ship with the Steam Turbines, comparison of the, L. Jauch, 724; Conductivity of Glass, The Nature of the, H. H. Poole, 584; Disturbances, The Recent Magnetic and, Dr. C. Chree, 399; Engineers, Institution of, Granting of a Royal Charter for the, 821; Theory and Relativity, 133
- Electrician's Pocket Book for 1921, The Practical, Edited by H. T. Crewe, 232
- Electricity: and Magnetism, Elements of the Mathematical Theory of, Sir J. J. Thomson. Fifth edition, 647; The Mathematical Theory of, J. H. Jeans. Fourth edition, 133; Inquiry, The London, 609; Technical, An Introduction to, S. G. Starling, 296
- Electrified Pith Ball in an Ionised Atmosphere, Behaviour of an, Dr. D. Turner and D. M. R. Crombie, 381
- Electro-crystalline Properties as conditioned by Atomic Lattices, Sir Joseph Larmor, 125
- Electroculture, Height and Spacing of Wires in, Dr. C. Chree, 632
- Electrodeless Discharge in Sodium Vapour, The, Prof. J. K. Robertson, 269
- Electro-magnetism, Oersted—the Discoverer of, 492
- Electron: Emission, Effect of, on the Temperature of the Filament, and Anode of a Thermionic Valve, G. Stead, 216; in the Atom of Mercury, The Normal Orbit of the, A. Terenin, 203; The Gravitational Field of an, Sir Oliver Lodge, 392
- Electrons: Sir William Bragg, 79, 109; Æther Waves and, Sir William Bragg, 374; Light and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 169; Prof. J. Joly, 203

- Electrostatic Principle, New Technical Applications of an, A. Johnsen and K. Rahbek, 439
- Electrotherapy, History of, H. Colwell, 150
- Elements, The Disintegration of, by α -Particles, Sir Ernest Rutherford and J. Chadwick, 41
- Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Grant by the Government to the, 499
- Emulsoid Colloid State, The Nature of the, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 73; Prof. J. W. McBain, 74
- Enchytræidæ, The Genera of the, Welch, 179
- Encke's Comet, Detection of, J. F. Skjellerup, 825
- Energétique Générale, Dr. F. Michaud, 455
- Energy: Quantum, A Physical Interpretation of the, I. Aucken, 553; Molecular Structure and, Prof. J. R. Partington, 172; Prof. A. O. Rankine, 203
- Engineers: American and British, Conference of, 594; and Architects, Education of, The Present System of, M. E. Kernot, 441
- Entomological Meeting, Third, held at Pusa on the 3rd to 15th February, 1915, Report of the Proceedings of the, Edited by T. B. Fletcher, 3 vols., 455
- Environment, Some Effects of, on Efficiency and Safety, Wilson, 567
- Enzyme Action, The Nature of, Prof. W. M. Bayliss. Fourth edition, 232
- Enzymes, Action of, v., D. Maestrini, 128
- Enzymic and Zymic Change, The Particulate Nature of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 698
- "Eolith" Factory, A Natural, beneath the Thanet Sand, S. H. Warren, 565
- Epidemics, Experimental, Produced in Colonies of Mice, Dr. S. Flexner, 540
- Epistemological Problem, The, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 228
- Epsom College, Bequest to, by Dr. H. Barnes, 637
- Equation $UV = -f^2$, Prof. M. A. R. Khan, 309
- Equilibrium, The Law of, of Solid Grains in a Vertical Ascending Current of Water, R. Feret, 158
- Eros: The Minor Planet, F. E. Seagrave, 663; The Ephemeris of, Continuation of, F. E. Seagrave, 793
- Errera, Léo, *Receuil de l'Institut Botanique*, Tome iv., 6
- Eskers in the Vicinity of Rochester, New York, A. W. Giles, 533
- Ethnology, The Practical Value of, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 500
- Ethyl Naphthoate, The Reduction of, etc., H. de Pommerau, 607
- Ethylpropylphenylcarbinol, Synthesis and Dehydration of, V. Yéramian, 831
- Etoiles Simples, Les, Dr. F. Henroteau, 583
- Eugenics, International Congress of, Forthcoming, 115
- Europe: The Present Status and Tendencies of Geography in, W. L. G. Joerg to Study, 434; The Treaty Settlement of, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 660
- Eustheniidae, Revision of the Family (order Perlaria), with Descriptions of New Genera and Species, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 800
- Evaporation: Concentration, and Desiccation of Organic or Mineral Substances, A Method of, A. Sartory, L. Scheffler, P. Pellissier, and C. Vaucher, 222; from Large Expanses of Water, Some Problems connected with, M. A. Giblett, 541; The Mechanism of the Energy Exchanges in, R. Audubert, 62
- Everest: Mount, The Ascent of, Sir Francis Younghusband and Prof. J. N. Collie, 12; The Route to, Lt.-Col. C. H. Bury, 52; Lt.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 137; Expedition, Progress of the, 822
- Evolution: Initiative in, Dr. W. Kidd, 419; Irreversible, The Law of, Dr. B. Petronievics, 501; Insect, The Fundamental Factor of, S. S. Chetverikov, 501; Mutations and, Prof. R. R. Gates, 636; Prof. R. R. Gates, 714; The Writer of the Article, 715
- Explosions, The Thermodynamical Theory of, i., Sir J. B. Henderson; ii., Sir J. B. Henderson and Prof. H. R. Hassé, 573
- Explosives, Some War Developments of, Sir Robert Robertson, 524
- Eyes Radiate Energy? "Can, Dr. C. Russ, 535
- Fabre Anthology, A, 101
- Fabricated Ships, M. E. Denny; J. C. Telford, 596
- Factories, Chief Inspector of, Report of the, for 1920, 755
- Faculae, Solar Radiation in Relation to, H. H. Clayton, 108
- Falmouth Observatory, Meteorological Results for 1920 at the, 662
- Faraday, The Law of, and the Action of the Silent Electric Discharge on the Metallic Oxides, A. de Hemptinne, 703
- Farm: Crops, Bacterial Diseases of, 155; Stock, The Breeding and Feeding of, J. Wilson, 678
- Farmer's Handbook, A, A Manual for Students and Beginners, R. C. Andrew, 679
- Farmyard Manure, Artificial, Hutchinson and Richards, 828
- Fatigue: and Efficiency in the Iron and Steel Industry, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 156; Effect of, on Health and Longevity, Dr. H. M. Vernon and E. A. Rusher, 156
- Fatty Acids from Natural Hydrocarbons of the Paraffin Type, 181
- Faults, Know Your, R. D. Oldham, 92
- Fauna of Scottish Lochs, The, Dr. N. Annandale, 778
- Faune de France, No. 1, Echinodermes, Prof. R. Kœhler, 776
- Feeding Experiments with Albino Rats, H. A. Cheplin and L. F. Rettger, 223
- Fern, Variegation in a, Dr. W. Bateson, 233
- Ferro: -magnetic Induction, The Atomic Process in, Sir Alfred Ewing, 444; -nickels, The Action of Additions on the Expansion Anomaly of the, P. Chevenard, 159
- Filarial Diseases in the Tropics, Expedition to Investigate, 22
- Finsbury: School of Chemistry, The, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 154; Technical College, Continuance of the, 220; Correspondence Respecting the, between the City and Guilds Institute and the London County Council, 508; H. P. Philpot appointed Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and A. J. Hale Professor of Applied Chemistry at the, 830
- Fireball: Large Detonating, W. F. Denning, 153; of March 2, The, W. F. Denning, 88
- Fireballs, Recent Brilliant, W. F. Denning, 182
- Fish: Herons and, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 490; Kept in Tanks and Ponds, An Unrecognised Cause of Disease in, Dr. M. Plehn, 823; Preservation of, by Salt, The Principles Involved in the, H. F. Taylor, 692
- Fisheries, Agriculture and, in the Civil Service Estimates, 257
- Fishery Board for Scotland, Retirement of Dr. T. W. Fulton, 370
- Fishes: Shore, L. Fage, 796; Studies of, 796
- Flames, Reducing, The Principles of Analysis by Means of, J. Meunier, 191
- Flat-fishes, a symmetry, Metamorphosis, and Origin of, H. M. Kyle, 317
- Flax: Cultivated, The "Browning" and "Stem-break" Disease of, Caused by *Polyspora lini*, n. gen. et sp., H. A. Lafferty, 253; The Pollen of, and the Degenerescence of the Varieties Cultivated for the Fibre, L. Blaringhem, 640
- Flight: Dr. E. H. Hankin, 86; Hovering, Experimental Studies on, M. Idrac, 446
- Flights, A Series of, with a Free Helicopter, E. Géhminen, 62
- Flint: An Unknown Organism in, C. Carus-Wilson, 290; Implement, A Remarkable, from Selsey Bill, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 61; A Remarkable, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 403; Implements in the Cromer Forest Bed, J. Reid Moir, 458; Organism in, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 333; C. Carus-Wilson, 362
- Floral Morphology, Studies in, No. ii., Dr. J. M'L. Thompson, 93
- Flow, The Criterion for Stable, of a Fluid in a Uniform Channel, Dr. H. Levy, 606
- Flowering Plants of South Africa, The, Edited by Dr. I. B. Pole Evans. Vol. i., No. i., 40
- Fluid Motion, The Stability of, Prof. T. H. Havelock, 29
- Flying-fish: The "Flight" of, Sir David Wilson-Barker; Prof. F. Wood-Jones, 233; J. S. Huxley, 267; Prof. W. Galloway, 376; H. H. Clayton, 714; Dr. E. H. Hankin, 707
- Focal: Depth, Problem of Finite, revealed by Seismometers,

- G. W. Walker, 412; Lines formed by a Zone Plate, An Experiment on, Dr. G. F. C. Searle, 126
- Fog, the Possibility of Dissipating, by Artificial Heating, Sir Napier Shaw, 118
- Food Anaphylaxy and its Therapeutics, W. K. Opaczewski, 543
- Foreign Scientific Literature, H. Richardson, 458
- Forest: Management of, Prof. A. B. Recknagel and Prof. J. Bentley, Jun., 326; Policy, The United States, Prof. J. Ise, 326; Products: Their Manufacture and Use, Prof. N. C. Brown, 326
- Forestry: British, The Progress of, 753; Commission, Report of the, 404; Education, Imperial, 315; in France, 548; in the United States, 326
- Fornander Collection of Hawaiian Antiquities and Folklore, A. Fornander. With translations. Edited and illustrated with notes by T. G. Thrum. Third series. Part iii., 391
- Forrest, The James, Lecture, Sir George Beilby, 597
- Fossil: Botany, Studies in, Dr. D. H. Scott. Third Edition. Vol. i., *Pteridophyta*, 197; Plants from the Late Cretaceous of Tennessee, E. W. Berry, 94
- Fossils, The Value of the Statistics of Variation for the Study of, Dr. H. Klähn, 215
- Fowler: W. Warde, A Personal Appreciation, H. E. A., 551
- Fox, The Common, in Australia, as a Source of Revenue, G. A. Keatland, 53
- France, Collège de, Prof. H. Lebesque appointed Professor of Mathematics at the, 830
- Franklin Institute, Presentation of the Franklin Medal and Certificate of Honorary Membership of the, to Prof. C. Fabry, and F. J. Sprague, 369
- Free Will and Destiny, St. George Lane-Fox Pitt, With Open Letter on the International Moral Education Congress and League of Nations, Sir Frederick Pollock; and Appendix, F. J. Gould, 35
- French Academy of Medicine, Election of Foreign Correspondents, 755; Chemical Society, Sir William J. Pope elected Membre d'Honneur of the, 21; Chemists and the War, Sir T. E. Thorpe, 516; Forestry, Studies in, T. S. Woolsey, Jun., with two chapters by W. B. Greeley, 548; Société de Géographie, Centenary of the, 598; Turpentine, The Composition of, M. Vèzes, 351
- Frequencies, A Method of Measuring, B. S. Smith and G. F. Partridge, 350
- Friendship (To T. H. R.), Prof. W. Garstang, 594
- Fritz, John, Gold Medal: awarded to Sir Robert Hadfield, 21; awarded to Mr. Schneider, 530; Origin of the Institution of the, 403; presentation of the, to Sir Robert Hadfield, 595; Sir Robert Hadfield's address of thanks on receiving the, 629
- Fuel: -cell, The Problem of the, E. K. Rideal and N. R. Evans, 381; Oil, W. A. White, 119; The Use of, 385; Situation, The World's, Sir George Beilby, 597
- Fungi, Formation of a Collection of Types of, at the Lister Institute, 563
- Galleria mellonella*, The Prolongation of Life in, L. Destouches, 351
- Galvanometer Records, A Method of Analysing, W. Hartree and Prof. A. V. Hill, 318
- Galvanometric Measurement of Human Emotion, Dr. A. D. Waller, 183
- Garden Doctor, The, Plants in Health and Disease, F. J. Chittenden, 40
- Gardening for the Sub-tropics, A Book of, Mary Stout and Madeline Agar, 232
- Gas: Connection between the Equation of State of a, and the Specific Heats of the Gas, Prof. A. G. Webster, 565; The Disappearance of, when an Electric Discharge is Passed through Exhausted Tubes, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 793; The Adsorption of, by Charcoal, Silica, and other Substances, Prof. H. Briggs, 285; Under Pressure, Prof. H. Briggs, 638; Pressure, Origin of Petroleum, and cause of, 347
- Gaseous: Cyanogen, The Viscosity and Molecular Dimensions of, Dr. A. O. Rankine, 412; Ions, The Measurement of the Mobility of, by the Toothed-wheel method, M. Laporte, 382; Mass with Time, An Automatic Apparatus for Recording the Variations of a, A. A. Guntz, 319
- Gases: A Method for the Micro-analysis of, by the Use of the Pirani Pressure Gauge, Research Staff of the General Electric Co., Ltd., 477; and Liquids, The Rate of Reaction between, A. Simple Apparatus for Observing, H. G. Becker, 477; The Dynamical Theory of, J. H. Jeans. Third edition, 804
- Gault and Lower Greensand, The Junction of, near Leighton Buzzard, G. W. Lamplugh, 476
- Genetics of Cereals, 250
- Geo-chemistry, A Study in, Prof. H. Louis, 581
- Geographical Place-names, Royal Geographical Society Tests of, 693
- Geographical Problems of To-day and the Status of Geography in Science, Sir Douglas Mawson, 441
- Geography, Economic, The Principles of, Dr. R. N. Rudmose Brown, 774; Human, Principles of, E. Huntington and S. W. Cushing, 774; in British Universities, The Position of, Sir John Scott Keltie, 502
- Geological: Literature added to the Geological Society's Library, 793; Map-reading, Notes on, A. Harker, 294; Marks, First Steps in the Systematic Arrangement of, A. Issel, 351; Sections through the Andes of Peru and Bolivia. III.: From Callao to the River Perene, J. A. Douglas, 350; Survey, Memoirs of the, Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vols. xii. and xiii., Iron Ores (continued), 261
- Geologie: des Meeresbodens, Band ii., Prof. K. Andree, 292; Regionalen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. G. Steinmann and O. Wilckens. 20 Heft, iii. Band, 1 Abteilung. The British Isles: The Channel Islands, by Thirteen Contributors. Local editor, Dr. J. W. Evans, 355
- Geology: and Ore Deposits of Ely, Nevada, The A. C. Spencer, 117; Palæontology of the Raton Mesa and other Regions in Colorado and New Mexico, W. T. Lee and F. H. Knowlton, 282; Water Resources of Big Smoky, Clayton, and Alkali Spring Valleys, Nevada, O. E. Meinzer, 406; Regional, 827
- Geometrical Isomerism in Monomolecular Films, N. K. Adam, 522
- Geometry: Experimental, Dr. Norman R. Campbell, 301; Modern, The Straight Line and Circle, C. V. Durell, 616; Plane, The Elements of, Dr. C. Davison, 134; The School, Matriculation Edition, W. P. Workman and A. G. Cracknell, 616
- Geophysical: Observatory at Apia, Report on the, Dr. C. E. Adams and Prof. E. Marsden, 152; Problems, Dr. C. F. Marvin, and others, 730
- German: British and, Volumetric Glassware, A Comparison of, Sir J. E. Petavel, 297; Men of Science, Death of, Since the Beginning of the War, 755; Publications, Cost of, The Reparations Act and, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 359; Difficulty of Obtaining, by Reason of the Operations of the Reparations Act, 630
- Gibbelula Haygarthii*, A Fungus, sp. n., on a Spider of the Family Lycosidæ, P. A. van der Bijl, 607
- Gibson, William, Research Scholarship for Medical Women, Award of the, to Miss Gertrude M. A. Herzfeld, 540
- Gilbert Islands: From Birth to Death in the, A. Grimble, 374; The Natives of the, 374
- Giver, A Great, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 2
- Glaciers, Depth of, i., C. Somigliana, 703
- Glasgow University: Gifts and Bequests to, 91; Honorary Degrees to be Conferred upon L. Binyon, Sir Dugald Clerk, and Principal J. C. Irvine, 349; Impending Retirement of Sir John H. Biles; Bequests by the late W. J. Chrystal, 540; The Future Zoological Building of, 597; and the Royal Technical College, Bequests to, by W. J. Chrystal, 604; Grant from the Bellahouston Trustees; Approval of the Establishment of the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. in Pure Science; A. Stevens appointed Lecturer in Geography; Prof. F. O. Bower appointed a Governor of the West of Scotland Agricultural College; Building Operations of the New Institute of Zoology Begun; Recognition of the School of Pharmacy, 669
- Glass: Compressed, The Double Refraction of, M. and

- Mme. E. Henriot, 607; Technology, Society of, Annual General Meeting of the, Dr. M. W. Travers elected President, 404; the Electrical Conductivity of, The Nature of, H. H. Poole, 584
- Glassware: British Laboratory and Scientific, J. H. Davidson, 331; used in Dairy Chemistry, Tests on Volumetric, 663; Volumetric, A Comparison of British and German, Sir J. E. Petavel, 297
- Globular Clusters, The Distances of the, Dr. H. Shapley and Prof. H. D. Curtis, 825
- Glossopteris angustifolia*, Brongn., The Cuticular Structure of, B. Sahni, 671
- Glucose: Detecting, A Method allowing the Application to Plants of the Biochemical Method of, M. Bridel and R. Arnold, 575; The Electrolytic Reduction of, Prof. A. Findlay and V. H. Williams, 252
- Glucosides in some Indigenous Orchids, Extraction of the, P. Delauney, 94
- Glutaric Nitrile, The Action of the Organo-magnesium Compounds on, P. Bruylants, 703
- Gnats, the Destruction of, High-speed Aircraft Propellers and, H. C. Watts, 260
- Gold: -coloured Teeth of Sheep, 249; W. J. L. Abbott, 459; Sols, The Coagulation Velocity of, A Simple Apparatus for determining, E. Hatschek, 702
- Golf Balls, Dynamics of, 207
- Gorse-seed, Vitality of, J. Parkin, 491
- Goshen, The Land of, and the Exodus, Sir Hanbury Brown. Third edition, 679
- Grain Pests (War) Committee, Final Report, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 180
- Granite-gneisses of Southern Eyre Peninsula (South Australia) and their Associated Amphibolites, C. E. Tilley, 29
- Graphical and Mechanical Computation, Dr. J. Lipka, 616
- Graphite, Foreign, in 1919, A. H. Redfield, 795
- Gravitation, Relativity and, 742
- Gravitational Relativity, Remarks on, Sir Oliver Lodge, 814
- Great Inheritance: New Studies of a, Being Lectures on the Modern Worth of some Ancient Writers, Prof. R. S. Conway, 744
- Greenland: Ancient Skulls from, W. E. Le Gros Clark, 532; in Europe, D. MacRitchie, 141; The Need of the Establishment of a High-power Radio-telegraphic Station in, 402
- Green-plant Matter as a "Decoy" for Actinomyces Scabies in the Soil, W. A. Millard, 318
- Greenwich Observatory: Visit of the Crown Prince of Japan to, 369; Visitation of the, 472
- Gregarious Instinct, Protozoa and the Evolution of the, R. J. Ludford, 332
- Gresham's School Natural History Society, Annual Report of the, 791
- Grime's Graves, Norfolk, Discovery of Engravings at, A. L. Armstrong, 403
- Growth-rate, The Dynamics of a Fluctuating, H. S. Reed, 222
- Guinea-pigs, The Relative Importance of Heredity and Environment in Determining the Piebald Pattern of, S. Wright, 94
- Gun-fire, Distant, The Sound of: Father V. Schaffers, 44; C. Carus-Wilson; Dr. C. Davison, 108; Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 140
- Guthrie Lecture, The Sixth, of the Physical Society of London, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 220
- Gymnodinium pseudonociluca*, J. Pavillard, 287
- Gyroscopic Compass, The: A Non-mathematical Treatment, T. W. Chalmers, 328
- Haeckel's Biogenetic Law, Prof. W. Garstang, 542
- Hæmoglobin in Mollusca, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 395
- Hæmolytic Activity of Chemical Substances, A Method for Investigating the, E. Ponder, 509
- "Halo-blight" of Oats, C. Elliott, 155
- Harmonic Analysis: A. E. Clayton, 759; A Simple Apparatus for Approximate, and for Periodicity Measurements, Dr. W. L. Balls, 444
- Harvard Zoological Laboratory, Prof. G. H. Parker appointed Director of the, 244
- Hawaii, The Leguminous Plants of, J. F. Rock, 346
- Haxtoni*, The Production of, H. V. Harlan and H. K. Hayes, 251
- Health: and Longevity, Effect of Fatigue on, Dr. H. M. Vernon and E. A. Rusher, 156; and Physical Fitness, Testing and Grading of, Dr. A. A. Mumford, 30; and Work, Dr. C. S. Myers, 354
- Hearing: The Resonance Theory of, Dr. H. Hartridge, 204; Dr. W. Perrett, 301; Dr. H. Hartridge, 394; An Experiment which Favours, Dr. Hartridge, 446; Wrightson's Theory of, A Criticism of, Dr. Hartridge, 446
- Heath-fires, The Generation of, E. A. Martin, 811
- Heats of Combustion and Formation of Nitro-compounds, Part i., W. E. Garner and C. L. Abernethy, 158
- Hedgehog: Habits of the, 375; Dr. G. A. Auden, 491; carrying Fruits upon its Spines, The Ancient Legend as to the, M. Christy, 375
- Helicopters: A. Mallock, 553; A. R. Low, 622
- Helium Atom, The Constitution of the, E. C. Kemble, 662
- Herbertson Memorial Lecture of the Geographical Association, The Second, Dr. H. R. Mill, 214
- a-Herculis*, The Companion of, R. F. Sanford, 438
- Hérons and Fish, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 490
- Hill's, Dr., Cusped Orbit, 503
- Himalaya, A Naturalist in, Capt. R. W. G. Hingston, 210
- Historical Research in London, Institute of, 668
- Hittite Seals: With Particular Reference to the Ashmolean Collection, D. G. Hogarth, 70
- Hommes Fossiles: Les, *Éléments de Paléontologie Humaine*, Prof. M. Boule, 322
- Homogeneous Vibrations, The Quantum Theory and, Sir Arthur Schuster, 233
- Hong-Kong, Royal Observatory, Report for 1920 of the, Claxton, 824
- Hopkinson, Bertram, The Scientific Papers of, Collected and Arranged by Sir J. Alfred Ewing and Sir Joseph Larmor, 675
- Hot-wire Inclinator, The, R. H. Humphry, 126
- Human: Embryo, A, Prof. Bryce, 180; Emotion, Galvanometric Measurement of, Dr. A. D. Waller, 183; Evolution, The Problem of, Prof. A. Dendy, 691; Palæontology, Prof. A. Keith, 322; Sciences, A Suggested Institute of, 769
- Humanities, The Place of the, in the Education of Men of Science, Prof. C. Desch, 655
- Huygens, Christiaan, *Œuvres Complètes de*, Tome Quatorzième. *Calcul des Probabilités. Travaux de Mathématiques Pures*, 1655-1666, 4
- Hydracarina, Species of, Occurring in Britain, C. D. Soar and W. Williamson, 150
- Hydraulic Mining Débris in the Sierra Nevada, Dr. G. K. Gilbert, 404
- Hydraulics*, *Journal of*, Proposed Issue of a, 437
- Hydrogen: -ion Concentration of Some Natural Waters, The, J. T. Saunders, 190; Ions, The Determination of, Dr. W. M. Clark, 772; The Manufacture of, for the Synthesis of Ammonia, G. Claude, 351
- Hydrogenation: by Platinum Black, Velocity of the Reaction in the, G. Vavon, 831; of some Marine Animal Oils, The, H. Marcellet, 734
- Hydrography of the Nile Basin, 90
- Hydroids of the Western Indian Ocean, The, Florence E. Jarvis, 413
- Hydrology of the Western States of North America, Dr. B. Cunningham, 406
- Hydrometers and Specific-gravity Instruments, Pastorelli and Rapkin's List of, 247
- Iberica*, 215
- Ibos of Nigeria, Among the, Rev. G. T. Basden, 495
- Ice in the Arctic Seas, Report for 1920 of the State of the, 216
- Ichneumon-flies: of the Genus *Apanteles*, C. F. W. Muesebeck, 532; of the Tribe *Ephialtini*, R. A. Cushman, 532
- Icones Plantarum Formasanarum, B. Hayata. Vol. ix., 346
- Idar State, India, Geology of, C. S. Middlemiss, 827
- Igneous Rocks: Chemical Analyses of, Dr. H. S. Washington, 151; of Encounter Bay, South Australia, The, W. R. Browne, 795

- Illuminating Engineering Society, Report of the, 470
 Illumination, International Commission on, the First Technical Session of the, 722
 Imbecility, Mongolian, Dr. F. G. Crookshank, 218
 Imperial: College of Science and Technology, Anonymous Gift for Scholarships, 123; New Chemical Laboratory opened by A. J. Balfour, 561; Large-scale Chemistry at the, 624; Forestry Education, 315
 Impressions and Comments. Second series, 1914-20, Havelock Ellis, 743
 Indexing, Co-operative, of Periodical Literature, 449; Dr. F. A. Bather; Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie; Dr. J. W. Evans, 550; A. P. Newton, S. Gaselee, 551
 "Index-numbers" and Wages-regulation, 513
 India: and Burma, Pendulum Operations in; Capt. Couchman, 187; Hydro-electric Survey of. Vol. ii.: Second Report on the Water-power Resources of India, ascertained during the Season 1919-20 by F. E. Bull and J. W. Meares, 263; Institution of Engineers, Calcutta, Inauguration of the, 243; Meteorological Department of the Government of, Report of the, for 1919-20, 279; The Prehistoric Arts and Crafts of, P. Mitra, 630
 Indian: Agriculture, Dr. W. E. Brechley, and others, 58; Botanical Society, Origin and Aims of the, 243; Educational Service, Appointments to the, 411; *Industries and Labour, Journal of*, No. 1., 179; Infants, Weights at Birth of, Dr. D. F. Curjel, 757; Micro-lepidoptera, Life-histories of, T. B. Fletcher, 631; Oils, Some, Hydrolysis of, by Vegetable Lipase, N. A. Yajnik and H. C. Mahajan, 672; Tribes of Ecuador, Sociology of the, Dr. R. Karsten, 150; Village Site and Cemetery near Madisonville, Ohio, Excavation of an, 278
 Indigo Textile Hydrosulphite Vat-dyeing, Some Investigations on, N. A. Yajnik and D. R. Sarma, 671
 Indonesian Canoes, The Outriggers of, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 244
 Inductance, Small, Measurement of, F. B. Pidduck, 623
 Inductometers, Errors due to Capacity and Eddy-current Effects in, S. Butterworth, 632
 Industrial: Crisis in this Country, The, Sir Robert Hadfield, 342; Fatigue, Dr. C. S. Myers, 23; Hygiene, impending appointment of an International Committee on, 562; Research, F. B. Jewett, 121; Worker, The Health of the, Prof. E. L. Collis and Dr. M. Greenwood. Containing a Chapter on Reclamation of the Disabled, by Dr. A. J. Collis, 354
 Industries: Safeguarding of, 178; Bill, read a second time, 467
 Infection by the Air, Activity of, A. Trillat and R. Kaneko, 734
 Ingersoll Cement Gun, The, O. G. C. Drury, 506
 Insect: Adventures, J. H. Fabre, 101; Control in Flour Mills, E. A. Back, 309; Life, C. A. Ealand, 806; Oases, C. G. Lamb, 189
 Insects: in Relation to the Reproduction of Coniferous Trees, E. R. Speyer, 413; The Psychic Life of, E. L. Bouvier, 501
 Instinct: and the Unconscious: A Contribution to a Biological Theory of the Psycho-neuroses, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 515; in Man: A Contribution to the Psychology of Education, Dr. J. Drever. Second edition, 455
 Institute of Metals, Programme of the Autumn Meeting of the, 756
 Institute of Physics, The Inauguration of the, Speeches by Sir J. J. Thomson, and A. J. Balfour, 312
 Institution: of Civil Engineers, Election of Officers and Council of the, W. B. Worthington President, 370; of Mining and Metallurgy, Annual Report of the, 278
 Intelligence, The Annual Incidence of, and its Measurement by the American Army Tests, M. M'C. Fairgrieve, 601
 Interference: Bands, A Method of Projecting, Dr. Hartridge, 446; Methods, Recent Applications of, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 220; The Application of, to Astronomy, H. Spencer Jones, 685
 Interferometer for Testing Camera Lenses, An, F. Twyman, 635
 Intermolecular Condensations produced by Oxynitric Groups, G. Cusmano, 127
 International: Hydrographic Board, Establishment of an, 562; Organisation and Public Health, Dr. G. S. Buchanan, 150; Research Council, The, Sir Arthur Schuster, 72; Prof. G. H. Hardy, 107; Union against Tuberculosis, The Conference of the, 751
 Internationalism, 577
 Inulin, the Products of Fermentation Hydrolysis of, The Application of the Biochemical Method of Research on Glucose to the Study of, E. Bourquelot and M. Bridel, 350
 Inventions and Grants in Aid, 129
 Iodamides, The, J. Bougault and P. Robin, 94
 Iodine: Electrode, The Potential of the, and the Activity of the Iodide Ion at 25° C., A. McKeown, 702; The Action of, on Different Metals in the Cold, C. Matignon, 127; -tellurium, The System, A. Damiens, 94
 Ionisation: Potential, The Atomic Radius and the, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 682; and the Size of the Atom, Prof. A. S. Eve, 552; Spectrometer, Application of the, to the Determination of the Structure of Minute Crystals, Sir William Bragg, 253; The Influence of Solvent upon, and the accompanying Heat Effect, S. M. Neale, 702
 Ireland, the Geographical Map of, 823
 Iron: -age Culture in the Balkan Peninsula, S. Casson, 500; and Associated Industries of Lorraine, etc., The, A. H. Brooks and M. F. La Croix, 631; and Steel Industry, Fatigue and Efficiency in the, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 156; Institute, Programme of the Paris Meeting of the, 821; The World's Hunger for, Sir Robert Hadfield, 596; Currency-bars, O. G. S. Crawford, 587; in Antiquity. Dr. J. N. Friend, 372; in Plants, The Distribution of, L. Maquenne and R. Cerighelli, 799; Ores: Bedded Ores of the Lias, Oolites, and Later Formations in England, G. W. Lamplugh, C. B. Wedd, and J. Pringle, 261; Pre-Carboniferous and Carboniferous Bedded Ores of England and Wales, Sir A. Strahan, Dr. W. Gibson, T. C. Cantrill, Dr. R. L. Sherlock, and H. Dewey, 261; The Resistivity of, The Influence of Welding on, E. L. Dupuy, 670
 Ironstone Beds of the Mornington Peninsula, Age of the, F. Chapman, 607
 Isatin 5-Sulphonic Acids, J. Martinet and O. Dornier, 31
 Isle of Wight: Disease in Hive Bees, Dr. J. Rennie, and others; Dr. A. D. Imms, 283; Short Account of the Geology of the, H. J. O. Wright, 827
 Isochronism, The Deviations from the Law of, Produced by the Suspension Strip of the Pendulum, P. Le Rolland, 190
 Isonzo Valley, Central, Geology of the, Dr. A. Winkler, 827
 Iso-thiocyanacetic Acid, Alkyl Amides of, T. B. Johnson, A. J. Hill, and E. B. Kelsey, 94
 Isotopes and Atomic Weights, Dr. F. W. Aston, 334; The Atomic Volume of, Prof. F. Soddy, 41; Their Number and Classification, Prof. W. D. Harkins, 202
 Italian: Engineering, Lectures on, by Prof. Luiggi, 60; Meteorites, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 301
 Italy, Agriculture in, A New Society for Scientific Work in, 149
 Japan, A Diplomat in, Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Satow, 263
 Japanese Artificially Induced Pearl, The, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 396; Dr. W. Wingrave, 620; Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 621
 Jersey, The Geology of, G. H. Plymen, 827
 Jerusalem, The Proposed University of, C. Crossland, 733; Literature for, Prof. S. Alexander I. M. Sieff, and D. B. Stanhill, 333
 Jivaro Indians, The Diminutive Shrunken Heads made by the, C. W. Mead, 823
 Jones, Thomas Wharton, Sir Rickman Godlee, 829
 Jordan's Nets for Making Models of Simple Crystal-forms, 794
 Julin's Chloride, The Formation of, in the Preparation of Electrolytic Chlorine, F. Bourion and Ch. Courtois, 542
 Jungle Book, A, 615
 Jupiter's: Four Great Satellites, Prof. W. de Sitter, Dr. A. J. Leckie, 663; Satellites, Theory of, Prof. Sampson, 405
 Jurassic Ammonites from Viñales, Western Cuba, Dr. Marjorie O'Connell, 631

- Kaolins and Clays, The Contraction on Drying of, A. Bigot, 222
- Kelvin Gold Medal for Engineering, The, presented to Dr. W. C. Unwin, 341; Lecture of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, The Twelfth, Sir William Bragg, 79
- Kent's Cavern, Rev J. MacEnergy's Excavation Work at, H. J. Lowe, 758
- Kepler, W. W. Bryant, 713
- Keto-enolic Double Linkage, Additional Properties of the, H. Gault and R. Weick, 799
- Kilauea Volcano Observatory, Maintenance of the, 823
- Kinetic Theory, The, and the Quantum, 804
- King George V. Dock, London, The, 628
- Kodaikanal Observatory, Report of the, for 1920, 535
- Kurrajong Earthquake of August 15, 1919, The, Dr. L. A. Cotton, 832
- Laboratory Ware, British, and Chemicals, Prof. J. R. Partington and C. L. Bryant, 457
- Lac and Shellac: Industry in India, The, Dr. A. D. Imms, 797; Report on, H. A. F. Lindsay and C. M. Harlow, 797
- Lachrymal Bone in Vertebrate Animals, Evolution of the, Dr. W. K. Gregory, 279
- La Ferrassie, Works of Art Discovered at, Dr. Capitan and M. Peyrony, 468
- L'Alimentation et L'Elevage Rationnels du Bétail (Opinions du Prof. A. Mallèvre), J. E. Lucas, 422
- Lamarckism Unashamed, 419
- Laminaria flexicaulis, The Mucilaginous Substances of, Mme. Z. Gruzewska, 703
- Lamprey, The Narrow-mouthed, and its Ascent of Waterfalls, D. A. Herbert, 436
- L'Astronomie et les Astronomes, A. Collard, 503
- Land Flora, The Earliest, Dr. D. H. Scott, 537
- Lands of Silence, The: A History of Arctic and Antarctic Exploration, Sir Clements R. Markham, 291
- Lathyrism, or the Intoxication produced by Vetch-seeds, M. Mirande, 414
- Latian Province, Minerals of, F. Millosevich, 254
- Latitudes and Longitudes in Central Asia, Astronomical Determinations of, G. Abetti, 703
- Law of Mass Action, Application of the, to the Results obtained in the Reaction of β -Galactosidase on Galactose in Solution in Propyl Alcohol, M. Bridel, 510
- Leeds University: Visit of Princess Helena Victoria; Dr. R. J. S. McDowall appointed Lecturer in Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology, 123; The Finances of, Sir Michael Sadler, 540; The Memorial Gas Plant being Constructed; Gift towards, by A. G. Glasgow, 604; The James Edmondson Ackroyd Memorial Fellowship awarded to F. W. Dry, 732
- Leonard Prize for Radiographic Research, The, 502
- Leonardo da Vinci, The Salving of the, 217
- Leptospermum, Occurrence of a New Phenol in the Essential Oils of the, A. R. Penfold, 703
- Levant, The Seas of the, Preliminary Notice of the Italian Expedition for Exploring, Prof. G. Magrini, 478
- Liassic Gastropods, The Evolution of Certain, with Special Reference to their Use in Stratigraphy, Agnes McDonald and Dr. A. E. Trueman, 445
- Life: and Mind, Problems of, 35; The Ways of, A Study in Ethics, S. Ward, 35
- Light: and Electrons, Sir Oliver Lodge, 169; Prof. J. Joly, 203; Artificial, Its Influence upon Civilisation, M. Luckiesh, 486; The Use of, as an Aid to Various Games and Sports, J. S. Dow, 470; as an Aid to Publicity, The Use of, Capt. E. Strood, E. C. Leachman, and E. T. R. Murray, 23; "body" Hydrophones and the Directional Properties of Microphones, Drs. A. B. Wood and F. B. Young, 541; -filters in Microscopy, The Use of, J. H. Pledge, 252; Heterogeneous, The Photographic Efficiency of, F. C. Toy, 542; the Relative Velocity of, Remarks on Simple Relativity and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 716, 748; The Velocity of, Relativity and, C. O. Bartrum; J. H. Jeans, 42; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; C. O. Bartrum, 141; J. H. Jeans, 169; The Absorption of, by Electrically Luminescent Mercury Vapour, E. P. Metcalfe and B. Venkatesacher, 286
- Lighting: and Extinguishing Public Gas-lamps, An Apparatus for, P. Bernard and Barbe, 62; A. Cabrier, 542; of Ships at Sea, The, Discussion on, 310
- Lightning: and Thunderstorms, Recent Work on, C. T. R. Wilson, 638; Ball, seen in London, 722
- Ligurian Fossil Sponges: iii., C. De Stefani, 128; vi., C. De Stefani, 671
- Lime and Magnesia, The Removal of, from Solution, by Precipitates of Chromium Hydroxide, E. Toporescu, 159
- Limiting Motions of a Semi-rigid Body about a Fixed Point under no Forces, O. Lazzarino, 671
- Limnætheria, A New Conchostracan Genus, Mrs. Mabel C. Wright, 309
- Linnean: Gold Medal of the Linnean Society, Presentation of the, to Dr. D. H. Scott, 434; Society, Election of Officers and Council of the, 499; Prof. J. M. Coulter, Dr. S. Garman, Prof. G. B. Grassi, Prof. L. A. Mangin, and Prof. J. Massart elected Foreign Members of the, 369
- Lippich, Black Fringe, The, and the Precision of Polarimetric Measurements, G. Bruhat and Mlle. M. Hanot, 542
- Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery, Dr. G. E. Rehberger, 484
- Liquid Air Contained in Vacuum Flasks, An Experimental Analysis of the Losses due to Evaporation of, Prof. H. Briggs, 190; Carbonic Acid, The Total Heat of, Prof. C. F. Jenkin and D. N. Shorthose, 412; Oxygen Vaporiser, A, E. A. Griffiths, 412
- Lister, Lord, Six Papers by, with a Short Biography and Explanatory Notes, Sir Rickman J. Godlee, 232
- Literature for Jerusalem University, Prof. S. Alexander, I. M. Sieff and D. B. Stanhill, 333
- Liver: Blood Plasma, and Proteid Sugar, H. Bierry and F. Rathery, 575; Working of the, Comparative Researches on the, Following Surgical Anæsthesia produced by Chloroform, Ether, Nitrous Oxide, or Novocaine, F. Widal, P. Abrami, and J. Hutinel, 446
- Liverpool: Dept. of Oceanography, Changes of Staff, 637; University, Dr. McLean Thompson appointed Professor of Botany in, 572
- Liverworts Submerged in Water, The Modifications of Form and Structure of, Ad. Davy de Virville and R. Douin, 510
- Lockyer, The Norman, Observatory, The Hill Observatory, Sidmouth, to be known in future as, 306
- Logic, A Psychology of, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 612
- Logs and Antilogs, R. T. A. I., 300
- London: County Council and Day Continuation Schools, 475; Handbook of Lectures and Classes for Teachers for the Session 1921-22, 830; Electricity Inquiry, The, 609; Institute of Historical Research in, 668; University, Purchase of Site, 28; Resolution for the Continuance of the Physiological Laboratory, South Kensington; Conferment of Doctorates, 123; College, Annual Report of the Committee of the, 221; Forthcoming Public Lectures, 284; Presentation Day, 348; Appointment of, Representatives of Science to the Senate for 1921-25, 348; The Granting of the Degrees of Master of Science and Master of Arts, 349; T. A. Brown appointed Senior Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, and Dr. P. Stocks Medical Officer in connection with the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics at University College, 379; Dr. R. R. Gates appointed Professor of Botany at King's College, 442; D. M. S. Watson appointed Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy at University College; H. G. Jackson appointed Reader in Zoology at Birkbeck College; Dr. W. Wilson appointed Professor of Physics at Bedford College, 443; Conferment of Doctorates, L. H. D. Buxton elected to an Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 443; Sir Sydney Russell-Wells re-elected Vice-Chancellor; Dr. G. Cook appointed Professor of Mechanical Engineering at King's College; L. Hawkes appointed University Reader in Geology at Bedford College; The Title of Emeritus Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Psychology conferred on Carveth Read, 572; Grants from the Dixon Fund; Conferment of Doctorates, 572; M. T. M. Ormsby appointed Professor of Municipal

- Engineering at University College; Dr. F. S. Langmead Professor of Medicine at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; The Rogers Prize for 1921 awarded to L. Rogers; Conferment of Doctorates, 700; O.T.C., Publication of the Roll of War Service of the, 732; Conferment of the Ph.D. Degree, 798
- Londoner, The Modern, and Long Barrow Man, Prof. F. G. Parsons, 186
- Long-distance Telephone System of the United Kingdom, The, Sir William Noble, 216
- Longitudes, Bureau des, *Annuaire pour l'An, 1921*, 200
- Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, The, awarded to Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 21
- Loughborough College, Calendar of the, 830
- Low-temperature Research: The Peltier Effect and, Dr. G. Martin; A. A. Campbell Swinton, 43; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; Dr. G. Martin, 141
- Loyalty Group, Among the Natives of the, Mrs. E. Hadfield, 495
- Lucerne, Crown Gall Fungus of, The Biology of the, J. Line, 190
- Luchon, Influence of the Temperature of the Thermal Waters of, on their Flora, J. Dufrenoy, 159
- Lucknow University, Sir Harcourt Butler, 251
- Lycanthropy in Assam among the Naga Tribes, J. H. Hutton, 278
- Lyme Regis, Exhibition of Fossils at, 598
- Madreporaria, Agariciidæ, Dr. C. I. van der Horst, 413
- Magellan's Voyage, The World-map before and after, E. Heawood, 214
- Magnesia, Transformation of Light into Heavy, N. Parravano and C. Mazzetti, 254
- Magnesian Hydraulic Cement, A New, A. C. Vournazos, 639
- Magnetic: and Electrical Disturbances, The Recent, Dr. C. Chree, 399; Declination Changes at British Observatories, A Comparison of, Dr. C. Chree, 29; Double Refraction in Smokes, L. Tieri, 778; Dr. R. Whytlaw-Gray, 810; Perturbation of May 14-15, 1921, The Strong, M. Flajolet, 542; Spectrum of the β -rays excited by the γ -rays, C. D. Ellis, 444; Storm of May 13-17, The, Dr. C. Chree, 359; Dr. A. Crichton Mitchell, 392; Susceptibility of certain Natural and Artificial Oxides, The, Profs. E. F. Herroun and E. Wilson, 126.
- Magnetism: and Atomic Structure, Dr. A. E. Oxley, 652; Molecular and Cosmical, Prof. S. J. Barnett, 8; S. Chapman, 9; The Theory of, and its Simplest Applications, Dr. S. J. Barnett, 662
- Magneto-optical Effect, A Novel, Prof. E. Thomson, 520; Sir Oliver Lodge, 553; Dr. R. Whytlaw-Gray and J. B. Speakman, 619; Prof. E. Thomson, 619; Prof. J. W. McBain, 684
- Malaria, The *Rôle* of Meteorology in, Brevet Lt.-Col. C. A. Gill, 791
- Malay Peninsula, Fungi of the, T. F. Chipp, 469
- Malta, The Ancient and Modern Inhabitants of, L. H. D. Buxton, 699
- Maltose and Lactose, The Estimation of, in Presence of other Reducing Sugars, M. Legrand, 159
- Mammalian Remains with Mousterian Flint-implements at Ipswich, Discovery of, Miss Nina F. Layard, 468
- Man: Age of, The Hall of the, in the American Museum, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 236; The Natural History of, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 808; The Nature of, W. J. Perry, 710; The Origin of, and of his Superstitions, Carveth Read, 710; The Realm of, G. G. Chisholm, 774; who did the Right Thing, The, A Romance of East Africa, Sir Harry Johnston, 486
- Manchester: College of Technology, Prof. B. M. Jones appointed Principal of the, 156; Literary and Philosophical Society, Election of Officers and Council, T. A. Coward, President, L. E. Vlies, Chairman of the Chemical Section, 342; University, Dr. F. C. Thompson appointed Professor of Metallurgy in, 91; Conferment of Honorary Degrees and Degrees, 349; G. W. Daniels appointed Professor of Commerce and Administration, T. S. Ashton Senior Lecturer in Economics, Miss Ruth Fairbairn Lecturer in Histology, J. C. M. Brentano and H. Lowery Assistant Lecturers in Physics, and H. O'Neill Assistant Lecturer in Metallurgy, 380; Impending Resignation of Dr. H. Robinson, Proposed Conferment of Doctorates, 475; appointments in, 507; Gift from Alderman H. Plummer, 572; Dr. E. C. S. Dickson appointed Senior Lecturer in Physics, C. M. Mason Senior Lecturer in Engineering, E. Jones Lecturer in Engineering, W. H. Hey Lecturer in Systematic Surgery, C. Roberts Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Dr. A. Renshaw Lecturer in Pathology, J. H. Dible Lecturer in Bacteriology, B. J. Kyrie Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Histology, R. H. Thouless Lecturer in Psychology, 669; J. M. Nuttall appointed Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories, D. C. Henry Lecturer in Chemistry, A. J. Hailwood awarded the Moseley Memorial Prize in Physics, 732.
- Map: Projection, A Little Book on, Mary Adams (Dr. W. Garnett), new edition, 618; Projections, Some Investigations in the Theory of, A. E. Young, 744; Reading, G. H. C. Dale, 775
- Maps: and Map-reading, 294; Ordnance Survey, Their Meaning and Use, with Descriptions of Typical 1-in. Sheets, Dr. M. I. Newbigin. Second edition, 294; Topographic, and Sketch Mapping, Prof. J. K. Finch, 294
- Marine: Deposits, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 292; Engineering, Eng.-Capt. A. E. Tompkins. Fifth edition, 296; Invertebrates, The Inorganic Constituents of, F. W. Clarke and W. C. Wheeler, 795; Navigation, Direction-finding Wireless and, J. J. Bennett, 363
- Maritime Pine, The Acid Constituents of the Exudation of the, G. Dupont, 447
- Marlborough College Natural History Society, Report of the, for 1920, 371
- Marls of the Middle Chalk in the Somme Valley and the Neighbouring Districts, The Surface of the, and the Effect on the Hydrology, W. B. R. King, 158
- Mars, The 1920 Opposition of, E. C. Slipper; G. H. Hamilton, 24
- Marsupial Cranium from Post-tertiary Sand on the Darling Downs, A, H. A. Longman, 371
- Martian Areas, Study of the Bright, R. Jarry-Desloges, 607
- Massachusetts and Rhode Island, The Geology of, B. K. Emerson, 631
- Mathematical: Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy and the Royal Military College, and Papers in Elementary Engineering for Naval Cadetships and Royal Air Force for the years 1911-20, edited by R. M. Milne, 713; Papers of Huygens, 4; Text-books, 134
- Mathematics: Elementary Applied, a Practical Course for General Students, Prof. W. P. Webber, 134; for Technical Students, a Second Course in, P. J. Haler and A. H. Stuart, 134; Pure, for Engineers, S. B. Gates, 2 parts, 134; Elementary, Dr. S. Brodetsky, 616
- Matter and Motion, the late Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell. Reprinted with Notes and Appendices by Sir Joseph Larmor; Prof. A. Gray, 98
- Mayen, Jan, The Island of, J. B. Charcot, 190
- Meat Canning, The Process of, and the Causes of Failure, A. M. Wright, 53
- Mechanism, Life, and Personality: An Examination of the Mechanistic Theory of Life and Mind, Dr. J. S. Haldane. Second edition, 136
- Mechanics, The Laws of, a Supplementary Text-book, S. H. Stelfox, 134
- Medical Science and Practice, 484
- Medicine: Accuracy in, Dr. J. H. L. Cumpston, 441; Preventive, The Principles of, Prof. R. T. Hewlett and Dr. A. T. Nankivell, 676; The History of, Congress on, 690; The New, 676
- Melbourne University, Establishment of a Lectureship and Demonstratorship in Natural Philosophy, 28
- Meldola, the late Prof. R., Institution of a Memorial Medal to, 691
- Mellon Institute, Annual Report on the Industrial Fellowships of the, 380
- Men of Science, The Confidences of, 677
- Mercury: in Various Gases, Value of the Surface Tension of, J. Popesco, 607; Pump, a New, G. Ranque, 670

- Mesopotamian House-flies and their Allies, Major W. S. Patton, 117
- Mesozoic Rocks of Applecross, Raasay, and North-east Skye, The, Dr. G. W. Lee, 151
- Messel Memorial Lecture, Proposed Institution of a, 755
- Messier 15, Photographic Catalogue of the Globular Cluster, Rev. H. E. Macklin, 311
- Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty, F. G. Benedict and F. B. Talbot, 647
- Metal Implements, Ancient, 230
- Metallic: Alcoholates and Phenates, Decomposition of, by Heat, J. F. Durand, 607; Zinc, the Production of, Sir R. A. S. Redmayne; The Writer of the Note, 361
- Metalliferous Mining Industry, Appointment of an Advisory Committee for the, 435
- Metallurgical Developments in this Country since 1914, F. W. Harbord, 344
- Metallurgy, Handbook of, Prof. C. Schnabel. Translated by Prof. H. Louis. Third edition, revised by the Translator. Vol. i., 677
- Metals: in Saline Solutions, The Displacement of, M. Barlot, 62; Institute of, Journal of the. Vol. xxiv., No. 2, 327; Modified Methods for the Separation of the, of the Second Group, G. G. Longinescu, G. P. Teodorescu, and G. Chaborski, 152; The Casting of, Prof. T. Turner, 344; The Internal Physics of, 218; Sir George Beilby; The Writer of the Article, 265
- Metamorphic Insects, The History of, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 249
- Metaphysics, Contemporary, Studies in, Prof. R. F. A. Hoernlé, 228
- Metaxylene, The Solubility of the Isomeric Nitroanilines in, M. Chapas, 127
- Meteoric: Radiants of June 25-30, The, W. F. Denning, 535; Display, The August, W. F. Denning, 793; The Recent, W. F. Denning, 825
- Meteorites: Adare and Ensisheim, Chemical Composition of the, Dr. G. T. Prior, 189; Igneous Rocks, Movement in, V. Galippe and Mme. G. Souffland, 661; in Perthshire, Falls of, 631; Italian, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 301
- Meteorological: Conference, the Fourth International, Proceedings of, 86; Physics, Sir Napier Shaw, 66
- Meteorology: Averages in, The Method of Working Out, J. Mascart, 734; of the Philippines, 732; The Influence of, on Naval Warfare, Lieut. G. C. Steele, 286; The Role of, in Malaria, Brevet Lt.-Col. C. A. Gill, 791
- Meteors: Large, on March 1 and 2, W. F. Denning, 55; On the Moon, J. W. Gordon, 234; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 235; Recent, W. F. Denning, 634; The August, W. F. Denning, 694
- Metric System: Progress of the, 22, 630; The, and World Trade, 417; The Compulsory Adoption of the, by the Japanese Empire, C. E. Guillaume, 253
- Mexico, Trees and Shrubs of, P. C. Standley, 603
- Microbe Infections in the Invertebrates, a Natural Mode of Defence Against, E. Couvreur and X. Chahovitch, 191
- Micrographical Study of Alloys and the Structure of the Tungsten Steels, The Use of very Slow Cooling for the, A. Portevin, 350
- Microphotometer, a New Registering, Dr. W. J. H. Moll, 253
- Microscope, Measuring with High Powers of the, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 650
- Microscopes and Microscopical Apparatus, R. and J. Beck's Catalogue of, 309
- Milk Customs of Buryoro, The, Rev. J. Roscoe, 602
- Mind and Brain, 644
- Mineral: Deposit near Rome, New, E. Clerici, 127; Deposits between Lilloet and Prince George, British Columbia, L. Reinecke, 704; Industries, the Importance of Research in the Development of the, Sir Richard Redmayne, 506, 568; Resources of Great Britain, Special Report on the. Vol. xiv., 51; Special Reports on the, Rock-salt and Brine, Dr. R. L. Sherlock, 603
- Mineralogy: An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals, Prof. E. H. Kraus and Dr. W. F. Hunt, 646; Economic, a Practical Guide to the Study of Useful Minerals, T. Crook, 646; for Students, Dr. J. W. Evans, 646
- Minerals and Rocks, Recent Work on, 794
- Mines: Department, Dr. F. H. Hatch appointed Technical Adviser on Metalliferous Mining, 114; The War of the, Dr. A. Shadwell, 763
- Mirage on the Queensterry Road, The Condition for, A. G. Kamage, 639
- Mist, Dry, P. Scherischewsky, 222
- Molecular: Attractions in Solutions, Molecular Size and Range of, Prof. J. B. Leathes, 138; Structure and Energy. Prof. J. R. Partington, 172; Prof. A. O. Rankine, 203; Prof. A. W. C. Menzies, 331; Weights, the Determination of, The Principles of some New Methods Applicable to, C. Matignon, 382
- Molecule, The Structure of the, and Chemical Combinations, Sir J. J. Thomson, 118
- Molecules, Atoms and, The Dimensions of, Prof. W. L. Bragg and H. Bell, 107
- Mollusca, Hæmoglobin in, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 395; Land and Fresh-water, Distribution of, in the British Isles, W. D. Roebuck, 724
- Molluscan Fauna of Scottish Lakes, and a Pisidium New to the British Isles, B. B. Woodward, 715
- Mollusques, Les Variations et leur Hérité chez les, Dr. P. Pelseneer; B. B. Woodward, 7
- Mongolian Imbecility, Dr. F. G. Crookshank, 218
- Monoplanes in Canada, G. Sheppard, 370
- Monsoon: Rainfall in 1921, the Probable Amount of, Dr. G. T. Walker, 724; South-west, The Origin of the, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 154
- Moon, Meteors on the, J. W. Gordon, 234; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 235
- Moon's Surface, Study of the, W. Goodacre, 825
- Moseley Studentship at Manchester University, H. Robinson appointed to the, 530
- Motor-car Headlights: Ideal Requirements and Practical Solutions, Major A. Garrard, 118
- Mount Everest Expedition: gift to, by the King, 115; The, 434; Progress of the, 661, 722
- Mountains, The Weight of, Dr. A. Heim, 469
- Mousterian Age, A "New" Type of Tool of, Prof. C. G. Seligman, 330
- Moving Belt, A, for the Study of Walking and of Work, J. P. Langlois, 575
- Mueller Medal, The, presented to R. T. Baker, 691
- Muscle: and Nerve, The Energy involved in the Electric Change in, Prof. A. V. Hill, 317; Bone, and Body-weight in Sheep, the Development of; The Alleged Inheritance of an Acquired Character in Man; The So-called Gluteus Maximus of Tarsius, A. B. Appleton, 509-510
- Museum Curators, French and British, Suggested Co-operation between, Dr. Hecht, 469
- Museums: The Employment of Guide-lecturers and the Sale of Pictorial Illustrations in, 52; Association, The Paris Conference of the, 688; T. Sheppard elected President of the, 722; Presidential Address to the, Sir Frederic Kenyon, 822; The Design of, Sir Hercules Read, 436
- Mutations and Evolution, Prof. R. R. Gates, 636, 715; The Writer of the Article, 715
- Myricaceæ of the Eastern United States, The, Dr. H. W. Youngken, 765
- Napoleon, The Centenary of, Eng.-Comdr. E. C. Smith, 302
- National: Association of Industrial Chemists, Report of the, for 1920, 215; Physical Laboratory, Annual Visitation of the, 592; Report of the, for 1920, 694; Researches at the, Dr. N. R. Campbell and C. C. Patterson, 87; Progress, Research and, 97; Union of Scientific Workers, Resolutions of the Council of the, 214
- Native Life in the Loyalty Islands and Southern Nigeria, H. Balfour, 495
- Natural History Museum, South Kensington, C. Tate Regan appointed Keeper of Zoology; Dr. G. F. H. Smith appointed Assistant Secretary, 51
- Nature in a Himalayan Valley, Lt.-Col. J. H. Tull Walsh, 210

- Naturhistorischer Verein der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens, Publications of the, for 1913-19, 758
- Navajo Country, The, H. E. Gregory, 406
- Navigazione Astronomica: Nuova, Le Rette di Posizione. Teoria—Applicazioni—Tavole, Prof. G. Pes. Seconda edizione, 777
- Nebulae: Dark, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 464; Two, with Unparalleled Velocities, Prof. V. M. Slipher, 55
- Negative Carriers Produced in Pure Hydrogen and Nitrogen by Photoelectrons, The Nature of the, L. B. Loeb, 223
- Nelumbo, A New Species of, from the Eocene of Meridian, Mississippi, E. W. Berry, 246
- Nematodirus, Notes on, H. G. May, 343
- Nepenthes, The Active Digestive Agent in the Liquor Secreted in the Pitchers of, Drs. J. S. Hepburn and E. Q. St. John, 764
- Nervous System, Release of Function in the, Dr. H. Head, 350
- Neujmin's Comet, 1916a, G. Neujmin, 345
- Neuropteroid Insects of the Hot Springs Region of New Zealand, The, in Relation to the Problem of Trout-food, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 791
- New: South Wales, Linnean Society of, Presidential Address, J. J. Fletcher, 479; The Influenza Epidemic in, 1919, 308; York, Chemists' Club, Sir Edward Thorpe, Prof. Le Chatelier, Prof. Ciamician, and Dr. E. Solvay elected Honorary Foreign Members of the, 114; Zealand, Discovery of an Ancient Drainage System in, 533; Geology of the Osborne and Whatatutu Subdivisions, J. Henderson and M. Ongley, 828; Geology, Recent Advances in our Knowledge of, Prof. W. N. Benson, 440; Some Aspects of Insect Life in, Comdr. J. J. Walker, 54; Species of the Genus *Lycopodium*, Dr. J. E. Holloway, 151; The Jurassic of, Dr. C. T. Trechmann and L. F. Spath, 638
- Newcomen: Society, Activities of the, 468; Thomas, a Memorial to, Unveiled at Dartmouth, 722
- Newington Moraine of New England, The F. J. Katz and A. Keith, 86
- Newts, Intersexes in, Ch. Champy, 602
- Nichols Prize of the Royal Society of Medicine, The, 215
- Nickel: A Paper on, 724; The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 520; Steels, The Electrical Resistance of the, A. Portevin, 94
- Nigeria: Forest Administration of, Annual Report for 1919 of the, 86; Geological Survey of, Bulletin No. 1. The Geology of the Plateau Tin Fields, Dr. J. D. Falconer, 679
- Night Sky, Colour of the Light from the, Lord Rayleigh, 158
- Nile Basin: Hydrography of the, 90; The Measurement of the Discharge of the, through the Sluices of the Assuan Dam, Sir Murdoch MacDonald and H. E. Hurst, 310
- Nitrocellulose Powders, The Stability of, M. Fric, 734
- Nitrogen: Critical Potentials and Band Spectra of, L. and E. Bloch, 767; Fixation, The Influence of Uranium Salts on, E. Kayser, 414; in Organic Compounds, The Detection of, C. D. Zenghelis, 799; in Sewage, The Action of Bacteria and Protozoa in Conserving the, E. H. Richards, 318
- Nobel: Prize for Physics for 1921, The, awarded to Prof. E. Branly, 598; Prizes, Proposal to Increase the Value of the, 598
- Non-ferrous Metallurgy, 677
- Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Transactions of the. Vol. xi., part i., 85
- North America, The Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary in, Prof. A. C. Seward, 282; Western States of, Hydrology of the, Dr. B. Cunningham, 406; -east Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Sir William J. Noble elected President of the, 629; Pole, Proposed Aeroplane Flight by E. Naulty across the, 755
- Northern D'Entrecasteaux, The, D. Jenness and the late Rev. A. Ballantyne, 111
- Northumbria, Highways and Byways in, P. A. Graham, 168
- Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Jan Mayen, 598
- Nototherium, The Remains of, Discovered in Tasmania, H. H. Scott and C. E. Lord, 501
- Nova: Cygni III. (1920), W. F. Denning, 471; Geminorum II., the New Star of 1912, Major W. J. S. Lockyer, 248; The Spectrum of, F. J. M. Stratton, 248
- Nova Aquilae III., Photographs of the Spectra of, C. F. Butterworth, 182
- Nummulospermum, gen. nov., The Probable Megaspore of *Glossopteris*, Dr. A. B. Walkom, 445
- Nutrition, Protein in, Quality of, Dr. R. H. A. Plimmer, 664
- Obstetrics: Normal and Operative, Prof. G. P. Shears. Third edition, revised by Dr. P. F. Williams, 484
- Ocean: Currents, The Dissipation of Energy in Permanent, with some Relations between Salinities, Temperatures, and Currents, R. O. Street, 158; Tides, Prof. J. Proudman, 176; A. C. Tennant, 299; Prof. J. Proudman, 300; H. A. Marmer, 393; Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 651
- Oceanographic: Problems, 33; Research, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 172; in the British Empire, Dr. N. Annandale and Major R. B. S. Sewell, 139; in the U.S.A., 632
- Ochreous Flint Artefacts from Sheringham, J. Reid Moir, 684
- Oersted: H. C., Scientific Life and Works of, K. Meyer, 492; The Discoverer of Electro-magnetism, 492
- Oil: from Grape Pips, The, E. André, 510; Fuel, The Use of, 385; in Western Sinai, H. B. Milner, 250; Possibilities in and around Baxter Basin, Rock Springs, Uplift, Wyoming, A. R. Schultz, 792; Waste, from Ships, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 333
- Oiliness of Fatty Bodies, The, P. Woog, 799
- Oldknow, Samuel, The First Manufacturer of British Muslins, Prof. G. Unwin, 477
- Old Red Sandstone Plants, Showing Structures from the Rhynie Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire. Parts iv. and v., Dr. R. Kidston and Prof. W. H. Lang, 382
- Ontario, University Education in, Report of Royal Commission on the Financial Obligations of the State Towards, 188
- Optical: Instruments, Catalogue of, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 725; Rotatory Dispersion, Drs. T. M. Lowry and C. P. Austin, 476
- Optophone: Amplifying the, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 8; Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe; J. W. French, 43
- Ore Deposits: of Utah, The, B. S. Butler, G. F. Loughlin, V. C. Heikes, and others, 484; The Enrichment of, W. H. Emmons, 581
- Organic: Liquids and Tissues of Some Marine Animals, The Reducing Power of the, R. Bayeux, 287; Systems, Certain Rhythmic Relations in, Analytical Note on, A. J. Lotka, 222
- Orientation of the Dead, Celestial and Terrestrial, Prof. H. J. Rose, 538
- Orion, The Apparent Diameter of, C. Nordmann, 319
- Ornithological Problem, An, G. A. Macmillan, 746
- Ornithology, Early, Notes on, and Kindred Subjects, J. R. McClymont, 167
- Osiris Prize, The, awarded to Gen. Ferrié, 629
- Osler Memorial Fellowship, An, Formed in California, 380
- Osiose, Anomalous, F. E. Bartell, 94
- Otozamites in Australia, The Occurrence of, Dr. A. B. Walkom, 575
- Ottokaria-like Plant from South Africa, An, H. H. Thomas, 445
- Over-voltage Compounds, The Life-period of the, E. Newbery, 800
- Owl, The Great Horned, Dr. Overton, 822
- Owls, Young, Transported in Mid-air, J. H. Gurney, 245
- Oxalic Acid and Iodic Acid, The Mutual Reaction of, G. Lemoine, 702; iii., G. Lemoine, 767
- Oxford: Early Chemistry in, Sir Edward Thorpe, 13; Early Science in. Part i., Chemistry, R. T. Gunther, 13; The Historic Names of the Streets and Lanes of, Intra Muros, H. E. Salter, 532; University, Work of the Forestry School, 91; Dr. W. Brown elected Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy, 507; Dr. E. Mallam appointed Litchfield Lecturer in Medicine; Approval of Statute Constituting the Delegacy for the Society of Oxford Home Students and to the Decree Authorising

- a Loan to the Dyson Perrins Laboratory, 540; The Honorary Degree of D.Sc. conferred on Prof. C. S. Sherrington, 572; W. C. Burnett appointed Secretary of the Delegacy of Local Examinations; P. H. Martin elected to the Theodore Williams Scholarship in Anatomy, 604; Prof. D. H. Macgregor appointed Drummond Professor of Political Economy, and Prof. E. S. Goodrich Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, 766
- Oxides, Allotropic Varieties of, Mlle. S. Veil, 575
- Oxygen Gas, A New Revision of the Density of, E. Moles and F. Gonzalez, 831
- Oyster, The Native (*O. edulis*), Sex-change in, Dr. J. H. Orton, 586
- Pain, The Physiology of, 343
- Palæontographical Society, Election of Officers and Council of the, 563
- Palæontology, Human, Prof. A. Keith, 322
- Palestine: Boring in, for Water, Capt. P. H. Mangin, 599; Science and Technology in, Daisy L. Adler, 458
- Palmitic Acid on Water, The Properties and Molecular Structure of Thin Films of, N. K. Adam, Part i., 286
- Pamir: Studies in the Vegetation of, O. Paulsen, 270; The High, 270
- Panama, Gift by the Government of Panama for the proposed Memorial to the late Surg.-Gen. Gorgas in, 277
- Pancreatic Amylase, Influence of some Organic Bases and of their Chlorohydrates on the Activity of, A. Desgrez and R. Moog, 127
- Paper in Indian Libraries, The Perishing of, J. J. Sudborough and Miss M. M. Mehta, 437
- Papua, Commerce and Customs of, Hon. J. H. P. Murray and others, S. H. Ray, 26
- Paraffins, The Catalytic Decomposition of the Polyhalogen Derivatives of the, A. Mailhe, 639
- Parallax Observations, Mr. Flint's, 759
- Paris: Academy of Sciences, Gift to, by Baron Edmond de Rothschild, for the Development of Physico-chemical Research in France, 563; Conference of the Museums Association, The, 688; University of, Attendance at the, 156; Gift to, by E. Deutsch de la Meurthe, 572
- Parenthood: Four Aspects of, 5; The Control of, Prof. J. A. Thomson and others. Edited by Dr. J. Marchant, 5; Dr. Marie Stopes, 88
- Patagonia, Southern, Glacial Geology of, E. G. Fenton, 828
- Pathogenic Micro-organisms, Embryonic Leaflets in relation to, C. Levaditi, 831; Organisms in the Pollen of Flowers and Disease in Bees, Hon. Col. C. J. Bond, 584
- Pearl, The Japanese Artificially Induced, Dr. H. Lyster Jameson, 396, 621; Dr. W. Wingrave, 620
- Pearls, "Cultured," 341
- Peat: in Ireland, The Winning, Preparation, and Use of, 728; Irish, The Exploitation of, Prof. H. Ryan, 728; Dr. A. Fleck, 779
- Peltier Effect, The, and Low-temperature Research, Dr. G. Martin, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 43; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; Dr. G. Martin, 141
- Pendulum Operations in India and Burma, Capt. Couchman, 187
- Pennsylvania: Botanical Papers from, 764; University Museum, Ancient American Gold Objects in the, Dr. W. C. Farabee, 85
- Penny, The High-value, 565
- Pensée scientifique," "Maitres de la, 758
- Perinereis cultrijera* and *P. Marionii*, Origin and the Rôle of the Reserve Cells of the General Cavity in, etc., R. Herpin, 768
- Persia, A History of, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Sykes. (In two volumes.) Second edition, 804
- Personality, the Conception of, The Moral and Social Significance of, the late A. G. Heath, 777
- Peru, The Sea-coast and Islands of, R. C. Murphy and Dr. F. A. Lucas, 501
- Petroleum: in the Punjab and North-west Frontier Province, E. H. Pascoe, 792; Origin of, and Cause of Gas Pressure, 347; Technologists, Institution of, Election of Officers and Council of the, 149
- Phenol into *cyclo*-Hexanol, The Transformation of, G. Vavon and J. Detrie, 478
- Phenylhydrazones, The Catalytic Hydrogenation of the, A. Mailhe, 414
- Philippines, The Climate and Weather of the, 1903 to 1918, Rev. J. Coronas, 732
- Phosphate in Canada, H. S. Spence, 794
- Photographic: Abstracts, 280; Aérienne, Applications de la, L.-P. Clerc, 167; Apparatus, Historical Collection of, Presentation to the Royal Photographic Society of, Miss M. Talbot, 660; Films, The Structure and Properties of, Dr. C. E. K. Mees, 502; Reducers, the Action of, on the Images Produced on Development Printing Papers, L. A. Jones and C. E. Fawkes, 344
- Photomicrographic Apparatus, A Universal Geometric Slide, J. E. Barnard, 470
- Phototropism in Solution, Studies on. Part i., Prof. B. K. Singh, 373
- Phrenology and Habitat, with special reference to Woodlands, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 414; of the British Isles, Dec., 1919, to Nov., 1920, Report on the, J. E. Clark and H. B. Adames, 413
- Physical: and Chemical Constants, Tables of, and Some Mathematical Functions, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby. Fourth edition, 264; Reactions, Active Molecules in, E. K. Rideal, 446; Science in the Great War, The Applications of, A. E. Leighton, Dr. A. C. D. Rivett, 442; and Natural Sciences, The Place of the, in General Education, Prof. Whitehead, 655
- Physician's Anthology, A, of English and American Poetry, selected and arranged by Drs. C. A. Wood and F. H. Garrison, 102
- Physico-chemical Problems relating to the Soil, Dr. E. J. Russell, and others, 504
- Physics: a Profession, 289; A Text-book of, Dr. W. Watson. Seventh edition. Revised by H. Moss, 358; Institute of, The Inauguration of the, Speeches by Sir J. J. Thomson and A. J. Balfour, 312, 313; of Metals, The Internal, 218; The Internal, Sir George Beilby; The Writer of the Article, 265; of the Air, Prof. W. J. Humphreys, 66; The Concept of "Space" in, Dr. H. I. Jeffreys, 267; The Elements, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 643; The Foundations of, Dr. E. N. da C. Andrade, 643
- Physiology: Essentials of, Profs. F. A. Bainbridge and J. A. Menzies. Fourth edition, 166; for Students, 166
- Physis. Part 12, vol. ii., 53
- Phytophthora, Sexual Organs of, Prof. G. H. Pethybridge, 204
- Phytoplankton of the Inland Lakes of Wisconsin, part i., G. M. Smith, 168
- Picard Oxy-acetylene Torch, Improvement of the, 632
- Picture-hanging: Principles of, Sir G. Greenhill, 491; Wire, R. B. Marston, 362; A. J. Stubbs, 395, 438; N. M. Richardson, 601
- Piezo-chemistry, Sir T. E. Thorpe, 450
- Piezochemie kondensierter Systeme, Prof. E. Cohen and Dr. W. Schut, 450
- Pilobolus, The Ocellus Function of the Subsporangial Swelling of, Prof. A. H. R. Buller, 574
- Pilot-balloon Trajectory, An Unusual, G. A. Clarke, 30
- "Pilz- und Kräuterzentrale," Heilbronn a. N., The Objects of the, 371
- "Pinaflavol," a New Photographic Sensitiser, Dr. König, 217
- Pine, Maritime, The Acid Constituents of the Secretion of the, G. Dupont, 542
- Place-names of Northumberland and Durham, The, Prof. A. Mawer, 776
- Plaice: Fishery in the Belt Sea and Neighbouring Waters, 407; in Relation to the Intensive Fishing of the Present Times in the Belt Sea and other Waters, On the Stock of, Dr. C. G. J. Petersen, 407
- Plague: and Rats, Lt.-Col. W. G. Liston, 606; Infection, Eradication of, by Rat Destruction, Major J. C. G. Kunhardt and Asst.-Surg. G. D. Chitre, 757
- Planarian, A New British Land, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 361
- Planetary Photography, E. C. Slipher, 725
- Plant: Biology, 37; A Text-book of, Prof. W. N. Jones

- and Dr. M. C. Rayner, 37; Breeding, The Problem of Increasing the Field of Cereal Crops by, F. L. Engledow, 509; Cell, The Microsomes and the Lipoid Formations of the, A. Guilliermond, 671; The Structure of the, in its Relations with the Theory of the Chondriome, P. A. Dangeard, 735; Development, Influence of Organic Substances on, G. Ciamician and C. Ravenna, 254; Evolution, Prof. A. C. Seward, 197; -growth, Observations of, with the Recording Ultramicrometer, J. J. Dowling, 523; Pests and their Control, Dr. W. B. Brierley, 795
- Plants: Bacterial Diseases of, An Introduction to, E. F. Smith, 168; British: Their Biology and Ecology, J. F. Beiss and H. J. Jeffrey. Second edition, 71; Collected by Various Members of H.M. Salonika Forces, Capt. J. Ramsbottom, 92; Growth of, The Influence of Cold in Stimulating the, F. V. Coville, 223; in the Field, Study of, 293; of Britain, The Extinct and Dubious, Dr. G. C. Druce, 343; Structure and Reproduction of, An Introduction to the, Prof. F. E. Fritch and Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 200
- Platform Review, No. 1, 349
- Plesiosaurian from the Wealden of Berwick, Sussex, Remains of a New, added to the Geological Department of the Natural History Museum, 469
- Pliocene and Post-Pliocene Mammals of Tuscany, Pathology of, L. Pieragnoli, 671
- Plumage: (Prohibition) Bill, Second Reading of the, 212; Agreement arrived at, respecting the, 341; The Importation of, Read a Third Time, 499; Act, Importation of, Constitution of the Advisory Committee in Connection with the, 821
- Podophyllum peltatum*, The Chromosomic Processes in the Diploidic Nuclei of, R. de Litardière, 383
- Polar Exploration: Dr. H. R. Mill, 291; The Future of, F. Debenham, 179
- Polarisation Phenomena in an X-ray Bulb, Dr. S. Ratner, 522
- Polarised Light, The Use of, for the Examination of Old Pictures, P. Lambert, 607
- Politics, The Principles of, An Introduction to the Study of the Evolution of Political Ideas, Prof. A. R. Lord, 264
- Polynômes d'Hermite, une application des, à un Problème de Statistique, Prof. A. Guldberg, 824
- Pompeii, Recent Excavations at, 723
- Pondoland, Geology of, A. L. Du Toit, 827
- Pons-Winnecke's: Comet and its Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 15, 55, 153, 373, 438, 601; Prof. Barnard, 217, 247; M. Ebell, 345; Prof. Crawford and Miss Levy, 405; I. Guillaume, 478; G. Merton; Search for Meteors from, Prof. Barnard; R. G. Chandra, 694
- Popocatepetl in Eruption, 599
- Porto Santo, Natural History of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 10
- Positive Electricity, The Elementary Particle of, Prof. A. H. Patterson, 75
- Potash Position, The, 321
- Potassium: Cyanide, The X-ray Structure of, P. A. Cooper, 745; Salts, The Solubility of Various, in Mixtures of Water and Alcohol, M. Pierrat, 382
- Potato Tubers, Sources of Infection of, with *Phytophthora ifestans*, P. A. Murphy, 639
- Prague, International Conference of Students at, 188
- Precious Stones, Report on, for 1919, Dr. G. F. Kunz, 59
- Pre-glacial Floras, Two, from Beneath the Boulder Clay of Castle Eden, Mrs. E. M. Reid, 501
- Prehistoric: Art, an Exhibition of, in Spain, 562; in Caves and Rock-shelters, M. C. Burkitt, 460; Cooking-place in Norfolk, A. Nina F. Layard, 623; Stone Weapons in East Yorkshire, Origin of Materials Used in the Manufacture of, T. Sheppard, 244
- Pressure Gradients and Upper Winds, Forecasting, Causes of Errors in, G. M. B. Dobson, 605
- Primrose Flowers, The Colour of, Major R. O. Latham; The Writer of the Article, 301
- Primroses, The Colours of, Dr. J. W. H. Harrison, 359; G. Abbott, 395; F. H. Perrycoste, 459
- Prisms, The Refractometry of, J. Guild, 126
- Proboscidea: Evolution and Geographical Distribution of the, Dr. H. F. Osborn, 539; Phylogeny, and Classification of the, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 500
- Procerastea, Regeneration and Reproduction of the Syllid, Dr. E. J. Allen, 61
- Proper Motions, Statistics of, Prof. J. C. Kapteyn and Dr. P. J. Van Rhijn, 694
- Proteid Sugar in Cancerous Subjects, The, H. Bierry, F. Rathery, and Mlle. Levina, 703
- Protein in Nutrition, Quality of, Dr. R. H. A. Plimmer, 664
- Protozoa: and the Evolution of the Gregarious Instinct, R. J. Ludford, 332; Phenomena of "Intelligence" in the, E. Heron-Allen, 456; Physiological Reactions in the, J. S. Dunkerly, 395
- Proustite, The Spectrophotoelectrical Sensitivity of, W. W. Coblenz, 694
- Psyche's Lamp: A Revaluation of Psychological Principles as Foundation of all Thought, R. Briffault, 583
- Psychoanalysis: Its History, Theory, and Practice, A. Tridon, 515
- Psychologie du Raisonement, E. Rignano, 612
- Psychology: A History of, Prof. G. S. Brett. Vols. ii., and iii., 806; Abnormal, and its Educational Applications, F. Watts, 264; and Psychopathology, 515; and Psychotherapy, Dr. W. Brown, 711; Educational, Dr. D. Starch, 164; Human, Prof. H. C. Warren, 164; of Childhood, The, Dr. Naomi Norsworthy and Dr. Mary T. Whitley, 164; Some Aspects of, 164
- Psychopathology, Psychology and, 515
- Psychotherapy: and War Experience, Dr. W. A. Brend; Prof. T. H. Pear, 122; Principles and Practice of, 711; Psychology and, Dr. W. Brown, 711
- Purple Sapphire, The, and other Posthumous Papers, selected from the Unofficial Records of the University of Cosmopoli by Christopher Blayre, 677
- Pyocyanic Bacillus, The Action of the, on Asparagin, E. Aubel, 735
- Pyridine, The Hydrates of, M. Pariselle, 190
- Pyrolacæ and Monotropacæ, The, and the Ericacæ, Miss Margaret Henderson, 765
- Pyrrhotine and Magnetite, The Expansion Anomaly accompanying the Magnetic Transformation of, P. Chevenard, 30
- Quadrant Electrometer, A Balance Method of Using the, for the Measurement of Power, H. Parry, 253
- Quantum: Theory, The, and Homogeneous Vibrations, Sir Arthur Schuster, 233; The Kinetic Theory and the, 804
- Quartzite Implements of Rostro-carinate and Early Palæolithic Types in Uganda, The Discovery of Large, J. Reid Moir, 649
- Queensland, North-Western, 86
- Rabbit, The Resistance of the, to Avitaminosis, The Physiological Mechanism of, J. Lopez-Lomba and P. Portier, 671
- Race, Culture, and Language, The Evolution and Distribution of, Dr. G. Taylor, 435
- Racemic Compounds, The Active, M. Delépine, 382
- Racial: Biology, impending Establishment in Sweden of an Institute for the Investigation of Problems of, 659; Types in South-east England, H. E. Peake, 538
- Radial Velocities, A Catalogue of, J. Voué, 281
- Radiation: Diffuse, at Mont Blanc Observatory, Compared with that at Lower Altitudes, J. Vallot, 542; from the Carbon Arc, Dr. H. H. Plaskett, 649; The Laws of, of a Perfectly Black Body, Dr. Coblenz, 344
- Radio: -activity, The Effect of, on the Fertility of the Soil, Prof. G. Petit, 118; -communication, Inter-Empire Scheme for, Suggestion for an, R. Donald, 660; -mechanics, Directional, Apparatus for, A. Artom, 479; -stations, The Errors in the Apparent Bearings of, T. L. Eckersley, 502; -telegraphy, Directions from which Atmospheric Disturbances in, Appear to Come, L. W. Austen, 632; The Wave-front Angle in, L. W. Austen, 280
- Radioaktivität und die neueste Entwicklung der Lehre von

den Chemischen Elementen, Prof. K. Fajans, Dritte Auflage, 583
 Radiogoniometry and Atmospheric Influences, M. Rothé, 542
 Radiological: Installations, Concerning the Danger of, M. Menard and Pestel, 447; Ionometric Arrangement, A. M. Solomon, 702
 Radiology, Congress of, Postponement of the, 277
 Radioscopic Couch, A New Model, Newton and Wright, Ltd., 437
 Radium: and Mesothorium, The γ Radiation and the Evolution of Heat from, Mme. P. Curie, 382; gift of, to Mme. Curie, 402; X-rays and, Protective Measures against, 557
 Railway Electrification in the United States, The Economic Aspects of, A. H. Armstrong, 404
 Railways, The Width of, A. Ross, 596
 Rainfall: British, 1919, 71; Explosions and the Precipitation of, 659; Maps, Average Monthly, A New Method of Constructing, M. de Carle S. Salter, 30; Rate Recorder, Negretti and Zambra's, 117
 Rain-gauges, the Design of, 824
 Ramsay, the late Sir William, Memorial Tablet to, to be Placed in Westminster Abbey, 691
 Rattlesnakes, Facts about, W. S. Griswold, 245
 Ray Society, Election of Officers and Council of the, 115
 Rayleigh, the late Lord: Some Aspects of the Scientific Work of, Prof. A. W. Porter, 252; Scientific Papers, 546
 Rays, Tracing, through an Optical System, T. Smith, 126
 Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere di Milano, Dr. E. J. Russell appointed a Foreign Corresponding Member of the, 402
 Realism, A Study in, Prof. J. Laird, 228
 Reality Ultimate, Relativity, Space, and, L. C. W. Bonacina, 171
 Reconstitution Processes in Shales, Slates and Phyllites, The Trend of, A. Brammall, 605
 Red: Fatigue, The Effect of, on the White Equation, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 509; Sea, Northern, The Relations of the, and its Associated Gulf-areas to the "Rift" Theory, Dr. W. F. Hume, 574
 Rede Lecture, The, Sir Napier Shaw, 653
 Refraction, Atmospheric, A. Mallock, 456
 Refractory Materials, Testing the Hardness of, at a High Temperature, E. Rengade and E. Desvignes, 735
 Reid: Comet, 1921a, 153; Miss Vinter-Hansen, 217; M. Ebell; W. F. Denning, 247; H. Godard; P. Chofardet, J. Guillaume, 286, 311, 471; Reinmuth, 373
 Relationship, and of Geographical Distribution, An Important Method of Studying Problems of, M. M. Metcalf, 223
 Relativitätstheorie und Erkenntnis Apriori, H. Reichenbach, 583
 Relativity: and Gravitation, 742; and the Deviation of Spectral Lines, Prof. H. J. Priestly, 43; and the Velocity of Light, C. O. Bartrum; J. H. Jeans, 42; Sir Oliver Lodge, 73; C. O. Bartrum, 141; J. H. Jeans, 169; Electrical Theory and, 133; Further Remarks on, Sir Oliver Lodge, 784; Gravitational, Remarks on, Sir Oliver Lodge, 814; in Science Implies, What, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 578; Simple, Remarks on, and the Relative Velocity of Light, Sir Oliver Lodge, 716; 748; Solar Eclipse Results and the Principle of, C. E. Stromeyer; Sir F. W. Dyson, 682; Space, and Ultimate Reality, L. C. W. Bonacina, 171; The Development and Present Position of the Theory of, Prof. Einstein, 504; The Electron Theory and Gravitation, E. Cunningham. Second edition, 742; The Reign of, Viscount Haldane, 578; The Theory of, Prof. R. D. Carmichael. Second edition, 264; and the Relation between Geometry and Physics, Prof. Einstein, 504; The Development of the Theory of, Prof. H. J. Priestley, 440
 Reparation Act: The, and Scientific Research, Prof. J. R. Partington, 394; J. S. Dunkerly, 427; Hon. H. Onslow, 457; and the Cost of German Publications, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 359
 Research: and National Progress, 97; in the United States, The Development of, Dr. J. R. Angell, 122; Organisa-

tion in, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 180; The Safeguarding of, 481; The Universities and, Prof. J. Joly, 760
 Resinous Exudation from the Pine, The Acid Constituents of the, G. Dupont, 319
 Resonance: in Aspiration Turbines, The Phenomena of, A. Foch, 607; Theory of Hearing, The, Dr. H. Hartridge, 204
 Reversibility of the Reaction $\text{CaCO}_3 = \text{CO}_2 + \text{CaO}$, P. Jolibois and Bouvier, 447

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

Andrew (R. C.), A Farmer's Handbook: A Manual for Students and Beginners, 679
 Basic Slags: Their Production and Utilisation in Agriculture, 7
 Brown (Prof. N. C.), Forest Products: Their Manufacture and Use, 326
 Chittenden (F. J.), The Garden Doctor: Plants in Health and Disease, 40
 Copeland (Prof. E. B.), The Coco-nut. Second edition, 391
 Ise (Prof. J.), The United States Forest Policy, 320
 Recknagel (Prof. A. B.), and Prof. J. Bentley, jun., Forest Management, 326
 Stout (Mary), and Madeline Agar, A Book of Gardening for the Sub-Tropics, 232
 Wilson (J.), The Breeding and Feeding of Farm Stock, 678
 Wood (Prof. T. B.), The Chemistry of Crop Production, 101
 Woolsey, jr. (T. S.), with two chapters by W. B. Greeley, Studies in French Forestry, 548

Anthropology and Archæology:

Basden (Rev. G. T.), Among the Ibos of Nigeria, 495
 Davies (Nina de Garis), and Dr. A. H. Gardiner, The Tomb of Amenemhet; The Tomb of Antefoker, Vizier of Sesostris I., and of his Wife, Senet, 70
 Fornander (A.), Fornander Collection of Hawaiian Antiquities and Folk-lore, with translations. Edited and illustrated, with notes, by T. G. Thrum. Third series. Part iii., 391
 Hadfield (Mrs. E.), Among the Natives of the Loyalty Group, 495
 Hogarth (D. G.), Hittite Seals: with particular reference to the Ashmolean Collection, 70
 Jenness (D.), and the late Rev. A. Ballantyne, The Northern D'Entrecasteaux, 111
 Petrie (Prof. W. M. Flinders), Tools and Weapons: Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, and 2,000 outlines from other sources, 230

Biology:

Batten (H. M.), Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals, 547
 Bevis (J. F.), and H. J. Jeffrey, British Plants: Their Biology and Ecology. Second edition, 71
 Britton (Prof. N. L.), and Dr. C. F. Millspaugh, The Bahama Flora, 327
 Britton (Dr. N. L.), and Dr. J. N. Rose, The Cactaceæ. Vol. ii., 580
 Clark (Dr. H. Lyman), The Echinoderm Fauna of Torres Strait, 712
 Cook (Dr. M. T.), College Botany: Structure, Physiology, and Economics of Plants, 807
 Coward (T. A.), The Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs. Second series, 40
 Densmore (Prof. H. D.), General Botany for Universities and Colleges: Laboratory and Field Exercises for "General Botany," 69
 Donald (C. H.), Companions: Feathered, Furred, and Scaled, 805
 Ealand (C. A.), Insect Life, 806
 Errera, Léo, Recueil de l'Institut Botanique. Tome iv., 6
 Evans (Dr. I. B. Pole), The Flowering Plants of South Africa. Vol. i., No. 1, 40

- Fabre (J. H.), *Insect Adventures*, 101
 Fritch (Prof. F. E.), and Dr. E. J. Salisbury, *An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants*, 200
 Gask (Lilian), Betty and Bobtail at Pine Tree Farm, 41
 Guilliermond (Prof. A.), translated and revised by Dr. F. W. Tanner, *The Yeasts*, 387
 Horwood (A. R.), *A New British Flora: British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts*. (In six vols.) Vols. i. and ii., 232; *The Outdoor Botanist*, 293
 Jones (Prof. W. N.), and Dr. M. C. Rayner, *A Text-book of Plant Biology*, 37
 Kidd (Dr. W.), *Initiative in Evolution*, 419
 Kœhler (Prof. R.), *Faune de France*. No. 1, *Echinodermes*, 776
 Lucas (J. E.), *L'Alimentation et L'Elevage Rationnels du Bétail* (Opinions du Prof. A. Mallèvre), 422
 Martin (Prof. J. N.), *Botany with Agricultural Applications*. Second edition, 168
 Mayer (Prof. P.), *Zoomikrotechnik: Ein Wegweiser für Zoologen und Anatomen*, 71
 McClymont (J. R.), *Essays on Early Ornithology and Kindred Subjects*, 167
 Mortensen (T.), *Studies in the Development of Crinoids*, 132
 Newman (Prof. H. H.), *Vertebrate Zoology*, 229
 O'Donoghue (Prof. C. H.), *An Introduction to Zoology*, 740
 Ogilvie (the late Dr. F. M.), *Field Observations on British Birds*, edited by H. Balfour, 259
 Paulsen (O.), *The Second Danish Pamir Expedition: Studies in the Vegetation of Pamir*, 270
 Pelseener (Dr. P.), *Les Variations et leur Hérité chez les Mollusques*, 7
 Pycraft (W. P.), *The Sea-shore*, 103
 Report of the Proceedings of the Third Entomological Meeting held at Pusa on the 3rd to 15th February, 1919. Edited by T. B. Fletcher. 3 vols., 455
 Read (Carveth), *The Origin of Man and of his Superstitions*, 710
 St. Mars (F.), *The Wild Unmasked*, 200
 Scott (Dr. D. H.), *Studies in Fossil Botany*. Third edition. Vol. i., *Pteridophyta*, 197
 Shipley (Sir A. E.), and Prof. E. W. MacBride, *Zoology: An Elementary Text-book*. Fourth edition, 295
 Skaife (S. H.), *Animal Life in South Africa*, 136
 Small (Prof. J.), *A Text-book of Botany for Medical and Pharmaceutical Students*, 777
 Smith (E. F.), *An Introduction to Bacterial Diseases of Plants*, 168
 Smith (G. M.), *Phytoplankton of the Inland Lakes of Wisconsin*. Part i., 168
 Stebbing (E. P.), *The Diary of a Sportsman-naturalist in India*, 615
 Sturtevant (A. H.), *The North American Species of Drosophila*, 743
 Thayer (G. H.), *Concealing-coloration in the Animal Kingdom. An Exposition of the Laws of Disguise through Colour and Pattern: Being a Summary of A. H. Thayer's Disclosures*. New edition, 338
- Chemistry:**
 Adam (G. H. J.), *Chemistry*, 647
 Bayliss (Prof. W. M.), *The Nature of Enzyme Action*, Fourth edition, 232
 Bertrand (Prof. G.), and P. Thomas, translated by H. A. Colwell, *Practical Biological Chemistry*, 390
 Caven (Prof. R. M.), *The Foundations of Chemical Theory*, 613
 Chemistry, *Annual Reports on the Progress of*, for 1920, 519
 Clark (Dr. W. M.), *The Determination of Hydrogen Ions*, 772
 Cohen (Prof. E.), and Dr. W. Schut, *Piezochemie kondensierter Systeme*, 450
 Copaux (Prof. H.), *Introduction to General Chemistry*, translated by Dr. H. Lefmann, 743
 Edwards (Prof. C. A.), *The Physico-chemical Properties of Steel*. Second edition, 772
 Euler (Prof. H.), and Prof. P. Lindner, *Chemie der Hefe und der alkoholischen Gärung*, 485
 Fisher (Dr. H. L.), *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry*, 519
 Frederick (R. C.), and Dr. A. Forster, *Public Health Chemical Analysis*, 708
 Fresenius (Th. W.), *Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis*. Seventeenth edition, translated by C. A. Mitchell, 708
 Freund (Ida), Edited by A. Hutchinson and M. Beatrice Thomas, *The Experimental Basis of Chemistry: Suggestions for a Series of Experiments Illustrative of the Fundamental Principles of Chemistry*, 356
 Gunther (R. T.), *Early Science in Oxford*. Part i., *Chemistry*, 13
 Holleman (Prof. A. F.), Edited by Dr. A. J. Walker, assisted by Dr. O. E. Mott, *A Text-book of Organic Chemistry*. Fifth English edition, 325
 Hood (G. F.), and Major J. A. Carpenter, *A Text-book of Practical Chemistry*, 708
 Jaeger (Prof. F. M.), *Lectures on the Principle of Symmetry and its Applications in all Natural Sciences*. Second (augmented) edition, 200
 Lewis (E. I.), *Inorganic Chemistry*. Third edition, 613
 Lewis (Prof. W. C. McC.), *A System of Physical Chemistry* (in three vols.). Vol ii., *Thermodynamics*. Third edition, 772
 Matthews (Dr. J. M.), *Application of Dyestuffs to Textiles, Paper, Leather, and other materials*, 421
 Maxted (Dr. E. B.), *Ammonia and the Nitrides: with Special Reference to their Synthesis*, 549
 May (Dr. P.), *The Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs*. Third edition, 423
 Moldenhauer (Prof. W.), *Die Reaktionen des freien Stickstoffs*, 772
 Molinari (Prof. E.), translated from the third Italian edition by T. H. Pope, *Treatise on General and Industrial Organic Chemistry*. Part i., 325
 Moureu (Prof. C.), *La Chimie et la Guerre, Science et Avenir*, 516
 Neville-Polley (L. J.), *John Dalton*, 678
 Ostwald (Prof. W.), translated by Prof. M. H. Fischer, *An Introduction to Theoretical and Applied Colloid Chemistry: "The World of Neglected Dimensions," 226; Die chemische Literatur und die Organisation der Wissenschaft*, 613
 Partington (Prof. J. R.), *A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students*, 198
 Partington (Mrs. M.), *Set of Cards for Teaching Chemical Formulæ and Equations*, 296
 Reports of the Progress of Applied Chemistry: Issued by the Society of Chemical Industry. Vol. v., 1920, 807
 Saintsbury (Prof. G.), *Notes on a Cellar-book*. New edition, 163
 Slosson (Dr. E. E.), *Creative Chemistry: Descriptive of Recent Achievements in the Chemical Industries*, 618
 Steel (Prof. M.), *A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students*. Second edition, 549
 Stewart (Prof. A. W.), *Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry*. Fourth edition, 262
 Svedberg (Prof. The.), *The Formation of Colloids*, 744
 Tilden (Sir William A.), *Famous Chemists: The Men and their Work*, 802
 West (Prof. A. P.), *Experimental Organic Chemistry*, 807
 Willaman (Prof. J. J.), *Vocational Chemistry: For Students of Agriculture and Home Economics*, 777
 Z. (H.), and H. C. S., *Bibliotheca Chemicomathematica*, 2 vols., 294
 Zsigmondy (Prof. R.), translated by Prof. E. B. Spear, *The Chemistry of Colloids*. Part i., *Kolloid-chemie*; part ii., *Industrial Colloidal Chemistry*, 226
- Engineering:**
 Bull (F. E.), and J. W. Meares, *Hydro-electric Survey of India*. Vol ii., *Second Report on the Water-power Resources of India*, 263
 Chalmers (T. W.), *The Gyroscopic Compass: A Non-Mathematical Treatment*, 328

- Cowley (W. L.), and Dr. H. Levy, *Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment*. Second edition, 389
 Leggett (B.), *Wireless Telegraphy: with Special Reference to the Quenched-spark System*, 390
 Minikin (R. C. R.), *Practical River and Canal Engineering*, 48
 Park (W. E.), *A Treatise on Airscrews*, 389
 Tompkins (Engr.-Capt. A. E.), *Marine Engineering (A Text-book)*. Fifth edition, 296

Geography and Travel:

- Adams (Mary), (Dr. W. Garnett), *A Little Book on Map Projection*. New edition, 618
 Brown (Sir Hanbury), *The Land of Goshen and the Exodus*. Third edition, 679
 Brown (Dr. R. N. Rudmose), *The Principles of Economic Geography*, 774
 Dale (G. H. C.), *Map Reading*, 775
 Finch (Prof. J. K.), *Topographic Maps and Sketch Mapping*, 294
 Graham (P. A.), *Highways and Byways in Northumbria*, 168
 Hingston (Capt. R. W. G.), *A Naturalist in Himalaya*, 210
 Huntington (E.), and S. W. Cushing, *Principles of Human Geography*, 774
 Markham (Sir Clements R.), *The Lands of Silence: A History of Arctic and Antarctic Exploration*, 291
 Mawer (Prof. A.), *The Place-names of Northumberland and Durham*, 776
 Newbigin (Dr. Marion I.), *Ordnance Survey Maps: Their Meaning and Use. With Descriptions of Typical 1-in. Sheets*. Second edition, 294
 Ward (Capt. F. Kingdon), *In Farthest Burma*, 231

Geology and Mineralogy:

- Andrée (Prof. K.), *Geologie des Meeresbodens. Band II.: Die Bodenbeschaffenheit und nutzbare Materialien am Meeresboden*, 292
 Boule (Prof. M.), *Les Hommes Fossiles: Eléments de Paléontologie Humaine*, 322
 Butler (B. S.), G. F. Loughlin, V. C. Heikes, and others, *The Ore Deposits of Utah*, 484
 Crook (T.), *Economic Mineralogy: A Practical Guide to the Study of Useful Minerals*, 646
 Emmons (W. H.), *The Enrichment of Ore Deposits*, 581
 Evans (Dr. J. W.), *Falconer's The Geology of the Plateau Tin Fields*, 679
 Falconer (Dr. J. D.), *The Geology of the Plateau Tin Fields*, 679
 Gibson (Dr. W.), *Coal in Great Britain*, 38
 Harker (A.), *Notes on Geological Map-reading*, 294
 Howe (J. Allen), *Stones and Quarries*, 423
 Kraus (Prof. E. H.), and Dr. W. F. Hunt, *Mineralogy: An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals*, 646
 Lamplugh (G. W.), C. B. Wedd, and J. Pringle, *Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. xii., Iron Ores (continued): Bedded Ores of the Lias, Oolites, and Later Formations in England*, 261
 Steinmann (Prof. G.), und Prof. O. Wilckens, *Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie. 20 Heft, III. Band, 1 Abteilung. The British Isles: The Channel Islands, by thirteen contributors*, 355
 Strahan (Sir Aubrey), Dr. W. Gibson, T. C. Cantrill, Dr. R. L. Sherlock, and H. Dewey, *Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. xiii., Iron Ores (continued): Pre-Carboniferous and Carboniferous Bedded Ores of England and Wales*, 261

Mathematical and Physical Science:

- Baillaud (J.), *Manuel de Topométrie. Operations sur le Terrain et Calculs*, 6
 Bragg (Sir William), *The World of Sound: Six Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Auditory at the Royal Institution, Christmas, 1919*, 200
 Bryant (W. W.), *Kepler*, 713

- Callendar (Prof. H. L.), *Properties of Steam and Thermodynamic Theory of Turbines*, 482
 Campbell (Dr. N. R.), *Physics: The Elements*, 643
 Carmichael (Prof. R. D.), *The Theory of Relativity*. Second edition, 264
 Crewe (H. T.), *The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book for 1921*, 232
 Cunningham (E.), *Relativity: The Electron Theory and Gravitation*. Second edition, 742
 Davison (Dr. C.), *The Elements of Analytical Conics*, 616; *The Elements of Plane Geometry*, 134
 Dunkley (W. G.), *A Primer of Trigonometry for Engineers: With Numerous Worked Practical Examples*, 134
 Durell (C. V.), *Modern Geometry: The Straight Line and Circle*, 616
 Eastwood (G. S.), and J. R. Fielden, *An Algebra for Engineering Students*, 616
 Ewing (Sir J. A.), *The Mechanical Production of Cold*. Second edition, 103
 Fajans (Prof. K.), *Radioaktivität und die neueste Entwicklung der Lehre von den chemischen Elementen. Dritte Auflage*, 583
 Gates (S. B.), *Pure Mathematics for Engineers. 2 Pts.*, 134
 Haler (P. J.), and A. H. Stuart, *A Second Course in Mathematics for Technical Students*, 134
 Heath (Sir Thomas), *The Copernicus of Antiquity (Aristarchus of Samos)*, 713
 Henroteau (Dr. F.), *Les Etoiles Simples*, 583
 Hilton (Prof. H.), *Plane Algebraic Curves*, 388
 Hopkinson, Bertram, *The Scientific Papers of, Collected and Arranged by Sir J. Alfred Ewing and Sir Joseph Larmor*, 675
 Huygens, Christiaan, *Œuvres Complètes de, Tome Quatorzième: Calcul des Probabilités: Travaux de Mathématiques Pures: 1655-1666*, 4
 Jeans (J. H.), *The Dynamical Theory of Gases*. Third edition, 804; *The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. Fourth edition, 133
 Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), and Prof. T. H. Laby, *Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, and some Mathematical Functions*. Fourth edition, 264
 Lamb (Prof. H.), *An Elementary Course of Infinitesimal Calculus*. Third edition, 775
 Landon (J. W.), *Elementary Dynamics: A Text-book for Engineers*, 134
 Lipka (Dr. J.), *Graphical and Mechanical Computation*, 616
 MacMahon (Major P. A.), *An Introduction to Combinatory Analysis*, 357
 Maxwell (the late Prof. J. Clerk), with Notes and Appendices by Sir Joseph Larmor, *Matter and Motion*, 98
 Michaud (Dr. F.), *Energétique Générale*, 455
 Milne (R. M.), *Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy and the Royal Military College, and Papers in Elementary Engineering for Naval Cadetships and Royal Air Force for the years 1911-20*, 713
 Nilsson (Prof. M. P.), *Primitive Time-reckoning: A Study in the Origins and First Development of the Art of Counting Time among the Primitive and Early Culture Peoples*, 275
 Reichenbach (H.), *Relativitätstheorie und Erkenntnis Apriori*, 583
 Robb (Dr. A. A.), *The Absolute Relations of Time and Space*, 422
 Silberstein (Dr. L.), *Elements of Vector Algebra*, 616
 Starling (S. G.), *An Introduction to Technical Electricity*, 296
 Stelfox (S. H.), *The Laws of Mechanics: A Supplementary Text-book*, 134
 Strutt (Prof. J. W.), [Lord Rayleigh], *Scientific Papers, Vol. 6, 1911-19*, 546
 Thomson (Sir J. J.), *Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. Fifth edition, 647
 Watson (Dr. W.), *A Text-book of Physics*. Seventh edition. Revised by H. Moss, 358

- Weatherburn (Dr. C. E.), *Elementary Vector Analysis: With Application to Geometry and Physics*, 744
- Webber (Prof. W. P.), *Elementary Applied Mathematics: A Practical Course for General Students*, 134
- White (C. J.), revised by P. P. Blackburn, *The Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy*. Eighth edition, 582
- Workman (W. P.), and A. G. Cracknell, *The School Geometry: Matriculation edition*, 616
- Young (A. E.), *Some Investigations in the Theory of Map Projections*, 744
- Medical Science:**
- Bainbridge (Prof. F. A.), and Prof. J. A. Menzies, *Essentials of Physiology*. Fourth edition, 166
- Collis (Prof. E. L.), and Dr. Major Greenwood, *The Health of the Industrial Worker*, and, by Dr. A. J. Collis, a Chapter on Reclamation of the Disabled, 354
- Cooke (A.), *Groundwork of Surgery*. (For First-year Students), 807
- Godlee (Sir Rickman J.), *Six Papers by Lord Lister, with a Short Biography and Explanatory Notes*, 232
- Hess (Prof. A. F.), *Scurvy: Past and Present*, 713
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), and Dr. A. T. Nankivell, *The Principles of Preventive Medicine*, 676
- Kerrison (Dr. P. D.), *Diseases of the Ear*. Second edition, 743
- Knox (Alice V.), with Chapters on the Production of X-rays and Instrumentation by Dr. R. Knox, *General Practice and X-rays*, 454
- Lane-Clayton (Dr. Janet E.), *The Child Welfare Movement*, 328
- Laumonier (Dr. J.), *La Colloïdothérapie: Résultats Cliniques*, 358
- Marshall (Dr. J. S.), *Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry*. Fifth edition, 484
- Parker (Dr. G.), *The Early History of Surgery in Great Britain*, 391
- Rehberger (Dr. G. E.), *Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery*, 484
- Reid (Sir G. Archdall), *Prevention of Venereal Disease*, 195
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), *Instinct and the Unconscious: A Contribution to a Biological Theory of the Psycho-Neuroses*, 515
- Shears (Prof. G. P.), *Obstetrics: Normal and Operative*. Third edition, revised by Dr. P. F. Williams, 484
- Thomson (Dr. H. H.), *Tuberculosis and Public Health*, 328
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.); and others, Edited by Dr. J. Marchant, *The Control of Parenthood*, 5
- Tridon (A.), *Psychoanalysis: Its History, Theory, and Practice*, 515
- Metallurgy:**
- Ibbotson (F.), *The Chemical Analysis of Steel-Works' Materials*, 741
- Johnson (C. M.), *Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel-making Alloys, their Ores and Graphites*. Third edition, 423
- Metals, *Journal of the Institute of*, Edited by G. Shaw Scott. Vol. xxiv., No. 2, 327
- Schnabel (Prof. C.), translated by Prof. H. Louis: *Handbook of Metallurgy*. Third edition. Vol. i., 677
- Meteorology:**
- British Rainfall, 1919, 71
- Clarke (G. A.), *Clouds*, 365
- Humphreys (Prof. W. J.), *Physics of the Air*, 66
- Miscellaneous:**
- Annuaire pour l'An 1921, publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, 200
- Bain (A. Watson), and others, *The Modern Teacher: Essays on Educational Aims and Methods*, 519
- Barbellion (W. N. P.), *A Last Diary*, 743
- Benedict (F. G.), and F. B. Talbot, *Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty*, 647
- Bowley (Prof. A. L.), *Elements of Statistics*. Fourth edition, 102; *Official Statistics*, 549
- British Scientific Instruments, *Dictionary of*, 324
- Carnegie, Andrew, *Autobiography of*, 2
- Clerc (L.-P.), *Applications de la Photographie Aérienne*, 167
- Conway (Prof. R. S.), *New Studies of a Great Inheritance: Being Lectures on the Modern Worth of some Ancient Writers*, 744
- Dawson (W. H.), *The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1921*, 519
- Ellis (Havelock), *Impressions and Comments*. Second series, 1914-20, 743
- Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education, The, part i., 103
- Freeman (R. A.), *Social Decay and Regeneration*, 452
- Garnett (J. C. M.), *Education and World Citizenship: An Essay towards a Science of Education*, 386
- Grubb (E.), *The Bible: Its Nature and Inspiration*, 738
- Hawkins (H. P.), *Stella Maitland; or, Love and the Stars*, 777
- Huxley (Dr. L.), *Anniversaries and other Poems*, 136
- Ives (Major H. E.), *Airplane Photography*, 39
- Johnston (Sir Harry), *The Man who did the Right Thing: A Romance of East Africa*, 486
- Lord (Prof. A. R.), *The Principles of Politics: An Introduction to the Study of the Evolution of Political Ideas*, 264
- Luckiesh (M.), *Artificial Light: Its Influence upon Civilization*, 486
- Müller-Lyer (Dr. F.), Translated by Elizabeth Coote Lake and H. A. Lake, *The History of Social Development*, 452
- Phillpotts (Dr. Bertha S.), *The Elder Edda and Ancient Scandinavian Drama*, 168
- Purple Sapphire, The, and other Posthumous Papers, Selected from the Unofficial Records of the University of Cosmopoli by Christopher Blayre, 677
- Report of the Ninth Annual Conference of Educational Associations held at University College, London, 1921, 231
- Rogeri (Fratris), *Nunc primum edidit R. Steele. Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi, fasc. v. Secretum Secretorum cum glossis et notulis; Tractatus brevis et utilis ad declarandum quedam obscure dicta*, 771
- Satow (Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest), *A Diplomat in Japan*, 263
- Sharpe (Sir Alfred), *The Backbone of Africa: A Record of Travel during the Great War, with some suggestions for Administrative Reform*, 518
- Subject Index to Periodicals, The, 1917-19. B—E, Historical, Political, and Economic Sciences, 199
- Sykes (Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy), *A History of Persia*. (In two volumes.) Second edition, 804
- Vitale (A.), *Il Regime delle Acque nel Diritto Pubblico e Privato Italiano*, 358
- Webb (S. and Beatrice), *A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain*, 100
- Wedel (T. O.), *The Mediæval Attitude toward Astrology, particularly in England*, 771
- Wells (H. G.), *The Salvaging of Civilisation*, 707
- Wood (Dr. C. A.), and Dr. F. H. Garrison, *A Physician's Anthology of English and American Poetry*, 102
- Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. Thirty-seventh annual issue, 199
- Philosophy and Psychology:**
- Aristotelian Society, *Proceedings of the*. New Series, vol. xx., 618
- Brett (Prof. G. S.), *A History of Psychology*. Vols. ii. and iii., 806
- Briffault (R.), *Psyche's Lamp: A Revaluation of Psychological Principles as Foundation of all Thought*, 583
- Brown (Dr. W.), *Psychology and Psychotherapy*, 711
- Culpin (Dr. M.), *Spiritualism and the New Psychology: An Explanation of Spiritualist Phenomena and Beliefs in Terms of Modern Knowledge*, 164
- Drever (Dr. J.), *Instinct in Man: A Contribution to the Psychology of Education*. Second edition, 455
- Geley (G.), Translated by S. de Brath, *From the Unconscious to the Conscious*, 712

Haldane (Viscount), The Reign of Relativity, 578
 Haldane (Dr. J. S.), Mechanism, Life, and Personality: An Examination of the Mechanistic Theory of Life and Mind. Second edition, 136
 Heath (the late A. G.), The Moral and Social Significance of the Conception of Personality, 777
 Hoernlé (Prof. R. F. A.), Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics, 228
 Hollander (Dr. B.), In Search of the Soul and the Mechanism of Thought, Emotion, and Conduct. 2 vols., 644
 Laird (Prof. J.), A Study in Realism, 228
 McDowall (S. A.), Beauty and the Beast: An Essay in Evolutionary Aesthetic, 35
 Norsworthy (Dr. Naomi), and Dr. Mary T. Whitley, The Psychology of Childhood, 164
 Pitt (St. George Lane-Fox), Free Will and Destiny. With Open Letter on the International Moral Education Congress and League of Nations, by Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, and appendix by F. J. Gould, 35
 Reinheimer (H.), Symbiosis: A Socio-physiological Study of Evolution, 35
 Rignano (E.), Psychologie du Raisonnement, 612
 Starch (Dr. D.), Educational Psychology, 164
 Ward (S.), The Ways of Life: A Study in Ethics, 35
 Warren (Prof. H. C.), Human Psychology, 164
 Watts (F.), Abnormal Psychology and its Educational Applications (2nd edition of "Echo Personalities"), 264

Technology:

Knapp (A. W.), Cocoa and Chocolate: Their History from Plantation to Consumer, 357
 Whympere (R.), Cocoa and Chocolate: Their Chemistry and Manufacture. Second edition, 713

Rhacodiella castaneae, Ascophorous Form of, B. Peyronel, 127
 Rhodesia Museum, Bulawayo, conditional gift to, by Sir Otto Beit, 469
Rhynchodemus Scharffi, An Addition to the British Fauna, Prof. A. Dendy, 298
 Rhyolites of Lipari, The, H. S. Washington, 795
 Rideal-Walker Test," "Approved Technique of the, Dr. S. Rideal and A. Walker, 150
 Rio Guadiato Depression (Sierra Morena), The Geology and Physical Geography of the, H. Joly, 254
 River and Canal Engineering, Practical, R. C. R. Minikin, 48
 Road to Ruin, The, and the Way Out, Dean Inge, 506
 Rockall: An Expedition of the *Pourquoi-Pas* to, Dr. J. Charcot, 799; Landing upon, by Dr. J. Charcot, 755
 Rockallite, The Mineralogical Composition of, A. Lacroix, 799
 Rockefeller Foundation: Activities of the, 791; Help of the, to the Medical Schools of Central Europe, 28
 Rock-gypsum of Nottinghamshire, The Micropetrography of the, W. A. Richardson, 605
 Rocks, Minerals and, Recent Work on, 794
 Rome, Reported Fall of a "Thunderbolt" in, 149
 Röntgen: Society, Election of Officers and Council of the, 563; Spectrographic Investigations of Iron and Steel, Dr. A. Westgren, 437
 Rosasite, The True Nature of, C. Perrier, 351
 Roses, British, The Study of, J. R. Matthews, 26
 Rotatory Power of Mannite, The Influence of Ammonium Molybdate on the, G. Tanret, 607
 Rothamsted Experimental Station: Parliamentary Visit to the, Speeches by Lord Bledisloe and Sir Arthur Griffith-Boscawen, 375; The, Lord Bledisloe and others, 699
 Royal: Academy, The, 305; Anthropological Institute, The, 120; Astronomical Society, Prof. A. S. Eddington elected President of the, 51; College of Science, Address to the Old Students' Association of the, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 28; College of Surgeons of England, Appointments at the, 507; Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, The Prince of Wales made President of the, 21; (Dick) Veterinary College, Bequest to, by A. MacCullum, 507; Geographical Society Awards, 178;

Institution, Lecture Arrangements, 52; Sir J. J. Thomson elected Honorary Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Sir Ernest Rutherford Professor of Natural Philosophy at the, 342; Gifts to the, by Sir Humphry D. Rolleston and Sir David L. Salomons, 467; Presentation of a Loving Cup by Members of the, to Sir James and Lady Dewar, 530; Irish Academy, Prof. S. Young elected President of the, 115; Observatory, Greenwich, Visitation of the, 472; Sanitary Institute: Folkestone Congress, June 20-25, 567; Scottish Museum, Natural History Department of the, Retirement of Dr. W. Eagle Clarke from the Keepership of the, Appointment of Dr. J. Ritchie as Keeper, 243; Society, Selected Candidates of the, 20; Prof. A. Calmette, Dr. H. Deslandres, Prof. A. Einstein, Prof. A. Haller, Prof. E. B. Wilson, and Prof. P. Zeeman elected Foreign Members of the, 342; Conversazione, The, 377; The Second, 536; Society of Arts, Award of the Albert Medal of the, to Prof. J. A. Fleming, 499; Albert Medal, The, Presented to Dr. J. A. Fleming, 562; Award of Medals, 598; The Colonial Section of the, Changed to the "Dominions and Colonies Section," 629; of Edinburgh, Election of Fellows of the, 51; Election of Honorary Fellows of the, 597; of Medicine, Award of the Gold Medal of the, to Sir Almoth Wright, 657; Bequest to, by Sir Felix Semon, 530; Bequest to, by Dr. H. Barnes, 637; of Victoria, Election of Officers and Council of the, 435
 Rubber: Bisulphide of Thiouramine and the Vulcanisation of, E. Romani, 671; Cold Vulcanisation of, A New Process for the, G. Bruni, 671; Exhibition, The Fifth International, 499
 Rugby School, Natural History Society of, Report of, for 1920, 308
 Runners, The "Second Wind" of, P. Chailley-Bert, R. Faillie, and J. P. Langlois, 640
 Russia, Scientific Publications for, 594
 Russian: Men of Science, Appointment of a Committee by the University of Finland to Aid, 660; Scientific and Literary Men, An Appointments Committee for, Formed, 116
 Rust Resistance, Inheritance of, H. K. Hayes, J. H. Parker, and C. Kurtzweil, 251

St. Andrews University: Honorary Degrees to be Conferred on Prof. W. M. Bayliss, Sir William Henderson, Emeritus Prof. D. Macewan, and Prof. A. N. Whitehead, 507; Dr. R. Robinson appointed Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory, 540; Conferment of Honorary Degrees, 637
Saccamina Carteri, Brady, and the Minute Structure of the Foraminiferal Test, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 92
 Salaries for Full-time Teachers in Technical Schools, etc., Report of the Burnham Committee on, 766
 Salicinase, The Influence of Heat on the Activity of, G. Bertrand and A. Compton, 127
 Saline Double Decompositions and their Graphical Representation, H. Le Chatelier, 62
 Salmon, The Alaskan, Prof. B. W. Evermann, 219
 Salt and Gypsum Resources of South Australia, The, R. L. Jack, 795
 Samoa, Western, Geology of, J. Allan Thomson, 828
 San Domingo, The Rainfall of, 470
 Sarracenias, Some Hybrid, and their Parent Species, The Macroscopic and Microscopic Structure of, Miss Alice M. Russell, 764
 Saturn, The Flattening of the Spheroid of, P. Stroobant, 319
 Saturn's Ring: Re-appearance of, A. Danjon and G. Rougier, 119; The Influence of Satellites upon the Form of, Dr. G. R. Goldsbrough, 445
 Scaphopoda, The, of the Eastern Coast of America, J. B. Henderson, 117
 Scarlet-runner Beans, Bees and, H. J. Lowe, 684, 747
Science Abstracts, Physics and Electrical Engineering Sections, 216
 Science: An Historical Catalogue of, 294; and Civilisation, J. Henderson Smith and Major A. G. Church, 684;

- Capt. B. J. Marden, 623; Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 715; and Technology in Palestine, Daisy L. Adler, 458; and the Industries, J. J. Carty, 122; for the Young Farmer, 101; in the Civil Service, 1; Masters' Association, Issue of a Circular Respecting Research Work, 411; Museum, South Kensington, Catalogue of Machine-tools and Metal-working and Wood-working Machines, 310; Teachers, Association of, Report for 1920 of the, 123; The Neglect of, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 779; Transcendental Premises in, Sir Henry H. Howorth, 9
- Scientific: and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, Year Book of the, Thirty-seventh Annual Issue, 199; Inquiry, The Structure of, Dr. Dorothy Wrinch, 542; Instruments, British, J. W. Williamson, 361; Dictionary of, 324; The Design and Construction of, R. S. Whipple, 54, 600; Papers, Prof. J. W. Strutt [Lord Rayleigh]. Vol. vi., 1911-19, 546; Pioneers, Calendar of, 29, 61, 92, 124, 157, 189, 221, 252, 285, 317, 349, 381, 412, 444, 476, 508, 541, 573, 604, 638, 670, 701, 734, 767, 798, 831; Publications for Russia, 594; Research, Prof. J. Joly, 657; in the United States, Endowment of, 719; The Reparations Act and, Prof. J. R. Partington, 394; J. S. Dunkerly, 427; Hon. H. Onslow, 457; Work, Administration of, Lord Haldane; Prof. L. Birstow, 439
- Scobicia declivis*, Injury to Lead Sheathing of Aerial Telephone Cables by, T. E. Snyder, 343
- Scombrobrax heterolepis*, A New Deep-sea Fish, caught near Madeira, L. Roule, 607
- Scotland, South-west Highlands of, Structure of the, E. B. Bailey, 222
- Scottish Drift Soil, Studies of a, W. G. Ogg and J. Hendrick, 85
- Scurvy: Past and Present, Prof. A. F. Hess, 713
- Sea: -level, Mean, Variations of the, on the Flemish Coast, Dr. B. Schulz, 54; -shore, The, W. P. Pycraft, 103; -water, The Density and Refractive Indices of, C. Vaurabourg, 287; The Oceanic Circulation and the Density of, J. Thoulet, 287
- Secondary School Teachers' War Relief Fund, Report of the, 637
- Seed: Testing, Problems of, C. B. Saunders, 509; Trials Arranged by the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 631
- Seeds Giving Hydrogen Sulphide by Fermentation belonging to the Family of the Papilionaceæ, M. Mirande, 447
- Selborne Society, Lectures in Connection with the, 507
- Selenium, The Resistivity of, H. Pélabon, 799
- Sensitive Plants, the Comparative Histology and Irritability of, Dr. D. W. Stockbeck, 764
- Senussi Shrines, Unveiling the, A. Silva White, 366
- Sequoa at Washing Bay, Co. Tyrone, Occurrence of a, Prof. T. Johnson and Jane G. Gilmore, 639
- Sewage, the Purification of, by Activated Sludge, The Disappearance of Pathogenic Germs in the Course of, P. Courmont, A. Rochain, and F. Laupin, 735
- Sex: -change in the Native Oyster (*O. edulis*), Dr. J. H. Orton, 586; -ratios and their Modifications in Animals and Plants, J. S. Huxley, 116; The Determination of, Prof. R. Goldschmidt, 780; The Genetics of, Prof. R. R. Gates, and others, 571
- Sexual: Differences in the Skeleton of the Superior Limbs, Some, A. A. Mendes-Correa, 254; Organs of Phytophthora, Prof. G. H. Pethybridge, 204
- Shackleton Antarctic Expedition of 1914-17, The, J. M. Wordie, 62; Geological Observations in the Weddell Sea Area, J. M. Wordie, 606; in the Weddell Sea, The Soundings and Deep-sea Deposits of the, J. M. Wordie, 692
- Shear Influence Lines, A Graphical Method of Determining, etc., Prof. A. R. Horne, 93
- Sheep: Gold-coloured Teeth of, W. J. L. Abbott, 459; River Gas- and Oil-field of Alberta, The, 661
- Sheep's Teeth, Dental Encrustations and the So-called "Gold-plating" of, T. Steel, 249
- Sheffield University, Bequest by R. J. Pye-Smith, 507
- Shell, Disturbances in the Initial Motion of a, The Origin of the, R. H. Fowler and C. N. H. Lock, 126
- Shetlands, Botanical Work in the, Dr. G. C. Druce, 92
- Shimizu Expansion Apparatus, The, 697
- Siberia: Impending Trading Expedition to, 756; Maps Showing the Distribution of Population in, 150
- Sierra Leone, The Norite of, F. Dixey, 638
- Silchester Discoveries, The, M. Stephenson, 538
- Silicon in Fused Salts and in Steels, Spectra of Quantitative Sensibility of, A. de Gramont, 702
- Simple Integrals, Theory of, of First Species Belonging to an Algebraic Surface, III., F. Severi, 671
- Sinai, Western, Oil in, H. B. Milner, 250
- Sinks, Sources and, A. F. Dufton, 522; Dr. H. S. Allen, 622
- Sino-iranica, Chinese Contributions to the History of Civilisation in Ancient Iran, with Special Reference to the History of Cultivated Plants and Products, B. Laufer, 430
- Skin Temperatures of Pachyderms, The, Dr. F. G. Benedict, 540
- "Slaveys," The, of Mosul, Major R. Burnett, 756
- Sleeping Sickness, A New Treatment of, Dr. C. H. Marshall, 540
- Sludge, Activated, Concerning, F. Diérent, 735
- Smallpox: in Nottingham, The Outbreak of, 790; Protection Against, by Vaccination, Dr. Drury, 757
- Smith, Sir Francis Pettit, A Memorial Tablet to, 597
- Smithsonian Institution: Annual Report of the, 501; Field-work of the, 765
- Smoke: -fogs, Dr. J. S. Owens, 246; Problem, The, Prof. L. Hill; Dr. Owens, 567
- Social; Decay and Regeneration, R. A. Freeman, 452; Degeneration, Rev. Dr. W. R. Inge, 452; Development, The History of, Dr. F. Müller-Lyer. Translated by Elizabeth C. Lake and H. A. Lake, 452
- Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, A Constitution for the, S. and Beatrice Webb; Mrs. B. Wootton, 100
- Soda, Solid Caustic, The Utilisation of, and the Absorption of Carbon Dioxide, Miss Elizabeth Gilchrist, 639
- Sodammonium, The Action of, on Diphenylmethane, Fluorene, and Indene. Dimethylfluorene, P. Lebeau and M. Picon, 734
- Sodium: and Potassium, The Vacuum Arc Spectra of, S. Datta, 158; Chloride, Influence of, on the Development of *Sterigmatocystis nigra*, M. Molliard, 414; Derivatives of the True Acetylene Hydrocarbons, A New Method of Preparing the, M. Picon, 735; Vapour, The Electrodeless Discharge in, Prof. J. K. Robertson, 269
- Soil: Physico-chemical Problems Relating to the, Dr. E. J. Russell, and others, 504; the Conductivity of the, The Relation of the Soil Colloids to, T. B. Franklin, 62
- Solar: Activity, The Correlation between the Fluctuation of, as Shown by Sunspots and Faculae, Sin-iti Kunitomi and H. Takô, 793; Cooking Apparatus on Mount Wilson, Experiments with, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 540; Eclipse Results and the Principle of Relativity, C. E. Stromeyer; Sir F. W. Dyson, 682; Lines, The Displacement of the, Under the Action of the Gravitational Field, H. Buisson and C. Fabry, 382; Radiation in Relation to Faculae, H. H. Clayton, 108; Radiation, The Variations of the, During the Eclipse of the Sun of April 8, 1921, at Bagnères-de-Bigorre, M. Dort, 414
- Solid Bodies, The Influence of the Geometrical Form of, on the Chemical Actions which they Undergo, G. Rebul and R. Luce, 319
- Solids, The Interpenetration of, H. Weiss and P. Lafitte, 735
- Solubility of Small Particles, The, and the Stability of Colloids, L. F. Knapp, 381
- Soluble or Volatile Bodies, The Superficial Extension of, A. Marcelin, 734
- Solution, The Elementary Quantity of Energy Concerned in, R. Audubert, 190
- Solutions, Solid, The Hardness of, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 318
- Sorby Research Fellowship, Dr. N. K. Adam appointed to the, 604
- Sound: in Air and Water: The Experimental Analysis of, Some Experiments towards a Sound Spectrum, Drs.

- G. Barlow and H. B. Keene, 574; The World of, Six Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Auditory at the Royal Institution, Christmas, 1919, Sir William Bragg, 200; Transmitted Through Earth, R. G. Durrant, 140; -waves, A Photographic Method of Finding the Instantaneous Velocity of, at Points near the Source, A. L. Foley, 94
- Soul, The Search of the, and the Mechanism of Thought, Emotion, and Conduct, Dr. B. Hollander. 2 vols., 644
- Sources and Sinks, A. F. Dufton, 522; Dr. H. S. Allen, 622
- South: Africa, The Flowering Plants of, Edited by Dr. I. B. Pole Evans. Vol. i., No. 1, 40; The Fungus Flora of, Miss Ethel Doidge; P. van der Bijl, 469; America, Dr. O. Nordenskjöld's Expedition to, Progress of, 21; -eastern Union of Scientific Societies, The Proceedings and Transactions for 1920; Prof. E. B. Poulton President for 1921-22, 214; Annual Congress of the, 537; -west Monsoon, The Origin of the, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 154
- Southern California Floods of January, 1916, H. D. McGlashan and F. C. Ebert, 406
- Space: and Ultimate Reality, Relativity, L. C. W. Bonacina, 171; in Physics, The Concept of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 267; or "Æther," Prof. A. S. Eddington, 201; Dr. Norman R. Campbell; L. C. W. Bonacina, 234; The Physical Continuity of, L. C. W. Bonacina, 300; Commdr. J. G. McHardy, 360; The Physical Status of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 394; L. C. W. Bonacina, 459; Time and, The Absolute Relations of, Dr. A. A. Robb, 422
- Spanish Association, Don J. R. Carracido elected President of the, 244
- Spark Lines, The Conditions of the Emission of the, by the Electric Arc, A. de Gramont and G. A. Hemsalech, 799; Spectra of Gold and Platinum in the Extreme Ultra-violet, The, L. and E. Bloch, 350; of Iron and Cobalt in the Extreme Ultra-violet, The, L. and E. Bloch, 287; Some, in the Extreme Ultra-violet, L. and E. Bloch, 253
- Specific Heats: of Air and of Carbon Dioxide, Ratio of the, Prof. J. R. Partington, 541; of Substances at Low Temperatures, Variation of the, Prof. G. Bruhat, 280; The Connection of the, with the Equation of State of a Gas, A. G. Webster, 94
- Spectral: Lines, the Deviation of, Relativity and, Prof. H. J. Priestley, 43; The Displacement of, by a Gravitational Field, Prof. H. J. Priestley, 585; Series, Doublets in, D. Rogestvensky, 203
- Spectrophotometry in the Visible and Ultra-violet Spectrum, Prof. T. R. Merton, 125
- Spectroscope with Catoptric Grating, A, Prof. A. Lo Surdo, 478
- Spectroscopic Parallaxes, 1646, W. S. Adams, and others, 281
- Spectrum Lines, The Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Intensity of, ii., H. P. Waran, 510; Researches on the Motions in the Line of Sight, etc., Dr. W. S. Adams, 539
- Sphæria, Variation in, W. E. Alkins, M. Cook, and J. Harwood, 30
- Spiders, Some, without Pulmonary Sacs, L. Fage, 159
- Spiral Movements in Rocks during Elevation or Depression, Prof. C. Lapworth's Views with Regard to, Dr. T. S. Wilson, 93; Nebulæ, Formation of, Speculations on the, A. Véronnet, 438; The Constitution and Formation of the, A. Véronnet, 350
- Spiritualism and the New Psychology: An Explanation of Spiritualist Phenomena and Beliefs in Terms of Modern Knowledge, Dr. M. Culpin, 164
- Spitsbergen, The Impending Biological Expedition to, 214
- Sponges, Hexactinellid, Prof. A. Dendy, 413
- Sportsman-naturalist: A, 259; in India, The Diary of a, E. P. Stebbing, 615
- Squirrels, The Feeding Habits of, R. Standen, 822
- Stalagmite containing Impressions of Moth's Wings, C. Carus-Wilson, 21
- Stanford, Leland, University of California, Impending Establishment in, of a Research Institute on the Production, Distribution, and Consumption of Food, 156
- Staphylinid Beetles, The, Dr. M. Bernhauer, 413
- Star: and Nebula, Collision of, Prof. E. W. Brown, 471; Clusters, Magnitudes in, XI., H. Shapley, 94; Maps, Ancient, 24
- Starlight, The Total Amount of, Dr. P. J. Van Rhijn, 566
- Stars: Atmosphere of, Researches on the, H. Deslandres and V. Burson, 93, 222; Determination of the Effective Temperatures of Some, and their Colour Index, C. Nordmann and Le Morvan; Double, J. Jackson, 217; Parallaxes of, The Determination of the, Grant to W. B. Rimmer by the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research for Research Work on, 467; Variable, Miss Cannon; S. Williams; C. Hoffmeister, 759; Periodicity of, Dr. J. G. Hagen, 566; State Awards for Medical Discovery, Sir Ronald Ross, 723; *Technology*, No. 1, 311
- Statistics: Elements of, Prof. A. L. Bowley. Fourth edition, 102; Official, Prof. A. L. Bowley, 549
- Statolith, Apparatus in, Studies in the Cytology of the, T. L. Pranker, 317
- Steam: and Thermodynamic Theory, Sir J. A. Ewing, 482; of Turbines, Properties of, Prof. H. L. Callendar, 482; Engine, A New Type of Crankless, A. G. M. Michell, 181; Nozzles, Pressure-flow Experiments on, Prof. A. L. Mellanby and W. Kerr, 54
- Steel: Joints, Welded, The Fragility of Some, C. Frémont, 62; The Analysis of, 741; The Cause of Quenching Cracks in, Honda, Matsushita, and Idei, 534; The Physico-chemical Properties of, Prof. C. A. Edwards. Second edition, 772; Works' Materials, The Chemical Analysis of, F. Ibbotson, 741
- Stella Maitland; or, Love and the Stars, H. P. Hawkins, 777
- Stellar: Atmospheres, The Stationary H- and K-lines of Calcium in, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 488; Evolution, Cosmogony and, J. H. Jeans, 557, 588; Magnitudes and their Determination, H. Spencer Jones, 142, 173, 205; Parallax, Sir Frank Dyson, 527; Measurements of, at the Dearborn Observatory, P. Fox, 382
- Stem with Horizontal Geotropism, A. H. Coupin, 159
- Stems of Various Annual Plants, The Utilisation of the, C. A. Bey, 222
- Stereochemistry, Recent Advances in, Prof. B. K. Singh, 474
- Stereoscopic Vision, The Application of, to the Control of Glacial Variations, P. L. Mercanton, 159
- Stickstoffs, Die Reaktionen des freien, Prof. W. Moldenhauer, 772
- Stone-axe Factory, The, of Graig-lwyd, Penmaenmawr, S. H. Warren, 346
- Stonehenge, Excavations at, Lt.-Col. W. Hawley; The Source of the Blue Stones at, Dr. H. H. Thomas, 23; Recent Work at, 50
- Stones and Quarries, J. Allen Howe, 423
- Stonyhurst College Observatory Report, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 503
- Stratigraphy, British, 355
- Streams, Relation of, to Geological Structure, W. R. Browne, 832
- Students and Teachers from the Dominions Overseas and from Foreign Countries in British Universities, 156
- Submarine Cable, Transmission Characteristics of the, J. R. Carson and J. J. Gilbert, 540
- Subject-index to Periodicals, 1917-19; Section F: Education and Child Welfare, 188; B.-E. Historical, Political and Economic Sciences, 199
- Sudan Government, Institution of a Scientific Research Committee by the, 661
- Sugar-cane in Trinidad, The Froghopper-blight of, C. B. Williams, 661
- Sulphonations in the Presence of Iodine, V. Auger and Mlle. M. Vary, 767
- Sulphuretted Hydrogen in the Seeds of Certain Papilionaceæ, the Extraction and Nature of the Substance Producing, M. Mirande, 768
- Sumer and Egypt, Early Chronology of, Prof. S. Langdon, 315
- Summer: Educational Courses in England and Wales, List of, 380; Time, Date for the Beginning of, 21
- Sun: and Moon, The Accelerations of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 281; Naked Eye Observations of the Eclipse of the,

- R. F. Granger, 247; Observations of the, made at the Lyons Observatory, J. Guillaume, 62; The Eclipse of the, of April 8, 1921, The Electrical Field of the Atmosphere During, J. Rouch, 319; Spot Group, The Great and Magnetic Disturbances, May 8-21, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 426; The Recent Large, H. W. Newton, 399; -spots and Weather, C. E. P. Brooks, 599; Effect of a Large Group of, 369; -fishes, New Studies of, made during the "Dana" Expedition, 1920; Dr. Johs Schmidt, 76
- Sunderland Technical College, Gift to, by R. A. Bartram, 669
- Superannuation Systems, American and British, 545; W. Palin Elderton, 651, 683; Dr. J. W. Evans, 683
- Surface Tension: and Anaphylactic Shock, A. Lumière, 127; and Antianaphylaxy, W. Kopaczewski, 319; and Surface Energy with Temperature, The Variation of, Prof. A. W. Porter, 702; The *Rôle* of, in the Phenomena of Shock, W. Kopaczewski, 31
- Surgery: Groundwork of (for First-year Students), A. Cooke, 807; in Great Britain, The Early History of, Dr. G. Parker, 391
- Sussex Iron Industry: The Rise and Development of the, Rhys Jenkins, 240; The Rise and Fall of the, Rhys Jenkins, 630
- Swallows: The Scarcity of, Dr. W. E. Collinge, 628; A. Pride, 779
- Swansea University College, Appointments at, 637
- Symbiosis: A Socio-physiological Study of Evolution, H. Reinheimer, 35
- Symmetry, Lectures on the Principle of, and its Applications in all Natural Sciences, Prof. F. M. Jaeger. Second (augmented) edition, 200
- Syringothyris and Spiriferina, Dr. F. J. North, 501
- Tails, Human and Other, Prof. F. Wood Jones; Sir Arthur Keith, 487
- Talbot, the late W. H. Fox, Proposed Memorial to, 691
- Tan Bark, Fermenting, The High-temperature Organism of. Part i., Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 479
- Tapa or Bark Cloth," "A Catalogue of Specimens of, 791
- Taraxacum erythrospermum*, Andr., in the South-east of England, The Distribution of, H. W. Monckton, 253
- Tasmania, The Phytogeography and Flora of the Mountain-summit Plateaux of, Miss L. S. Gibbs, 347
- Tasmanian Museum, Catalogue of the Osteological Specimens in the, W. L. Crowther and C. E. Lord, 116
- Teacher: The Modern, Essays on Educational Aims and Methods, Edited by A. Watson Bain, 519
- Technological Education, The Universities and, Prof. A. Smithells, 695; Prof. W. W. Watts, 726
- Telephonic Communication Established between Cuba and the United States, 402
- Telephony: Long-distance, 241; Wireless, Demonstrations of, 369; The Possibilities and Achievements of, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 369
- Tellurium Tetraiodide, A. Damiens, 414
- Temperature and Wind at the Top of the Eiffel Tower, The Simultaneous Oscillations of, and their Relation with the Bjerknes Steering Surface of a Depression, R. Dongier, 191; Variability of, over Europe and North America (1900-9), N. A. Comissopulos and J. Wadsworth, 605
- Temperatures, "Absolute," in Meteorological Publications, Sir Napier Shaw, 201
- Tenebrionidæ, The, H. Gebien, 413
- Termites, Growth of the Antenna in, C. Fuller, 24
- Texel, Some Birds from, Miss E. L. Turner, 189
- Teyler Society of Haarlem, Offer of a Gold Medal by the, 22
- Thallium Sulphide and Selenide, The Resistance of, H. Pélabon, 735
- Thames between Teddington and Shoeburyness, A Model for Investigating the Movements of the, G. E. W. Cruttwell, 596
- Theban Tombs, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 70
- Therapeutic Substances, Control of Certain, Report of Committee on, 149
- Thermal: Diffusion, Some Experiments on, T. L. Ibbs, 318; Transpiration Currents, Experiments on, Dr. G. D. West, 445
- Thomson's Machine for Armless Men, Sir James Cantlie, 469
- Thorium C, Mass of Long-range Particles from, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 246
- Tides: Ocean, Prof. J. Proudman, 176, 300; A. C. Tennant, 299; H. A. Marmer, 393; Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 651
- Timbers, Commercial, Scientific Names for, R. T. Baker, 45
- Time: and Space, The Absolute Relations of, Dr. A. A. Robb, 422; intervals, Short, The Measurement of Single and Successive, Prof. A. Pollard, 585; reckoning, Primitive, A Study in the Origins and First Development in the Art of Counting Time among the Primitive and Early Culture Peoples, Prof. M. P. Nilsson, 275
- Tissues, Vegetable and Animal, New Technique for the Inclusions and Microscopical Preparations of, Mlle. Larbaud, 511
- Tolerance and Anaphylaxy, The Alternations between, C. Richet, Mlle. E. Bachrach, and H. Cardot, 639
- Tools and Weapons: Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London, and 2000 Outlines from other Sources, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 230
- Topométrie, Manuel de, Opérations sur le Terrain et Calculs, J. Baillaud, 6
- Torres Strait and its Echinoderms, 712
- Toxins, Vaccines, and Antitoxins, Standardisation of, 161
- Trachoma, New Acquisitions in the Experimental Study of, C. Nicolle and A. Cuénod, 382
- Trees: and Shrubs of Mexico, P. C. Standley, 603; Dates of the Flowering of Some, in South-west and South-east of England, J. E. Clark, 245
- Trevelyan Rocker, Study of the Actual Motions of the, Prof. Chuckerbutti, 824
- Trigonometry, A Primer of, for Engineers: With Numerous Worked Practical Examples, W. G. Dunkley, 134
- Trilobite, The Structure of the, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 436
- Trinidad as a Key to the Origin of Petroleum, Prof. P. Carmody, 471
- Triton alpestris*, The Experimental Change of Sex in, C. Champy, 447
- Trout, The Food of, Caught in the Torquay Reservoirs, Dr. Perkins, 757
- Trypanosomiasis, A New Treatment of, Dr. C. H. Marshall, 540
- Tuberculosis: and Public Health, Dr. H. H. Thomson, 328; "Carriers," Prof. Calmette, 752; Human, Immunity in, Lt.-Col. N. Raw, 148; Problem, The, 641; The Conference of the International Union against, 751; The Treatment of, by Public Authorities, 353
- Tungsten Filaments, High-temperature Phenomena of, Parts i. and ii., C. J. Smithells, 702
- Tunis, Northern, A Deep Boring which Demonstrates the Existence of Transported Strata in, L. Joleaud, 447
- Turbines, Properties of Steam and Thermodynamic Theory of, Prof. H. L. Callendar, 482
- Turbo-alternator, Causes Leading to the Breakdown of a, The Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 87
- Turpentine, French Essence of, The Composition of, M. Pariselle, 607
- Tycho Brahe and his Observatory, V. Carlheim-Gyllensköld, 535
- U Cephei, The Eclipsing Variable, R. S. Dugan, 373
- Uganda, Geology of, E. J. Wayland, 827
- Ulmite, a Constituent of Black Sandstone, T. Steel, 640
- Ulua Valley, Honduras, Marble Vases from, 757
- Uncharged Nuclei Produced in Moist Air by Ultra-violet Light and other Sources, the late Prof. J. A. McClelland and J. J. McHenry, 477
- Unconscious to the Conscious, From the, G. Geley. Translated by S. de Brath, 712

- United Kingdom, University Statistics of the, 1919-20, 554
- United States: Annual Report of the Commissioners of Education for the, 91; Climates, Essential Characteristics of, Prof. R. de C. Ward, 180; Cloudiness in the, Prof. R. de C. Ward, 693; Coast and Geodetic Survey, Report of the Director, 533; Department of Agriculture, Annual Report of the Entomologist to the, Dr. L. O. Howard, 343; Endowment of Scientific Research in the, 719; Forest Policy, The, Prof. J. Ise, 326; Forestry in the, 326; Formation of a Science Service in the, 370; Funds Available in 1920 in the, for Scientific Research, 475; Geological Survey, Report of, for Year ending June 30, 1918, 151; Mineral Resources of the, in 1919, 309; Patent Office, A Movement for Reforms in the, 277; National Academy of Sciences, Annual Meeting of the, 539; National Research Council, Publications of the, J. W. Williamson, 121; Organisation for the Conservation of the Natural Resources of the, 534; Rate of Growth of the Population of the, since 1790, Prof. R. Pearl and L. J. Reed, 94; Rate of Increase of Underground Temperature with Increasing Depth in the, N. H. Darton, 344; Study of Medicine in the, 798; University Education in the, 794
- Univalent Oxygen, A Compound which may Contain, C. W. Porter and F. H. Thurber, 600
- Universities: of the Empire, Congress of the, 610, 655; The Yearbook of the, 1921, edited by W. H. Dawson, 519; The, and Research, Prof. J. Joly, 760; The, and Technological Education, Lord Crewe, and others, 656; Prof. A. Smithells, 695; Prof. W. W. Watts, 726; The Nationalisation of the, Viscount Haldane, 733
- University: and Civil Service Salaries, 801; Education in the United States, 794; Finance, 737; Grants and Needs, 65; in the Civil Service Estimates, 225; Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1919-20, 554; Teachers, Association of, Address to the, Prof. J. Strong; Election of Officers of the, 701
- Unknown, The Inspiration of the, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 537
- Upper: Air, International Exploration of the, C. J. P. Cave, 761; Shiri River, Nyasaland, The Natural History of the, Prof. R. Newstead, 381
- Urea in the Liver after Death, The Formation of, R. Fosse and Mlle. V. Rouchelman, 222
- Uric Acid in the Liver, Arrest of, Chaffard, Brodin, and Grigaut, 94
- Utah, The Ore Deposits of, B. S. Butler, G. F. Loughlin, V. C. Heikes, and others, 484
- Vaccination, Dr. Mary Scharlieb, 244
- Vaccines, Toxins and Antitoxins, Standardisation of, 161
- Vacuole, The Contractile, Prof. W. M. Bayliss, 810
- Vacuum Tubes Used as Detectors of Electrical Oscillations, L. Hartshorn and E. S. Keeping, 445
- Valentian Series, The, Prof. O. T. Jones, 350
- Valerian, The Alkaloids of, A. Goris and C. Vischniac, 383
- Vanadic Acid and Hydrogen Peroxide, Double Catalysis of, V. Auger, 542
- Vaporisation, The Latest Heats of, E. K. Rideal, 126
- Varro's Aviary at Casinum, A. W. Van Buren and R. M. Kennedy, 500
- Vector Analysis: Elementary, with Application to Geometry and Physics, Dr. C. E. Weatherburn, 744; Symbols in, R. H. Nisbet, 362
- Vectorial Calculus, Applications of, to Astronomy, A. Abetti, 671
- Vectors and Tensors, E. A. Milne, 30
- Vegetation: around London Earlier than in the Provinces, C. Harding, 269; in the English Lakes, The Development of, Considered in Relation to the General Evolution of Glacial Lakes and Rock Basins, W. H. Pearsall, 509
- Veneral Disease, Prevention of, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 195; The Conquest of, 195
- Venus: Spectrum of, Displacement of Lines in the, Dr. C. E. St. John and S. B. Nicholson, 725; The Occultation of, 566. Photographs of, F. Quénesset, 670; The Rotation of, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 88
- Vertebrate Morphology, 229
- Vertical Temperature Gradient in the Atmosphere, L. De Marchi, 671
- Vesperugo pipistrellus*, A Trypanosome of the Bat, E. Chatton and R. Courrier, 478
- Vibrations of a Spring Disc, The, Prof. H. Lamb and R. V. Southwell, 318
- Victoria, Palæozoic Geology of, E. O. Teale, 828
- Vienna, Retired University Professors in, Condition of, 178
- Viscosity: Effect of, on Orifice Flows, W. N. Bond, 350; of Water and Low Rates of Shear, Dr. A. Griffiths and Constance H. Griffiths, 350
- Vision, The Theory of, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 361
- Vitamines, The Designation of, Prof. A. Liversidge, 45; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 72
- Vitamins, Prof. Mellanby, 568
- Vowel Sounds, Nature of, C. de Wesendonk; Prof. E. W. Scripture, 12, 333; Prof. C. V. Raman, 332
- Vulsinio System, Unity of the, V. Sabatini, 254
- Wa-Vumba Tribe in the Delta of the Umba River, Survivals of the Regalia of the, A. Dickson, 215
- Wages-regulation, Index-numbers and, 513
- Wales: Collection of Rural Lore in, by School-children, Sir Alfred T. Davies, 124; National Museum of, Annual Report of the, 85; The University of, Honorary Degrees to be Conferred on, Prof. T. W. E. David, Sir J. J. Dobbie, and Prof. A. Gray, 507
- Walrus, The, in Northern Scotland, Dr. J. Ritchie, 53
- War Memorial, A, 675
- Warrington Museum, G. A. Dunlop appointed Keeper of the, 85
- Water: -beetles of the Family Hydrophilidæ, Life-history and Biology of, E. A. Richmond, 150; -divining in Australia, Dr. Griffith Taylor, 822; in Transformer Oils, The Estimation of, E. Rengade and J. Clostre, 799; -power and the Development of the Mineral Industry, Dr. J. W. Evans, 596; -supply of Buckinghamshire and Hertfordshire, The, W. Whitaker, 565; Underground, The Drought and, B. Hobson, 684
- Waterways, Inland, Dr. Brysson Cunningham, 48
- Waves of Arbitrary Form in Isotropic Media, Propagation of, G. A. Maggi, 127
- Weather: Forecasts for Agricultural Purposes, Summer Service of, 598; in July, The, 756; Prediction, A, Abbé Moreux, 84; The, a Comparison of Previous Winters, 309; The Dry, 23, 534
- Wehnelt Interrupter, A New Form of, F. H. Newman, 318
- Weismannism, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 89
- Welcome Chemical Research Laboratories, Presentation of a Gold Medal to Dr. F. B. Power to Commemorate his Directorship of the, 466
- Welsh National School of Medicine, A. W. Sheen appointed Professor of Surgery in the, 604
- West Indian Zoology, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 829
- Western Australia: Geological Survey of, Issue of a Series of Memoirs for Prospectors and Miners, 279; University of, Prof. A. D. Ross elected a Member of the Governing Body of the, 349; Utilisation of the Artesian Water Resources of, A. G. Maitland, 501
- Weyl's Theory of the Electromagnetic and Gravitational Fields, A Generalisation of, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 125
- Wheat: Home-grown, 89; Species and Races of, Prof. J. Percival, 538
- White, Gilbert, proposed Memorial to, 370
- Wild: Birds Advisory Committees for England and Scotland. Meetings of the, 369; Unmasked, The, F. St. Mars, 200
- Wind: Utilisable Energy of the, Col. G. A. Crocco, 478; Velocity and Direction at Different Heights, Diurnal Variation in, J. Durward, 693
- Wine-drawing, Critical Points due to Hardening caused by, L. Guillet and M. Ballay, 639
- "Wired Radio," R. D. Duncan, 87
- Wireless: Telegraph Apparatus, Demonstration of New, 563; Telegraphy: with Special Reference to the Quenched-spark System, B. Leggett, 390; Direction-finding, and Marine Navigation, J. J. Bennett, 363; Telephony, Demonstrations of, 369; The Possibilities

- and Achievements of, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 369; Weather Messages for the Benefit of Navigators, 598
- Woburn Agricultural Experiments, Continuance of the, 754
- Women's Minimum Wages, Mrs. W. J. Barton, 605
- Work, Health and, Dr. C. S. Myers, 354
- World: and Empire Development, G. H. Knibbs, 441; Citizenship, Education and, 707; Trade, The Metric System and, 417
- Worms Die?, Why Do, Rev. H. Friend, 172; G. T. Harris, 269; W. J. L. Abbott, 490; J. H. Coate, 491
- Wrightson's Hypothesis of Audition, Dr. H. Hartridge, 811
- X-ray: Reflection by Diamond, The Intensity of, Sir W. H. Bragg, 477; Spectrum of Palladium from Fluorspar, The Reflection of the, H. Pealing, 477; Structure of Potassium Cyanide, The, P. A. Cooper, 745
- X-rays: and Radium, Protective Measures against, 557; and their Physiological Effects, A. B. Bruce, 140; Crystal-reflection of, The Nature of the, Sir Joseph Larmor, 126; General Practice and, Alice V. Knox. With chapters on the Production of X-rays and Instrumentation, by Dr. R. Knox, 454; in Medical Practice, 454; The Protection against, of Persons other than the Operator and Patient, G. Contremoulins, 382, 414
- Yale University, Prof. J. R. Angell elected President of, 156
- Yeasts: Advances in the Study of, Dr. D. Ellis, 387; The, Prof. A. Guilliermond. Translated and revised by Dr. F. W. Tanner, 387
- Yngaren, Trials of the, 600
- York Museum, Dr. W. E. Collinge appointed Keeper of the, 60
- Yorkshire as an Earth-block surrounded by Down-folded Strata, Dr. J. E. Marr, 827
- Young's Interference Experiment, Dr. R. A. Houston, 268; Lord Rayleigh, 298; Prof. P. N. Ghosh, 362; and the Spectrometer, Prof. J. K. Robertson, 457
- Zinc: in the Organism of the Rabbit during Growth, The Variation in the Proportion of, G. Bertrand and R. Vladesco, 703; in the Phenomena of Fertilisation in the Animal Vertebrates, The Probable Intervention of, G. Bertrand and R. Vladesco, 735; in Vertebrate Animals, The Causes in the Variation in the Amount of, G. Bertrand and R. Vladesco, 222; Metallic, The Production of, Sir R. A. S. Redmayne; The Writer of the Note, 361; Statistical and Technical Information upon, 1913-19, G. Rigg, 279; The Electrolytic Recovery of, S. Field, 252
- Zoology: An Elementary Text-book, Sir A. E. Shipley and Prof. E. W. MacBride. Fourth edition, 295; An Introduction to, Prof. C. H. O'Donoghue, 740; for Medical Students, 740; Vertebrate, Prof. H. H. Newman, 229; West Indian, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 829
- Zoomikrotechnik: Ein Wegweiser für Zoologen und Anatomen, Prof. P. Mayer, 71



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 1921.

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Advertisements and business letters should be
addressed to the Publishers.

Editorial communications to the Editor.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, LONDON.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Science in the Civil Service.

TWENTY years ago there were very few scientific workers in the Civil Service; only one or two Departments existed where a knowledge of science was a qualification for employment, and the higher Civil Service contained few men who could claim even a nodding acquaintance with scientific thought. The rapid growth of the public Services within the last fifteen years, the assimilation of public utility companies into the State system, the creation of entirely new Departments, and the realisation forced upon Ministers by the war of the necessity for scientific research in the nation's interest, have resulted in the employment of thousands of scientific and technical workers. Many of those engaged temporarily during the war have returned to the universities or other institutions from which they were recruited, but a large number remain and have been absorbed by various State establishments. The position of such

NO. 2679, VOL. 107]

workers demands our earnest attention. Prejudice dies hard, and there are still many men in high administrative positions in the Civil Service who hold science in contempt, and this feeling is reflected in their attitude towards scientific workers in their Departments.

It is true, perhaps, that there is something incompatible between science and the Civil Service as it exists. There is a fierce egoism in science which combats the merest semblance of submission to the rigid tyranny of the administrative system. The true scientific worker is impatient of the delay which is the direct outcome of existing departmental methods. He wants to get the results of his labours to the outside waiting world immediately; he is restrained daily by the exasperating regulations which prevent him from doing so. He is for ever reacting against the repressive influence of his environment and the irritating interference of the lay official disciplined to the system.

However, scientific workers have been attracted to the Civil Service in increasing numbers not so much by the emoluments or the security of tenure—the primary considerations of unprogressive minds—as by the opportunities afforded by Government service for the continuation of their researches, which would otherwise have to be abandoned to take up teaching or commercial posts. Some new Departments are the direct outcome of their labours. But gradually their functions are being usurped by the adept place-hunters in the administration, and already some of the ablest men of science, who have given signal proof of their ability to run their own Departments satisfactorily, have been forced to relinquish administrative control to the lay officer. We can think of only two remaining scientific heads of Departments who rank with permanent assistant Secretaries of

State—only two, that is, who can be assured that their schemes will not be mutilated by a non-scientific officer before going through the permanent Secretary to the appropriate Minister. The semi-official apology for this remarkable state of affairs is somewhat disingenuous. It is urged that the administrative machine is so complex that only those with long experience are competent to work it. If this be the true explanation of the subordination of the man of science to the lay official, it is high time the machinery of our Government Departments was overhauled. Ministers responsible for scientific Departments should realise that there is a growing class-consciousness among the younger men of science, and real resentment felt against the intrusion of lay officials into their proper sphere of activities. Such intrusion means duplication of work. It is worthy of note that in one Department where the lay element has been subordinated to the scientific staff a pre-war staff of more than a hundred has been reduced to eighty-two, although the work of the Department has greatly increased in the meantime.

The present system presents yet a further fault which must be remedied. The administrative head of a Department, the lay official, has authority to select the heads of scientific Departments under his immediate control. Being without the necessary qualification to judge of the scientific experience of a scientific worker, it follows that he must, to a large extent, rely upon the judgment of the retiring officer or of other scientific workers of his own choosing. In neither case does it follow that the best man available is chosen. We suggest that some machinery should be put into motion whereby the State could be reasonably assured of the high calibre of its scientific officers. Their selection might, for example, be entrusted to *ad hoc* committees of scientific experts appointed by outside scientific bodies at the request of the Government.

An inter-departmental comparison of the grading and salary scales of scientific workers in the Civil Service would reveal glaring anomalies, but it would occupy too much space in NATURE. In no case do the status, pay, and prospects of promotion of scientific workers compare favourably with those which obtain in the higher clerical grades. Leaving out of consideration the conditions of service of medical men, the scheme lately adopted for scientific workers in the Fisheries Division of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries is the most favourable in the Service. A comparison

between this scheme and that in force for the higher clerical grades is given below:—

Higher Division Clerks. (Administrative Class.)		Salary.	Scientific Workers.	Salary.
Grade		£		£
I.	1 post	1000-1200	1 post	1000
„	II. 2 posts	700-900	2 posts	650-750
„	III. 4 „	500-700	5 „	450-650
„	IV. 4 „	200-500	13 „	200-450

(All the above posts carry with them Civil Service bonuses in force.)

Such disparities of pay and prospects must react unfavourably against the recruitment of the best scientific workers to the ranks of Government officers. The best men will be attracted to the administrative class and be lost to science. Last year the Civil Service National Whitley Council published a report on the organisation of the Civil Service in which a comprehensive scheme was put forward for the clerical classes. After considerable delay a technical committee of the same council has been entrusted with the task of preparing a scheme for the scientific and technical classes. In the meantime the issue has been prejudicially affected by the varying schemes put forward by different Departments. There is no apparent reason for the inordinate delay in setting up the technical committee. It would have been more satisfactory to deal with all classes of Civil Servants in one report, like that on the United States Civil Service described in last week's issue of NATURE.

A Great Giver.

Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie. Pp. xii + 385.
(London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1920.)
25s. net.

THE life-histories of remarkable men always have interest and value. Few are more fascinating than that of Andrew Carnegie, who began his business career as a telegraph messenger boy at two and a half dollars a week, and step by step, through many trials and triumphs, became the great steel-master, built up a colossal industry, amassed an enormous fortune, and then deliberately and systematically gave away the whole of it for the enlightenment and betterment of mankind. No doubt the element of chance has some part in such great success as that of Carnegie. But it is only a subordinate part. This autobiography enables us to see clearly enough that it was "character" inborn and nurtured by parents—sturdy and high-principled, though brought by the vicissitudes of business to great poverty, even to actual hunger—which determined Carnegie's career. Character made him

courageously and honestly avail himself of the opportunities which "chance" placed to his hand.

Andrew Carnegie's childhood was influenced, as he tells us, by his birthplace, Dumfermline, the burial-place of King Robert the Bruce, with its abbey-church, palace, and glen—"perhaps the most radical town in the kingdom." From his uncles Bailie Morrison and George Lauder he learned much of Wallace, Bruce, and Burns, and he avows "there was then and there created in me a vein of Scottish prejudice or patriotism which will cease to exist only with life." He always kept Burns's philosophy of life before him, and as a schoolboy, when tempted to do a weak or selfish thing, would ask himself: "What would Wallace have done?" and braced himself to the braver course. His father's occupation as a hand-weaver having been superseded by the competition of large factories, the family—father, mother, and two sons, Andrew, aged twelve, and Thomas, aged four—emigrated to Pittsburg (Allegheny City), in the United States, where they had friends and hard-working relatives.

In the autobiography now published Andrew Carnegie tells his own story, not as one posturing before the public, but as in the midst of his own people and friends, tried and true, to whom he can speak with the utmost freedom. It is impossible to epitomise such a narrative. Its charm lies in the record of friendships and in personal touches, in the statement of guiding faith and principle, and of the worldly wisdom of a generous and worthy spirit which accompanies the detailed story of the steps by which the author rose. From being a messenger boy he became a telegraph operator, then a divisional superintendent of the Pennsylvania Railroad. He invested his first savings in the building of sleeping-cars and went on to the organising of rail-making and locomotive works and the formation of a company to build iron bridges, for which he also started the making of pig-iron. And so we come, in 1868, when Carnegie was thirty-three years old, to his great contracts in bridge-building and his negotiations with the bankers of New York and London, his ready command of capital, and the final concentration of all his energies upon the introduction into Pittsburg of the Bessemer steel process and the organisation of the Carnegie Steel Co.

In December, 1868, Carnegie wrote a memorandum which has great interest to-day. It is dated from the St. Nicholas Hotel, New York. He writes:

"Thirty-three and an income of 50,000 dollars per annum. By this time two years I can so arrange all my business as to secure at least 50,000 dollars per annum. Beyond this never

earn—make no effort to increase fortune, but spend the surplus each year for benevolent purposes. Settle in Oxford and get a thorough education, making the acquaintance of literary men. . . . Settle in London. . . . Man must have an idol—the amassing of wealth is one of the worst species of idolatry. . . . I will resign business at thirty-five, but during the ensuing two years I wish to spend the afternoons in receiving instruction and in reading systematically."

Happily (or perhaps unhappily) for him, he did not carry out this programme. For another thirty-two years he was the head of the great business which grew and flourished marvellously in his hands. During that period he had more leisure—he travelled round the world, he spent summer holidays in Great Britain, and made the close friendship of such men as Matthew Arnold, Herbert Spencer, and many others prominent in literature or politics. In 1886, when he was fifty-one, both his mother and his brother died, and in the following year he married Miss Whitfield, of whom he writes (twenty years later) in 1906: "I cannot imagine myself going through these twenty years without her. Nor can I endure the thought of living after her."

Mr. Carnegie tells us in this autobiography that in 1901 the profits of his firm had reached forty millions of dollars per annum, and that seventy millions might have been earned in the year when he and his partners were informed by Mr. Pierpont Morgan, the banker, that if they wished to retire from business he thought he could arrange it. The Carnegie Steel Co. was bought by Mr. Morgan at the price which both he and Carnegie considered fair. We are not told in this book exactly what it was, but it was probably somewhere about one hundred and fifty million pounds, of which a smaller part went to Mr. Schwab and his partners, and the rest to Carnegie.

Andrew Carnegie had found great pleasure in giving pecuniary help to various public purposes during his fifty and more years of money-making. He now, at the age of sixty-six, set to work deliberately to give away his vast fortune (after amply providing for his wife and daughter) in such a way as to make it a source of betterment to his fellow-men. The present writer knew him at this period, and visited him at his place in Scotland, Skibo Castle. He was a kindly and unselfish host, taking a real pleasure in literature, and enjoying both golf and salmon-fishing. He was devoted to church music, and kept an accomplished musician to play the fine organ built in the hall of Skibo. He knew nothing of pictures

or of science. There is no doubt that he devoted an immense amount of trouble and consideration to devising methods of bestowing his endowments which should be really beneficial and not either futile or pauperising.

There are many people who, through ignorance and a low estimate of human motive, sneer at Carnegie's "free libraries," and foolishly regard his generous gifts as mere vanity and self-advertisement. Those who knew him, and, indeed, all who examine the record of his various benefactions, are led to a different conclusion—namely, that he carried out in his later years the generous purpose of his early life, and aimed at employing his wealth for the good of the community, with some kindly partiality towards the men who had worked in his employ and those associated with his native place. We cannot give here the complete list and amounts of his benefactions, but to the Carnegie Corporation of New York, "to promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge by aiding institutions of higher learning and scientific research," he gave 25 million pounds, and it is not yet known what further sum it may receive as his residuary legatee. To the relief fund for men in his mills he gave one million pounds; to establish, in the United States, a pension fund for aged university professors he gave three million pounds, and a million pounds to pay the fees of poor students in Scotch universities; and another million to improve the universities. To nearly three thousand towns (many in Great Britain) Carnegie gave library buildings at a cost of fifteen million pounds. To establish the beautiful museum, library, and picture gallery at Pittsburg, he paid more than five million pounds. Including his hero fund, his Peace Palace at The Hague, and many minor gifts, the Carnegie benefactions, all told, amount, according to the authoritative statement of the editor of this autobiography, to something more than seventy million pounds sterling (350 million dollars)—"a huge sum," as the editor remarks, "to have been brought together and then distributed (in his lifetime) by one man."

The gift in making which Mr. Carnegie tells us he had a greater pleasure than he derived from any other was that of Pittencrieff Park and Glen, together with King Malcolm's tower and St. Margaret's shrine—the paradise of his childhood—presented by him to his native city, Dumfermline. The final chapter of the book tells of Carnegie's visit to the Emperor William, and the bitter disappointment of the old man when, in 1914, he found his faith in the Emperor as a man of peace misplaced.

The bare facts which we have mentioned in this notice of Andrew Carnegie's autobiography are transformed in their narration by the man himself into a most engaging personal story, replete with revelations of worldly wisdom, generous and upright character, and tender feeling. It is, indeed, well worth reading. One of America's greatest men—Elihu Root—in 1920 said of Carnegie at a meeting held in memory of his life and work:

"He belonged to that great race of nation-builders who have made the development of America the wonder of the world. He was the kindest man I ever knew. Wealth had brought him no hardening of the heart, nor made him forget the dreams of his youth. Kindly, affectionate, charitable in his judgments, unrestrained in his sympathies, noble in his impulses, I wish that all the people who think of him as a rich man giving away money he did not need could know of the hundreds of kindly things he did unknown to the world."

E. RAY LANKESTER.

Mathematical Papers of Huygens.

Euvres Complètes de Christiaan Huygens. Tome Quatorzième. Calcul des Probabilités. Traavaux de Mathématiques Pures; 1655-1666. Pp. v+557. (La Haye: Martinus Nijhoff. 1920.)

THIS volume contains Huygens's celebrated essay, "De ratiociniis in ludo alæ," and various minor mathematical papers of his earlier years. The theory of probability was founded in 1654, when a gambler who was interested in mathematics proposed to Pascal some problems connected with games of chance. Pascal corresponded with Fermat about one of these, the "problem of points," to which he attached the greatest importance. Two players of equal skill want each a certain number of points to win; if they stop their game before it is finished, how should the stakes be divided between them? Pascal and Fermat came to the same result, but gave different proofs. In the following year Huygens was in Paris and heard of this, but he neither met Pascal or Fermat, nor received any information as to their methods.

On his return home he lost no time in preparing his treatise on games of chance, which was published in Latin in 1657 as an Appendix to van Schooten's "Mathematical Exercises," and three years later in the original Dutch. The treatise contains fourteen propositions. The first three define the expectation of a player who has p chances of gaining a sum a and q chances of gaining b , as $(pa + qb)/(p + q)$. The six next pro-

positions discuss simple cases of the problem of points when there are two or three players; the method is similar to that of Pascal. The remaining five propositions deal with questions relating to dice, after which Huygens gives five exercises without demonstrations, which are left to the reader. Three of these had been proposed to Huygens by Pascal and Fermat. Their solution afterwards occupied Hudde, De Moivre, James Bernoulli, and others, and the generalisations to which they led had an important influence on the development of the theory of probability.

Several of the most valuable works of Huygens were published long after they were written, whereby he lost the priority of various important discoveries. Thanks to van Schooten, the treatise on probability was promptly issued, and it remained for more than fifty years the only introduction to the theory. Two English translations appeared, and James Bernoulli reprinted it in his "Ars conjectandi." Huygens continued up to 1688 to occupy himself occasionally with questions arising out of his treatise, and the five exercises at the end of it. He never published any of his notes, but they are now printed in the form of nine appendices. The same methods are followed in them as in the treatise.

The remaining two-thirds of the volume contain various mathematical studies from the years 1655 to 1666. Among these are some dealing with the theory of numbers, and particularly with the equation known as Pell's, $ax^2 + 1 = y^2$, where a is an integer which is not a square. Other notes discuss problems of rectification or quadrature, or examine the properties of the cycloid and other curves. Many of the results thus found were published by Huygens in 1673 in his "Horologium oscillatorium," but without proofs and without any clue to the way in which they were found. The studies now printed for the first time thus form a valuable supplement to that work and throw much light on the methods he employed to discover the results announced in it. A similar case is the "rule for finding logarithms" which Huygens communicated to the Paris Academy in 1666 without explanation or proof, and which was first found in the Archives of the Academy and published by Bertrand in 1868. It was suggested by Bertrand that Huygens must have known and used the series $\log(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \dots$. We see now that this was not the case, but that Huygens used a method founded on an approximate quadrature of the hyperbola deduced from a theorem which he had published in 1651.

Huygens also contributed to the solution of one of the burning questions of the day, the drawing

of tangents to algebraic curves. His notes on the subject are given in the present volume. He found, however, when the third volume of Descartes's Letters came out in 1667, that he had been anticipated. This was fully acknowledged by Huygens in a paper published by the Academy in 1693, in which the priority of Sluse and Hudde is recognised. The papers communicated by Huygens to the Paris Academy, and everything connected with them, are to be published in a later volume of the "Œuvres complètes."

J. L. E. D.

Four Aspects of Parenthood.

The Control of Parenthood. By Prof. J. Arthur Thomson and Others. With an introduction by the Bishop of Birmingham. Edited by Dr. James Marchant. Pp. xi+203. (London and New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1920.) 7s. 6d. net.

DURING the past seven years the National Birth-rate Commission has been sitting, and it has published two reports, one in 1916, entitled "The Declining Birth-rate: its Causes and Effects," and the other, called "Problems of Population and Parenthood," in 1920. Smaller volumes have already sprung up around these large reports, and they have dealt with certain aspects or phases of the great general question of the falling birth-rate and all it may involve. One of these smaller books is the work before us; it contains short essays on four aspects of the subject—the biological, the economic, the social and religious, and the Imperial and racial; there is an introduction by the Bishop of Birmingham, and the whole is edited by Dr. James Marchant, who is the secretary of the National Birth-rate Commission itself.

The biological aspects are considered by Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, of Aberdeen University, whose fascinating works on natural history and sex are an assurance that facts will be found here clearly and attractively stated; and Prof. Leonard Hill, whose research work in physiology gives him every right to speak with authority upon such a subject as the present. Dean Inge and Mr. Harold Cox write on the economic aspects; Dr. Mary Scharlieb, the Rev. F. B. Meyer, and Principal A. E. Garvie represent the social and religious aspects; and Sir Rider Haggard, the novelist, and Marie Carmichael Stopes, the doctor of science and philosophy, deal with the Imperial and racial side of the matter. All the birds in this little nest of authors are not, however, singing in tune, and, in

particular, Dr. Mary Scharlieb, the doctor of medicine, differs in emphatic terms from Dr. Marie Stopes, the doctor of science and philosophy.

The second, third, and fourth aspects of the subject of the control of parenthood scarcely fall to be reviewed in a journal like NATURE, but the first may fairly claim notice. Prof. Hill's contribution is rather too closely packed with facts regarding embryology, pregnancy, housing, and food to be grasped easily in its significance; but its author is sturdily opposed to artificial means of preventing conception which "demand a premeditated act in what should be a natural function and disturbs the normality of the sexual act." Such a use of preventives tells also far more against the woman than the man. Prof. Hill sees the risks, the physiological risks as well as the social, of the only child. His solution of the problem of keeping down the vigour of sexual desire is "a wisely regulated diet, *plus* hard physical exercise and occupation."

Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, from the point of view of biology, writes with all his accustomed picturesqueness of imagery, but the brilliancy of his phrasing is somewhat of a danger, and may even constitute a sort of verbal camouflage, a risk which he himself seems to recognise when in his closing paragraph he says: "We must not, however, look at things too biologically . . . we are mind-and-body creatures, and the greatest thing in human life is love." After enumerating all the evils which may arise from birth control, he directs attention to the fact that the good side of the reduction of the birth-rate deserves more consideration than it usually receives. It may improve the health of both mothers and children, give quality for quantity, render life less anxious and earlier marriage more practicable, work against war, make woman's position more independent, and so forth. His contrast between the keeping up of numbers by the fertility or spawning method, with its unlimited production of lives the majority of which almost immediately cease, and by what he finely designates "economised reproduction associated with increased parental care," is absolutely conclusive in favour of the latter plan.

The spawning solution among the lower animals themselves is less effective in the long run than that which Peripatus adopted—viz. the giving birth to a few miniature adults ready at once to fend for themselves. "The tapeworm, with its degenerate body and drifting life of ease, has its millions of embryos; the golden eagle, with its differentiated body and controlled life, has two eaglets at a time." Yet it is not securely known that high individuation directly lessens fertility,

for whilst some of the greatest men were childless a fair list of famous fathers can be made out. After all, the strictly scientific or the rigidly biological aspect of human reproduction refuses to be dissociated from the other ways of looking at things; and Prof. Thomson closes with words which have weight: "If we lose the adventurousness of early marriage on meagre material resources, and the delight of having children while we are young enough to sympathise with them, we are missing some of the fragrant flowers of life."

Our Bookshelf.

Recueil de l'Institut Botanique Léo Errera (Université de Bruxelles). Publié par L. Errera. Tome iv. Pp. xi+653+plates. (Brussels: Maurice Lamertin, 1920.) 50 francs.

THIS ponderous volume contains a selection of papers published in various scientific journals from 1885 to 1900 by the late Léo Errera and other Belgian botanists. There are a few short communications by Errera at the beginning of the volume of a general nature, such as those on the law of the conservation of life, spontaneous generation, and the mechanism of sleep. The volume is mainly a collection of papers on plant cytology and on the physiology of organisms of simple structure. Workers specially interested in these branches will appreciate the advantage of associating in one volume a number of papers scattered through many different journals, but as all these journals are fairly accessible the production of a great mass of reprints may seem somewhat extravagant in view of the difficulties attending scientific publication at the present time.

The volume contains thirty-two papers in all; nineteen, mostly brief, are by Errera, including one in which the inheritance of acquired characters in a mould-fungus (*Aspergillus*) is maintained; others deal with protoplasmic movement, the ascent of sap, and an apparatus to demonstrate the mechanism of stomates. Communications by E. Laurent and G. Bulloet deal with the physiology of growth and curvature of the fungus *Phycomyces*; and Jean Massart discusses the sensibility to various external influences of unicellular organisms under several headings. The irritability of *Noctiluca* he describes as analogous to that of the Sensitive Plant, the essential difference lying only in the manner of the reaction. The longest paper is by E. de Wildeman (published in 1893) on the formation of the dividing wall in cells; the subjects of study were mainly species of mosses and brown and red seaweeds.

Manuel de Topométrie. Opérations sur le Terrain et Calculs. By Jules Baillaud. Pp. vii+222. (Paris: H. Dunod, 1920.) 13 francs.

In this book Capt. Baillaud sets down his war experience in the preparation of the plans neces-

sary for artillery work, gathered during two years spent as Chef de Brigade Topographique. No claim is made to the production of a complete text-book of surveying; the author's limited experience would preclude that; and, as will be naturally understood, the practised surveyor has little to learn from this volume. The only point where it may possibly be of service in supplementation to more complete treatises is in the discussion given of the problem of resection, particularly of resection from more than three points, a problem somewhat neglected by English writers. A fervent claim is made to the superiority of the centesimal division of the quadrant, which, it is held, offers practical advantages, such that, once used, it is hard to understand how its merits can be doubted; "one returns with difficulty to the sexagesimal division." However this may be, the subject is now beyond discussion, there not being the remotest chance of the use of the centesimal system spreading outside the pale of the Service géographique de l'Armée. Even admitting that there are some gains in facility of computation, we think these dearly purchased at the cost of this isolation.

A recommendation is made that when taking out the number corresponding to a given logarithm a table of antilogs should be used, and it is regretted that no such table, extending to more than four decimal places, has been published. This must be read as meaning published in France. Such tables are common here, and an excellent little set of five-figure tables, including antilogs, is (or was?) procurable at the modest price of sixpence, while Filipowski's seven-figure tables are well known. They are not more generally employed solely because computers find that, on the whole, the use of the simple log table is preferable.

E. H. H.

Basic Slags: Their Production and Utilisation in Agriculture. (Reprinted from the Transactions of the Faraday Society, vol. xvi., part ii., 1920.) Pp. 259-335. (London: The Faraday Society, n.d.) 7s. 6d.

This full report of the discussion organised by the Faraday Society last March on the utilisation of basic slag in agriculture forms a convenient little booklet which agricultural lecturers and experts will find of considerable value.

The necessity for the discussion arose out of the change in the manufacture of steel which began before the war, but has proceeded at an increasing rate in the past few years. In consequence, agriculturists no longer obtain the slag to which they have been accustomed, and which was used in the classical experiments that have passed into agricultural tradition; they obtain instead something completely different under, however, the same name. An account of the discussion was reported in NATURE of April 8, 1920 (p. 183).

From the agricultural point of view there is an interesting account of the field trials with the new

slags, which suggests for them a better value than was first expected from the chemical analysis. On the works side the report does not make very hopeful reading; no easy way could be found for increasing the phosphorus content of the slag, apart from the simple addition of mineral phosphates, which would be quite unnecessary.

The meeting was useful, and the publication of the papers will prove even more so, as it will enable a wider circle to appreciate the present position of the basic slag problem. It is gratifying to know that, as the direct outcome of the discussion, the Ministry of Agriculture set up a Committee of steel-makers and agriculturists to go into the question of the improvement of basic slag, and to report on any action that could be taken. The Committee is presided over by Dr. E. J. Russell, of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, and is understood to be pursuing its inquiries with a view to an early report. The Faraday Society is to be congratulated on the success of its efforts.

Les Variations et leur Hérité chez les Mollusques. By Paul Pelseener. (Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Classe des Sciences, Collection in-8°. Série II., tom. v.) Pp. 826; 286 illustrations in the text. (Brussels, 1920.)

Cut off from the sea, his library, and his laboratory at Ghent, that doyen of malacologists, Dr. Paul Pelseener, during the German occupation of Belgium, fell back on his note-books and such material as lay to his hand, and has put together a fine volume that will be a work of reference for practically all time.

The variations observable in the Mollusca have never hitherto been systematically studied as a whole. Dr. Pelseener now takes them up seriatim as they occur in the shell, in the external features of the animal, and in the various internal organs and their systems (circulatory, respiratory, nervous, etc.), plentifully quoting original observations in addition to his own, and illustrating the whole with reproduced and new figures. He classes these variations and discusses their interrelationships, individual and specific, in different organs, their cause, especially when due to environment, and finally their heredity.

It is impossible within the limits of a short notice to summarise even the author's conclusions: the work itself must be consulted. When, however, he states that there is no example in the Mollusca of preadaptation, we venture to think he must have overlooked the case of the myophore in Velates, and of the dorsal depression in the shell of the young Nautilus, which later on receives the ventral curve of the preceding whorl, as pointed out by Hyatt in his "Phylogeny of an Acquired Characteristic."

The book is touchingly dedicated "A la mémoire de mes Compatriotes victimes de l'agression Allemande (1914-1918)." B. B. WOODWARD.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Amplifying the Optophone.

It may be of interest to record some experiments that I have recently been making on the application of a thermionic amplifier to increase the volume of the sounds produced by Dr. Fournier d'Albe's very wonderful optophone so as to render these sounds audible to everyone in a room without the necessity of each listener being furnished with a separate telephone receiver.

The experiments were carried out at the instance of Mr. J. M. McCarthy, who is teaching blind soldiers to read with this instrument, and who asked me whether it would not be possible to magnify the sounds sufficiently to enable a class of a dozen or more to hear them simultaneously.

The Fournier d'Albe optophone instrument employed was one of the improved type designed and manufactured by Messrs. Barr and Stroud, and the amplifier I found to work best out of several I tried was an audio-frequency one with three "R" valves, transformer-coupled, of the French military type. This was used with a Brown loud-speaking telephone with considerable success.

In Mr. McCarthy's opinion, and so far as a person such as myself, who has no experience with the optophone, could judge, the best results were obtained when the optophone was arranged for what is technically known as "black sounding," when the white paper is represented by silence and notes are sounded as the beam of light passes over the black letters.

I have very little doubt that still better results could be obtained with an amplifier specially designed for the purpose. Further experiment is desirable in order to obtain the best results, but, so far, what has been accomplished is quite encouraging.

A. A. CAMPBELL SWINTON.

66 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1,
February 25.

Molecular and Cosmical Magnetism.

DR. CHAPMAN'S important letter (NATURE, November 25, 1920) bases a theory of cosmical magnetism on the presence of gyroscopic magnetic elements proved to exist in ferro-magnetic substances by my investigations on magnetisation by rotation. But he considers my fundamental theory to require serious modification. As I understand his letter, however, his theory is identical with mine (see *Science*, vol. xlvi., p. 304, 1918, and references) except as to paramagnetic and diamagnetic bodies. He has, I think, confused my treatments of magnetic intensity and intensity of magnetisation.

While in my papers electron rings or orbits have been assumed, the fundamental theory is essentially the same if ring electrons or magnetons of other types, preferable for Dr. Chapman's purpose, are assumed instead; and I have referred to this equivalence before the Physical Society and elsewhere.

The gist of the theory is this: A magneton or electron orbit, being a gyroscope, tends to take an

orientation with the direction of its revolution coincident with that of any rotation impressed upon it. Being a magnet, it also tends to set with its axis parallel to an impressed magnetic intensity. Ultimate coincidence in either case may be prevented by extraneous forcives. But, in given circumstances, whatever the forcive towards alignment, and whatever alignment of the magneton is produced by a magnetic intensity, H will be produced by rotation about the direction of the intensity with velocity $\Omega = H/R$, where R is the ratio of the angular momentum of the magneton to its magnetic moment. The general idea has been applied to cosmical magnetism by Schuster (1912), by Einstein and by de Haas (1915), and by myself (1909 and 1915), though not with Dr. Chapman's detail.

If all the magnetons within a body are alike, rotating it at velocity Ω will produce the same magnetisation as would be produced by applying a uniform magnetic field of strength $H = R\Omega$.

For weak fields the ferro-magnetic bodies rotated all receive intensities of magnetisation proportional to the intensities of the fields applied, and are thus magnetised by rotation proportionally to velocity. This proportionality exists only for elastic displacements to which Dr. Chapman refers (and to which I have referred, comparing the molecular forces to those due to springs).

If the magnetons in a body are of two kinds, positive and negative, with constants R_1 and R_2 , rotating the body will have the same effect as if a magnetic intensity $H_1 = R_1\Omega$ were applied to the positive magnetons and an intensity $H_2 = R_2\Omega$ were applied to the negative magnetons. If the effect on the negative magnetons is preponderant, the rotation will thus produce an intensity of magnetisation in the direction of H_2 , but of magnitude less than that which would be produced by the intensity $R_2\Omega$ if all the magnetons were negative.

When the displacements are not elastic my theory gives results analogous to those of Voigt for a swarm of magnetons in an ordinary magnetic field. If there are N similar magnetons per unit volume, if the rotations are damped only about the axes perpendicular to the magnetic axis, and if the effects of collisions and the molecular field are negligible, all the magnetons, even in the weakest magnetic field of strength H , will ultimately become oriented with their axes in the direction of the field. In this case, if C and U denote the moment of inertia and initial (permanent and undamped) angular velocity about the magnetic axis of a magneton, the intensity of magnetisation will be

$$I = NC/R.(U - H/R).$$

The first and principal term is entirely independent of H . The orientation is produced by the field, but only the time taken to arrive at the steady state is affected by its magnitude. If collisions are not absent, or the molecular field becomes appreciable, the intensity of magnetisation will not reach saturation, but will increase with the field strength, being greater for a given applied field strength the greater the time between collisions and the weaker the molecular and demagnetising fields.

For the same swarm of magnetons subjected to an angular velocity Ω instead of a magnetic field with intensity H , we have, when the effects of collisions and the molecular and demagnetising fields are negligible,

$$I = NC/R.(U + \Omega).$$

The first and only important term is independent of Ω . Here the orientation is produced by the velocity

impressed, but only the time taken to reach the steady state is affected by its magnitude. The effects of collisions and of molecular and demagnetising fields are essentially the same as in Voigt's case.

Like Dr. Chapman and others, I have considered the possibility of dissociations increasing the intensity of magnetisation of hot bodies, and I have plans for experiments in this field. If the gyroscopic behaviour of a magneton is to account for cosmical magnetism (and it was the contemplation of this which led me to the rotation experiments), we must, as has long been evident, assume a constitution of the earth and sun different from that of materials on which experiments have previously been made.

On my theory, a magneton in a diamagnetic or paramagnetic body set into rotation is acted upon by the same alignment force as if alone or in a ferromagnetic body. But the intensity of magnetisation in the latter is small, for the same reason for which it is small when the body is placed in an ordinary magnetic field. In the former it is zero, because, on the assumption I have made, with Weber and Langevin, the magnetons are grouped rigidly together so that no element with a magnetic moment can have its orientation changed. This is the only point on which Dr. Chapman's theory, as I understand it, differs from mine. Rotation experiments on diamagnetic and paramagnetic bodies by Lébedew and by Mrs. Barnett and myself have hitherto given no magnetisation.

S. J. BARNETT.

Washington, D.C., January 31.

I FULLY agree with Prof. Barnett's statement of the theory of magnetisation by rotation, and regret that through misunderstanding his treatment of magnetic intensity I suggested that his theory required modification. I am glad to know that he contemplates experiments on the rotation of hot bodies; this point, and the greater possibilities afforded if the magnetic elements remain intact at high temperatures, are the matters to which chiefly I wished to direct attention. Experiments made here with Dr. Oxley have negated my suggestion that diamagnetic and paramagnetic bodies should also show magnetisation on rotation, thus confirming the previous results mentioned by Prof. Barnett; experiments on hot ferromagnetic bodies are not yet advanced sufficiently to state whether they support the view that the earth's magnetism may depend on its high internal temperature. Further trial seems to preclude the possibility of trustworthy calculation at present, and the view must be tested by experiment. Until this is done it seems useless to enter into further details of the earth's field and its secular variation.

As regards the sun, later consideration of the narrow radial limitation of its magnetic field leads me to think that no simple magnetisation, by gyroscopic action or otherwise, is the probable cause; any such view requires two hypotheses, one to explain the production and the other the neutralisation of the field. A unitary hypothesis, such as the second of those indicated by Sir J. Larmor in the British Association Report for 1919, seems preferable.

S. CHAPMAN.

The University, Manchester, February 22.

Transcendental Premises in Science.

PERHAPS you will permit one who belongs to a considerable section of your readers who are neither mathematicians nor neo-physicists to state how the

NO. 2679, VOL. 107]

very remarkable discussion on Prof. Einstein's theory in NATURE of February 17 appears to some of us.

Mathematics to us is a very precise and complete form of deductive logic applied to space and number. It differs from ordinary logic only in having its arguments set out in a symbolical shorthand instead of in words, and thus enables a long deduction to be condensed into a short statement. This unfamiliar form of notation and condensation of the argument are the chief stumbling-blocks to the outsider.

Like other forms of logic, it is an art rather than a science, namely, the art of drawing legitimate conclusions from premises. In essence, it has nothing to do with the truth or falsity of the results. These depend entirely on the nature of the premises. The most faultless string of equations, like the most immaculate collection of syllogisms, may conclude with an absurdity or a stupendous error if the premises are faulty. The logical mill by which the results are obtained may turn out good flour or only chaff. This depends entirely on what it is fed with.

This is why the Philistine who is not a mathematician sometimes shakes his head when he is presented with a series of equations on the blackboard and his teacher says to him: "Look there. What do you say to that?"

What the Philistine doubts is not the accuracy of the deduction in this case, but the validity of the premises used in the new departure, which turns largely on the nature of space and time as defined by the neo-physicists. Granting that they are legitimate, the results are unquestionable. Are they legitimate? Let us turn to space. The first remark I would make is that, whatever its value, the definition in question represents something entirely and confessedly different from space as known to the great mass of men and to all philosophers, mathematicians, and physicists until the last few decades, and it has, therefore, no claim to be called space at all.

Space was defined by Newton by two predicates, namely, extension and immovability. I would presume to add a third one, quite necessary as things are now marching, namely, that any finite portion of space may be measured by three co-ordinates at right angles to each other and passing through one point—or, in other words, space has three dimensions. This is the only space known to human experience, as it was to the early geometers. The addition of a fourth or any number of other dimensions as factors of space is inconceivable unless we entirely alter the comprehension and connotation of the words "space" and "dimension." You may call the result what else you will; you are misleading a great many innocent people in calling it "space," like the Pragmatist is doing when he defines the "truth" he writes about as "the useful."

When Riemann read his famous paper before the Göttingen Academy at the instance of Gauss, who presided on the occasion, he first introduced the notion of space with more dimensions than three. He spoke entirely as a pure mathematician. His premises were not facts, but definitions of abstractions which could not materialise into realities. With his abstract postulates he was able to frame a series of equations which were quite legitimate in form, but the conclusions of which were also abstractions, and could not be presented in a mental picture or as representing anything in Nature. Since then, a large literature has grown up in regard to these phantasms of mathematical abstraction. Attempts—very futile attempts, as it seems to me—have been made to translate the conclusions of Riemann's equations into

pictures in which lines with the most wonderful contortions have been supposed to represent the effects of adding new dimensions to space. They are useful only as illustrations of the enormous gap separating this so-called hyperspace from the space of human experience. There have latterly been attempts to go much further and to import the creations of Riemann's imagination into the analysis of physical problems, into speculations on the construction of space beyond the range of human vision, and to postulate on the existence of space of different kinds, including curvilinear space, all of which I deem to be entirely outside the province of legitimate induction. The word "curvilinear" describes a predicate or function of matter, but not of space; as well might it be applied to a vacuum. Nor do I exactly know what Prof. Einstein means by relative space as used by him. The word "relative" has a perfectly recognised meaning in philosophy as the antithesis of "absolute." If it is used by him in this sense, assuredly there is no novelty in it. It was the fashion of the philosophers of the ancient world and of the schoolmen of medieval times to separate space and time from the other phenomena of Nature. They held that both have an objective existence, and are not, as they deemed, entirely subjective and transient, like the more obvious presentations of sense. There are many rebels against this notion now who claim that space is as much entitled to be called a subjective phenomenon as is colour or taste, and that a man void of the senses of sight and touch could have no cognisance of what we mean by space. As to the size of any portion of space being relative only, I happen to have myself a personal proof of it in the fact that, my two eyes having lenses of different curvature, any object seen with one appears to my consciousness as one-third larger than when seen by the other. In the sense here mentioned I understand the word "relative," but I fail to understand what Prof. Einstein means by it.

Meanwhile, let us try to be content with our limitations. One of the earliest antinomies recorded was the question of whether space is limited or unlimited. It remains an antinomy still, and must remain so. The one alternative is as incredible and unimaginable as the other, and the Sphinx refuses to reply when she is asked about it. There is no calculus available by which men with limited faculties and all prone to error can map out infinity, discover the secrets of the realms beyond the stars, and transcend the world accessible to our senses, and which alone can be equated with, and adequately tested by, inductive methods. Let us leave to the pure mathematicians the delightful occupation of rambling through wonderland with their imagination. It would be unreasonable to deprive them of their mental relaxations and amusements in the land of dreams in which they have such ample scope for mental dexterity. All I maintain is that these dreams are entirely out of place in that branch of inductive thought called science. My most gifted friend Mr. Hobson, of Queens' College, Cambridge, a very original mathematician, in a lucid account of the aims and purposes of pure mathematics, emphatically protests against mixing up that empyrean study with the mundane realities of plebeian physics.

Lastly, let us remember a graphic phrase of Mansel when dealing with transcendentalism in philosophy. He warned his pupils that "a man who tries to look down his own throat with a candle in his hand must take care that he does not burn his back hair."

I have touched only the fringe of the subject raised

in this most interesting discussion, for which we are all grateful, but I feel that whether the space discussed in it is limited or not, yours is very definitely limited, and I must trespass on it no further.

HENRY H. HOWORTH.

45 Lexham Gardens, February 21.

Natural History of Porto Santo.

THE Island of Porto Santo, one of the Madeira group, is probably best known to biologists on account of the famous rabbit still found commonly there. Darwin showed that the animal differed conspicuously from the English rabbit, and inferred that it had evolved into a new race since its introduction into the island some hundreds of years ago. Haeckel gave it a distinctive name, *Huxleyi*. It is, indeed, a distinct race or subspecies from the English rabbit, but zoologists had failed to observe that it was identical with the Lusitanian animal, which had not then been segregated by them. Thus the Porto Santo rabbit loses its importance as evidence of evolution, being, in fact, the South European subspecies of *Oryctolagus cuniculus*.

To the modern biologist, however, Porto Santo has far more attractive features. It is a small island, some $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles by 3 miles, but of irregular shape, with a number of adjacent islets. Yet on this small area are found as many as forty-one native species of Helicoid snails, the very much larger island of Madeira having only thirty-seven. A few of the forty-one are now extinct, being represented only by fossils or empty shells. On the other hand, the number may be considerably increased if we add the varieties and local races, some of them quite distinctive. In addition to the native species, there are some which have been introduced, and *Helix pisana*, in particular, exists in countless myriads, with many variations. It seems to have been no obstacle to the spread of this snail that the island was already occupied by a prodigious number of land molluscs. Whether the advent of *H. pisana* reduced the numbers of the native species it is hard to say, but the latter still abound everywhere.

The largest and finest snail of Porto Santo is *Pseudocampylaea Loweii*, Férussac, or *gigantea*, Lowe. It is a quite common fossil in beds which must apparently be referred to the Pleistocene, but it has been found living, and a perfectly fresh shell is to be seen in the British Museum (Natural History). I found no living specimens, but obtained several shells in ploughed fields, showing the pink apex and traces of the bands; certainly not fossils. It may be that agriculture has been the principal cause of the extinction (it is probably now extinct) of this fine mollusc. *Leptaxis fluctuosa*, Lowe, is another species which seems to be extinct, but I found a recent shell showing the coloured banding. The islets about Porto Santo are extremely interesting. The Ilheo de Cima, on which the lighthouse stands, is about 1200 metres long and less than 500 metres across at its widest part. It is scarcely 300 metres from the main island, and there are half-submerged rocks in the channel. Yet on this islet we find swarming under stones the very distinct and remarkable snail *Geomitra turricula*, Lowe, found nowhere else in the world! The large *Pseudocampylaea portosanctana*, Sowerby, which is a sort of smaller edition of *P. Loweii*, abounds on the main island. But on the Ilheo de Cima it has not merely one distinct race, but two. On the top of the islet, near the end facing the main island, we find a very large, dark, depressed race, the greatest diameter

of which is 29-31 mm. This is the race *cimensis* of Wollaston. About the landing-place, on the east side, is another race, smaller than usual (maximum diameter 22-25 mm.), not dark, but well and conspicuously banded, and with the spire greatly depressed. It may be called race *evoluta*; it has possibly become distinctly segregated since Wollaston's time, since it combines the characters of the other forms, and is the sort of thing which might doubtless be obtained from them by careful breeding under artificial conditions. At the same time these races *cimensis* and *evoluta* exist to-day as pure types, very distinct and easily recognised, occupying different stations on the Ilheo de Cima.

In some ways the Ilheo de Nordeste, the most remote of the islets about Porto Santo, is even more interesting. It is a mere rock in the ocean, about 500 metres long and 300 metres high, somewhat less than 3 km. from the main island. With the aid of our boat's crew of strong Portuguese sailors, my wife and I were able to land and climb about the excessively rocky surface. The vegetation is scanty, but includes the beautiful stock, *Matthiola maderensis*, Lowe, and the orange-flowered Lotus. Ants and millipedes seemed to be entirely absent. On this lonely rock, and nowhere else, lives the beautiful snail *Cryptaxis forensis*, Wollaston, with dark, keeled shell and pink lip and apex. Here, and not elsewhere, is found (in great abundance) the small, button-like *Discula polymorpha* race *gomesiana*, Paiva. But here also is the invading *Helix pisana* and the native *Plebecula punctulata*, Sowerby, which abounds on the main island.

The curious little *Geomitra paupercula*, Lowe, abounds under rocks in dry places at Porto Santo and on the adjacent islets. It is unique in the group for its wide distribution, being found also in Madeira and all three Desertas, and in the Azores and Canaries. It sticks very tightly to the rocks or to any other convenient object. I once saw a beetle (*Helops*) walking along with one of these snails on its back. It is probable that at different times these snails have attached themselves to the feet of birds, and thus got carried across the sea.

The soundings taken many years ago by H.M.S. *Styx* (Capt. Vidal) show that Porto Santo rests on an elevated bank, indicating a former island perhaps six or seven times as large. The margins of this bank appear to be cliff-like, almost vertical, the depths suddenly increasing from, e.g., 45 to 200 fathoms. This might be taken to indicate the cliffs of the former island, perhaps dating from the Mesozoic. The oldest deposits on the island containing fossils are Miocene, and are marine. At Calheta Point one may see this Miocene material, with large shells and corals, mixed with dark volcanic rock, which seems to have been thrust up from beneath. The suggestion is obvious that the island dates only from the Miocene, but, apart from the *Styx* soundings, it seems improbable that the remarkable snail fauna has wholly evolved from some immigrant or immigrants since that time. The sandy fossil beds containing land shells must be considered Pleistocene. Wollaston calls these shells subfossil, but they are quite comparable with Pleistocene fossils elsewhere, and show about as much difference from the living fauna as might be expected. At the base of this series, in the Campo do Baixo, is a dense stratum of marine Pleistocene, which has been studied and will, I hope, be fully described by my friend Senhor A. C. de Noronha, a very keen and able naturalist who was born in the island.

The insect fauna of Porto Santo is scanty, but the collections obtained will doubtless prove to be of ex-

ceptional interest when studied. Three species of butterflies are common, *Colias edusa*, *Vanessa cardui*, and *V. callirhoë*, the last breeding abundantly on the nettle *Urtica membranacea*, Poir. Wollaston considered that specimens of the Porto Santo *V. callirhoë* were smaller than those of Madeira, but I could not see any difference. We found only two species of bees, both *Andrena*. No fossorial wasps could be found, though the sandy country seemed exactly suited to them. The numerous spiders appear to have no Pompilidæ to attack them. At the back of the town rises the tall Pico do Castello, and on its summit may be seen a building in which the inhabitants used to take refuge from the Moorish pirates. A cannon remains on the side of the mountain, half-buried in the earth. To-day the lowlands of Porto Santo are overrun, like those of Madeira, by the obnoxious little ant *Iridomyrmex humilis*, which has exterminated the once-abundant house-ant, *Pheidole megacephala*. But on the top of the Pico do Castello we found the *Pheidole* still holding out, with numerous strong nests.

The flora is scanty, and was not specially studied by us. We were interested to find the orchid *Gemmaria diphylla*, Lk., on the Pico do Castello and Pico d'Anna Ferreira. The Pico do Castello has been extensively planted with trees in recent years, and I thought the orchid might have been introduced with soil, but this seems unlikely in the case of the Pico d'Anna Ferreira, which remains in its original condition.

The people of Porto Santo are a hardy and industrious race who win a scanty living from the sea and soil. We found them exceedingly friendly and cheerful, and left them with strong feelings of regard. We were specially indebted to our guide, Senhor Juan do Pico, who knew every path and byway.

T. D. A. COCKERELL.

Hotel Bella Vista, Funchal, Madeira,
February 3.

The Energy of Cyclones.

IN the recent discussion in NATURE on the energy of cyclones no mention has been made of tropical cyclones, although these are the most remarkable phenomena of their kind.

It is impossible to apply to these cyclones the theories which ascribe the energy of the rotating wind system to the re-adjustment of equilibrium of warm and cold masses of air within that system, since in the cyclones of the tropical zone temperature and humidity are symmetrically distributed. In these cyclones warm and cold sectors do not exist. The Indian meteorologists Henry Blanford, Sir John Eliot, Fr. Chambers, and W. T. Willson have published papers on the cyclones of the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea, giving a full explanation of their origin and development. These very important works no longer receive the attention they deserve. They also throw much light upon the source of energy in these cyclones. I endeavoured to make a rough calculation of the energy contained within one of these whirls, taking into account the preceding pressure distribution over the hurricane region, and the results were in good agreement with the observed wind forces. I should therefore like to direct attention to this work.

The calculation was based upon observations of the Backergange cyclone. It is given in my "Lehrbuch der Meteorologie" (1901 edition, p. 579, footnote), as well as in a paper, "Remarks on the Origin of (Tropical) Cyclones" (*Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, 1877, August, p. 311). My calculation has no ap-

plication to the cyclones of middle and higher latitudes, as it presupposes simple whirls like the symmetrical cyclone of the tropics. J. VON HANN.

Vienna, February.

The Ascent of Mount Everest.

THE opportunity which mountaineers and geographers have long looked for of approaching Mount Everest from the north has at last arrived. The Tibetan Government has given its consent for the dispatch of an expedition to explore the mountain. The expedition is now being organised by a combined committee of the Royal Geographical Society and the Alpine Club, and an attempt will be made to ascend this the highest mountain in the world.

The cost of the expedition is estimated at about 10,000*l.* Already a quarter of this amount has been raised among the members of the two societies. But the expedition will have to leave England very shortly, and it is essential to its success that the equipment shall be the best possible, and that no financial uncertainty shall delay the organisation in India of a picked corps of Himalayan porters and of an adequate transport service. Heavy initial outlay is therefore involved, and we now appeal to the general public, confident that it will wish to further an enterprise the successful accomplishment of which will bring so much credit to this country.

Subscriptions should be sent to the Treasurer, Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W.7, or to the Bank of Liverpool and Martins (Cocks, Bidulph, and Co.'s branch), 43 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND,

President, Royal Geographical Society.

J. N. COLLIE,

President, Alpine Club.

February 23.

Pure Organic Chemicals.

I AM glad to see that the writer of the leading article in NATURE of February 24 directs attention to the concern with which research workers view the possibility of foreign organic chemicals being restricted or excluded by legislation in the interests of British manufacturers.

The latter are not yet in a position to supply many materials in that state of unquestioned purity such as one associates with the old firms of Merck and Kahlbaum in Germany and Poulenc Frères in France.

As an illustration I may mention that I recently ordered a pound of propyl alcohol (as catalogued) from a British firm, and at the same time a like quantity from Poulenc Frères. The first forwarded a material costing 18*s.* which consisted of a mixture boiling over a wide range of temperature but containing no propyl alcohol, whereas the French firm supplied a pure sample of nearly constant boiling point costing 11*s.*, including postage. J. B. COHEN.

The University, Leeds, February 25.

Nature of Vowel Sounds.

WITH regard to the very interesting researches on vowel sounds by Prof. Scripture published in NATURE of January 13 (p. 632) and January 20 (p. 664), I beg to be permitted to state that the attempt of Helmholtz to produce vowels with smooth, simple tones has since been fully confirmed. Using, instead of tuning-forks, bottles caused to sound by currents of air blown over their orifices, which, as is well known, give almost perfectly simple tones, I have been able to demonstrate this myself. The remarkable and

extended investigations of Prof. Miller described in his book, "Science of Musical Sound," have fully proved the statement of Helmholtz to be true, as have also the researches of Prof. Stumpf, of Berlin. I am therefore of the opinion that the Helmholtz theory of vowel sounds can scarcely be doubted any longer. Hermann's and Scripture's method of producing vowels by sending puffs of air through a resonator does not contradict this. Whenever a complex vibration is set up which appears to be a mixture of simple tones corresponding to the sound of a vowel, there will be produced a vowel. However, it is very important to have repeated Hermann's experiments and extended them by using resonators with soft walls.

CHARLES DE WESDONK.

Hôtel Eden, Montreux, Switzerland.

THE above letter very properly directs attention to the excellent work of Prof. Miller. It is worth while to study Fig. 130 of his book, reproduced below. For the tuning-fork there is only one tone, namely, the fundamental. For the other instruments the fundamental appears clearly, but for the voice the fundamental is lacking. Thus the strongest tone in a vowel, the voice tone, does not appear in the plot. This is in agreement with the work of Hermann and myself. As explained in NATURE of January 13 and 20, this arises from the fact that the voice tone consists of a series of puffs.

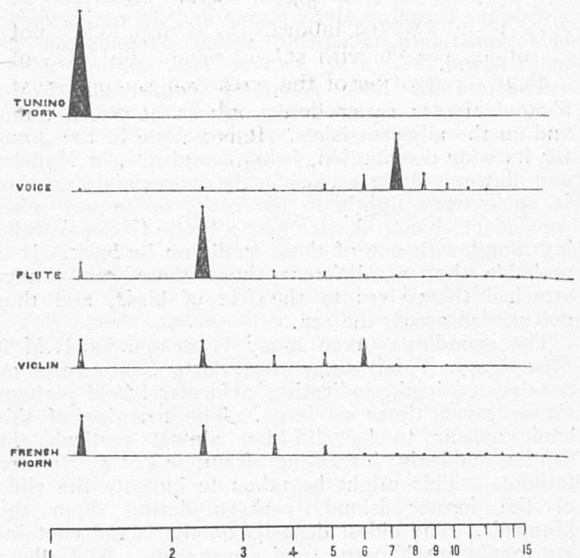


FIG. 1.—Distribution of energy in sounds from various sources

Prof. Miller's plots show that for the musical instruments the harmonics appear strongly at certain places. For the voice, however, the seventh, eighth, and ninth harmonics appear. Three tones in the relations 7:8:9 sounded together would produce a most discordant sound with disturbing beats, and certainly not the clear tone that characterises a vowel. As explained in NATURE, such a group of neighbouring harmonics arises from the presence of an inharmonic in this region which can express itself only in this way.

It is interesting to note that Prof. Miller's results give direct evidence of both elements of the new vowel theory, namely, that the voice tone consists of a series of puffs, and that the vowel tones are independent of the pitch of the voice tone. From Prof. Miller's plots they would appear always to be inharmonic. E. W. SCRIPTURE.

Early Chemistry in Oxford.¹

By SIR EDWARD THORPE, C.B., F.R.S.

AN attempt is being made at Oxford to bring together such scattered information as exists concerning the early history of science in that University, and to commemorate the achievements of Tunstal, Richard of Wallingford, Merle, Mauduit, Rede, Aschenden—forgotten worthies of a medieval time—and of Digges, Recorde, Dwight, Lower, Mayow, and others of a later period. As regards physical science, it is intended to illustrate its development by a sort of *catalogue raisonné* of scientific instruments, mainly from the collections in the various colleges and University departments which are known to be rich in specimens of the best work of the craftsmen of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

The present booklet—the first instalment of the projected series—deals with the history of chemistry at Oxford down to the time of Daubeny. It traces the beginnings from Roger Bacon (1214–92), who may be said to have well and truly laid its foundations as a science by his insistence on the appeal to experiment. His dictum, *Sine experientia nihil sufficienter sciri potest*, now over the entrance to an Oxford laboratory, is significant not only of his breach with scholasticism, but also of his clear recognition of the path that science must follow. Mr. Gunther deals only in very general terms with the influence of Bacon—more with his teaching and the essential nature of his philosophy than with his actual achievements. He sees his limitations in the dominance of the Greek philosophy, and in his inability to act, through force of circumstances, upon his own principles. Considering that Bacon's name is associated with Oxford traditions, and that the book is primarily intended for Oxford students, to whom, indeed, it is dedicated, more space might well have been allotted to one who was "at once the earliest and among the greatest of our [Oxford] teachers."

The early association of chemistry with medicine was, of course, felt in Oxford, as elsewhere. The Spiceria of medieval Oxford were to be found in the High Street, near the site of the present front of Brasenose College. Their shops, which did not escape being occasionally "ragged," dealt originally in spices, seeds, and roots, and only gradually developed into apothecaries. One of the earliest was that of John le Spicer, whose shop, in 1332, was in All Saints parish. Mr. Gunther furnishes a plan showing the apothecaries' quarters in Oxford, and he gives illustrations of their receptacles for drugs from the series in the Ashmolean Museum.

From the times of Roger Bacon and the early spicers to the middle of the seventeenth century is a big jump. But Oxford contributed nothing to chemical science during the intervening period. The study of natural phenomena was foreign to the scholastic learning of the time. As Mr. Gunther points out, "the long list of Waynflete

readers of Natural Philosophy, none of whom left any original work, shows how barren discourses on this subject must be, when they are founded on Aristotle rather than on Nature." There were, however, alchemists during this period in Oxford, among them the Rosicrucian Fludd, of St. John's, in 1591, and Simon Forman and John Thornborough (1602), of Magdalen. Mention should also be made of John French (1616–57), who wrote treatises on distillation, "partly taken out of the most select Chymical Authors of several Languages, and partly out of the Author's manual experience." But the real awakening in Oxford occurred during the troubles of the Civil War, when Wilkins, Ward, Bathurst, Petty, and Willis met weekly, first in an apothecary's house for "the convenience of inspecting drugs," next at the lodgings of Dr. Wilkins, warden of Wadham, and afterwards at the lodgings of Mr. Robert Boyle. The last-named had settled, in 1654, in Crosse's rooms in the High Street, having recently left Ireland, "a barbarous country," he says, "where chemical spirits were so misunderstood, and chemical instruments so unprocurable, that it was hard to have any Hermetic thoughts in it."

This association of the progenitors of the Royal Society with Oxford is an incident of which the University is justly proud, and Mr. Gunther treats of it in some detail. Boyle, who was of a tender constitution, was devotedly looked after by his sister, Lady Ranelagh, who came up to Oxford to settle him in his lodgings. While there, we learn from a letter which Mr. Gunther prints, she was not wholly satisfied, as she thinks the position of the doors with respect to the fireplace, even in the warmest room, will occasion draughts, "the inconvenience" of which "may be helped . . . by a folding screen." Boyle, however, was sufficiently comfortable to remain there for fourteen years, when he removed to London to his new laboratory at the back of Lady Ranelagh's house in Pall Mall. Crosse's house in Oxford was pulled down in 1809; it was where the Shelley memorial now stands. Mr. Gunther gives a reproduction of an old print showing it and its relation to University College and other buildings in the High Street (Fig. 1).

Oxford owes to Boyle its first regular teacher of practical chemistry—Peter Sthael, of Strassburg, "a Lutheran, a great hater of women, and a very useful man," who had been engaged by Boyle as one of his assistants. He began his courses in 1659. Among his pupils was John Locke, of Christ Church, "a man of turbulent spirit, clamorous and never contented. The club [class] wrote and took notes from the mouth of their master, who sat at the upper end of a table; but the said J. Lock scorned to do it; so that while every man besides of the club were writing, he would be prating and troublesome." That the fingers of the troublesome J. Locke did actually itch to be at chemical experimenting is shown by

¹ "Early Science in Oxford." Part I., "Chemistry." By R. T. Gunther. Pp. vi+92. (Oxford: The Oxford Science Laboratories, 1920.) 6s.

his subsequent action, for an account of which to pieces, but the whole place is filthy." Mr. we must refer to the book itself.

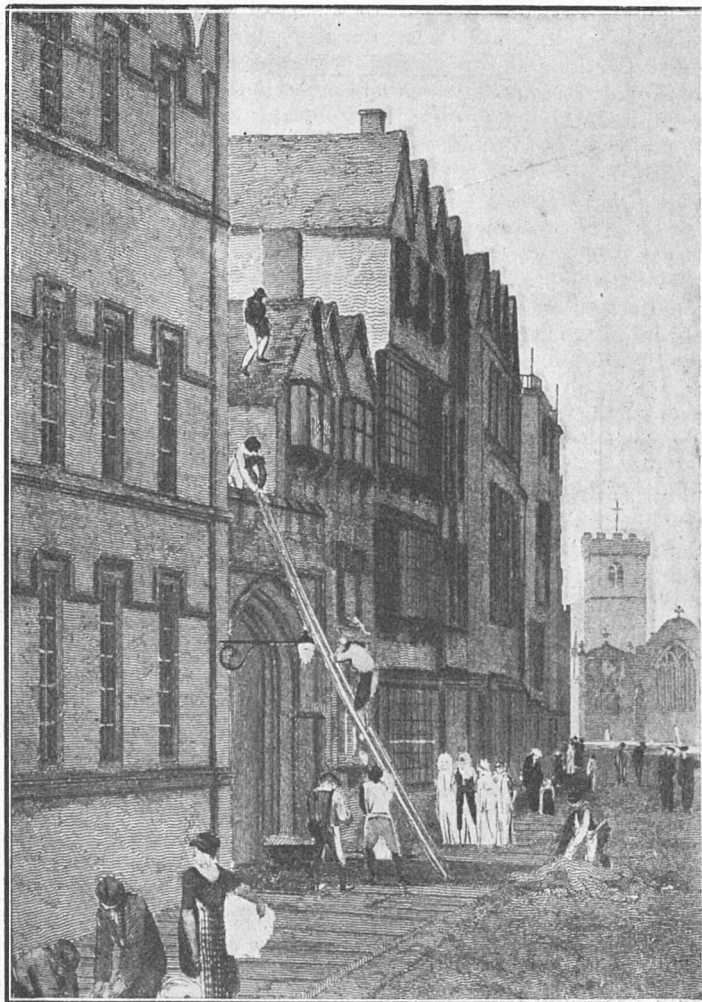
Oxford is associated with the discovery of the emerged from the furnaces of the Ashmolean—art of salt-glazing stoneware, due to John Dwight namely, Dr. John Wall, a fellow of Merton, who (1661), of Christ Church. John Ludwell, fellow probably gained there the knowledge of operative of Wadham, about 1670 experimented on the chemistry which enabled him to study the manufacture of glass, which he surmised was a facture of porcelain, and ultimately to found the kind of solution.

Another Dr. Wall, known as Martin Wall "philosophicall Clubbe" to London, the pursuit of (1747-1824), a fellow of New College, in 1781 experimental inquiry languished and almost died became public reader of chemistry. He, accord-

out. The chief glory of Oxford in the years immediately following the Restoration was John Mayow, fellow of All Souls, who left the University in 1675 and settled at Bath as a physician. He died four years later at the age of thirty-six. On his epoch-making work—his "Tractatus de Respiratione," in which he recognised the real nature of atmospheric air, and of the function of one of its constituents in supporting combustion and respiration—as also on his subsequent treatises in which he further elaborated his practical discovery of oxygen, there is no need to enlarge. Mr. Gunther styles him "the greatest chemist whom Oxford has ever produced."

The first University chemical laboratory was established by Elias Ashmole, whose original scheme for the foundation of a scientific institution comprised an "elaboratory," as well as a repository for his "raree show" of archæological curios. The *Officina Chymica* was housed in the cellar of the building, which was erected in 1683, and placed under the charge of Dr. Plot. "Certaine scholars" of the Philosophical Society of Oxford thereupon "went a course of chimistrie" and "had meetings in the large room over the elaboratory Every Friday in the afternoone to talke of Chymicall matters," "their discourses" being "registered down" by Dr. Plot. Plot resigned his office in 1689, and was succeeded by Mr. Edward Hannes, of Christ Church. In 1704 Hannes was followed by Dr. John Freind, also of Christ Church, who is described as "well-skill'd in Speculative and Practical Chymistry," and "the first who applied the Newtonian philosophy to chemistry." He was assisted by Richard Frewin, of the same college, and Camden professor of ancient history, who seems to have had charge of the Ashmolean Laboratory. The latter, according to Uffenbach, the traveller, who visited it in 1710, "does not trouble much about it, and the operator, Mr. White (said to be a good-for-nothing man) still less." "Not only are the finest instruments, tiles, and such like, almost all broken

NO. 2679, VOL. 107]



University College. Crosse's. Thiree Tuns. Tillyard's.
FIG. 1.—Site of Boyle's Laboratory. From "Early Science in Oxford."

ing to our author, taught that chemistry "is an immediate revelation from Heaven to Adam, and had its name from Cham, the progenitor of the Egyptians." "Chymistry" is not only "a piece of knowledge not mis-becoming a gentleman, but it promises to afford a firm and elegant basis for a compleat skill in Natural Philosophy—and certainly will enable any divine in Europe to describe with confidence the operation by which Moses might have reduced the golden calf to powder—to the confusion of Voltaire and all his disciples."

The early memoirs of the Manchester Philosophical Society contain several papers by Wall, brief notes of whose lectures are preserved in MS. in the Radcliffe library and in private letters of the time; some of the latter are printed by Mr. Gunther. Wall is described as a "learned, ingenious, and pleasing gentleman," who once had the honour of drinking tea with Dr. Samuel Johnson.

A contemporary of Wall's, James Higginbotham, of Magdalen Hall, afterwards James Price, of Guildford, was the last of the English alchemists, and killed himself after the exposure, by a committee of the Royal Society, of his pretensions to transmute mercury into gold.

From the closing years of the eighteenth century to the time of the foundation of the Aldrichian professorship, Oxford readerships in chemistry were held in succession by Dr. Thomas Beddoes (1788-93), best known as the founder of the "Pneumatic Institution" at Clifton, and the discoverer of Humphry Davy; and Dr. Robert Bourne, a fellow of Worcester, and an eminent medical man of his time. Indeed, practically all the readerships were held by medical men, and their teaching was largely directed to the needs of medicine.

In 1803 Dr. G. Aldrich endowed a professorship of chemistry. The first occupant of the chair was John Kidd, who held it from 1803 to 1822. He is the author of two papers in the *Phil. Trans.*, one on "Naphthaline, a peculiar substance . . . produced during the decomposition of coal-tar"; the other on "The natural production of Saltpetre in the walls of subterraneous buildings," the saltpetre having been scraped from "the hoary walls" of the basement of the Ashmolean Museum in which Dr. Kidd and his family resided.

Dr. Kidd was succeeded by Dr. Charles G. B. Daubeny, a professor of botany to chemists, and a professor of chemistry to botanists, who held the chair for thirty-two years, when his "increasing duties at the Botanic Garden compelled him to resign his Chemical Professorship." The cellar at the Ashmolean, although, as Daubeny said, "notoriously unworthy of a great University, being dark, inconvenient, and confined," was afterwards occupied by the late Prof. Story-Maskelyne, who gave instruction there in chemical analysis. An incident connected with his tenancy of this basement is related by Mr. Gunther in a footnote with which this notice of a most interesting account of Oxford's relations to chemistry must conclude:—

Some workmen were employed to make some alterations to a wall when one of them drove his pick through into a small room that had evidently not seen the light of day for generations. They enlarged the aperture, and, on entering, found some bottles that appeared to them of extreme antiquity. Very naturally they tasted the contents and speculated on the possible origin of the long forgotten hoard. When eventually the discovery was reported to Maskelyne, then at the mineralogical department at the British Museum, he exclaimed, "They have broken into my cellar, the stupid idiots. If they had only looked at the other side they would have seen my new oak door." But what probably rankled in his mind was the thought that his own gin had impaired their clear vision.

Mr. Gunther's surmise cannot, however, be well founded, as the gin was reached only *after* the wall had been broken through. It was presumably the same wine cellar that Dr. Daubeny had vainly petitioned Convocation to improve for him.

Pons-Winnecke's Comet and its Meteor Shower.

By W. F. DENNING.

A NEW comet was discovered by Jean Louis Pons at Marseilles in June, 1819, and it was observed during five weeks. From the observations obtained, Encke computed that the comet was revolving in an elliptical orbit, with a period of 2052 days, or 5.618 years. Nothing more was, however, seen of the object until nearly forty years afterwards, when Winnecke re-discovered it, and also re-determined its period of revolution. It has since been observed in 1869, 1875, 1886, 1892, 1898, 1909, and 1915. During the last fifty years the planet Jupiter has somewhat disturbed the orbit of the comet, for the two objects made several near approaches. Two periods of the comet are nearly equivalent to one period of Jupiter, hence at alternate visits of the former to aphelion, as in about 1872, 1883, 1895, and 1907, the perturbations were considerable. These had the effect of lengthening the comet's period and bringing that section of its course which is nearest to the sun almost into conjunction with the earth's path at the end of June.

On June 28, 1916, a meteoric shower of strik-

ing and abundant character was observed by the present writer at Bristol. It was first seen there at 10.25 p.m., and half an hour later it was also observed from Bournemouth and Birmingham. The sky was not very favourable, but at Bristol sixty-nine meteors were observed in about two hours, including twenty of the first magnitude, and the radiant point appeared to be diffused over the region of η Ursæ Majoris, θ Boötis, and a little east. This position corresponded approximately with the radiant point computed for Pons-Winnecke's comet, and the date was also correct, so that an intimate association (or identity) of the two phenomena was suggested (see *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* for 1916, vol. lxxvi., p. 742). The meteoric shower named is likely to be repeated, and on a more brilliant and abundant scale, on about June 27 next, for the comet will be very much nearer to the earth than it was in June, 1916. On that occasion the meteors were seen about ten months after the comet's nucleus had passed through perihelion, so that the stream of

particles following in the comet's wake must have been something like 550 million miles long. This need not, however, occasion great surprise, for observations have proved that in the case of the great Leonid stream of November the débris or meteoric particles are distributed completely around the orbit, which extends in its outer limits to beyond the path of the remote planet Uranus.

Formerly we had no special meteor shower to distinguish the midsummer period, but it is quite possible that in future years June may acquire a similar notoriety for meteors as that which has been long held by August and November, and should the new shower fully justify expectation it will in a certain measure prove a recompense for the lack of grand displays of meteors which has characterised the past thirty-five years. There were great storms of meteors in November, 1866, 1872, and 1885, but the Leonids of Tempel's comet (1866) and the Andromedids of Biela's comet have failed to furnish a really brilliant display of first-class importance during more than the third of a century, and it seems difficult to predict the dates of great revivals, although the years 1933 and 1934 are likely to bring a considerable shower, if not a grand exhibition, of meteors at the middle of November.

Including the periodical comet of Pons-Winnecke, we now have six comets of which the orbits bear so striking and suggestive a similarity to those of rich meteoric streams that we may certainly conclude them to have the same derivative sources. There are also a number of other comets which furnish significant evidence that they are closely connected, if not identical, with active meteor showers. For example, the comet of Mechain-Tuttle seems to present conformity with a radiant point observed from $220^{\circ}+76^{\circ}$ from December 20 to 25. The comet Lexell (1770) agrees with a radiant point in June at about $280^{\circ}-24^{\circ}$. The comet of 1739 agrees with a radiant point at $153^{\circ}+40^{\circ}$ from October 14 to 22, and the comet Denning (1881) presents similar features of orbit to a meteor shower observed during the period July 25 to August 8 from a radiant at $303^{\circ}-10^{\circ}$.

There are many other instances in which cometary and meteoric accordances may be assumed with a fair degree of probability, yet when we consider the large number of orbits now definitely computed for comets and meteor streams we are bound to admit that chance coincidences must sometimes occur, and that it is difficult, except in special cases, to select the genuine instances of agreement.

Obituary.

PROF. L. C. MIALL, F.R.S.

THE death of Prof. Miall, announced in our columns last week, removes from the world a man who stood in natural history eminent in a position of his own, in education as one of the most sane and enlightened reformers of his time, and in personality one of the truly great among men.

Louis Compton Miall was born in 1842, the son of a Congregational minister in Bradford. After his early education at Silcoates he entered the teaching profession as an assistant master, but was soon tempted to accept the curatorship of the newly founded Literary and Philosophical Society of Bradford, where he developed a keen interest in geology and palæontology. A little later he was appointed to the curatorship of the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, and in 1876, two years after the foundation of the Yorkshire College of Science, he was appointed as its first professor of biology, a position which he continued to hold in the University of Leeds until his retirement in 1907. With Sir Edward Thorpe, the late Sir Arthur Rücker, and Prof. A. H. Green he was one of the four scientific pioneers of university education in Yorkshire. He held the Fullerian professorship of physiology in the Royal Institution, 1904-5, was president of Section D (Zoology) of the British Association at the Toronto meeting in 1897, and president of the Education Section at Dublin in 1908. He was

elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1892, and made an honorary D.Sc. of Leeds in 1904.

On his retirement from Leeds in 1907 Prof. Miall took up his residence at Letchworth, within easy reach of Cambridge and of the British Museum, and he continued active in writing and teaching. In 1918, soon after the death of his gifted wife, to whom he was married in 1870, he returned to his native county, residing at Ben Rhydding. For some time he maintained an active interest in his books, and he left practically complete a work on "Garden-craft in the Past." Latterly his health failed somewhat, but almost until his death he retained wonderful vigour of mind and intellectual interest. In the middle of January he had a slight paralytic stroke, followed by a second, which left him in a weak state. From then his strength slowly ebbed, and he passed away peacefully, without suffering, in the house of his daughter, Mrs. Harold Wager, at Leeds.

To those who did not know him it is scarcely possible to give an adequate idea of the kind and strength of the influence which Prof. Miall exercised, or of the veneration in which he was held wherever his labours lay. In attempting to describe any section of his work there arises at once the memory of the man himself, his arresting personality, the scale and strength of his principles of heart and mind, his austere simplicity and perfect sincerity, his deliberate judgment, the comprehensiveness and sanity of his mental atti-

tude, his perfect lucidity of thought and speech, the richness and rarity of his store of learning in so many fields, and the scrupulousness of his taste, which abhorred and swept before it all that par-took of the pretentious or the base.

Prof. Miall's intellectual interests were not confined to science. He had a real love of art and music, and was keenly interested in the works of Greek and Latin authors and in the classics of English, French, and German literature. His activities in biology, both as teacher and as investigator, coincided with the great output of biological work which followed upon the publication of Darwin's "Origin of Species." His earlier scientific memoirs were mainly geological and palæontological. Shortly after he was appointed curator of the Museum at Bradford he was instrumental in bringing to light a newly discovered Labyrinthodont which had been found in a coal mine at Low Moor. It was in connection with this discovery that he first made the acquaintance of Prof. Huxley and Sir Charles Lyell, and the incident seems to have been a turning point in his career. Between the years 1869 and 1881 he published numerous papers on geology and palæontology. He also wrote a manual for students on "The Skull of the Crocodile," and, in conjunction with F. Greenwood, an important memoir on "The Anatomy of the Indian Elephant."

From 1881 onwards Prof. Miall's biological investigations were mainly confined to the structure and development of insects, and his books on "The Cockroach," "The Harlequin Fly," and "The Natural History of Aquatic Insects" are among the most important memoirs on insect structure and development published during the latter half of the nineteenth century. These books, which are written with great lucidity and charm, have been an inspiration to many naturalists, and are enduring examples of how to "study the works of Nature with open eyes."

In his love of Nature Prof. Miall had very much the temperament of Gilbert White, and in collaboration with his friend Dr. W. Warde Fowler he brought out a scholarly edition of "The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne," enriched with an abundance of notes explaining and amplifying Gilbert White's observations. The historical side of biology always had great attractions for him. He paid attention to it in his teaching, and two books from his pen, "A History of Biology" and a remarkably interesting account of "The Early Naturalists and their Work," testify to the wide range of his reading and the great knowledge which he possessed.

Prof. Miall's zeal as an educational reformer is well known. In his book on "Thirty Years of Teaching" his ideals and aspirations are clearly set forth, and in his "Object-Lessons from Nature," "Round the Year," and "House, Garden, and Field" he has given a most delightful insight into the methods which should be employed in the rational study of natural history as opposed to mere collecting and the compila-

tion of lists of species. He was far from disparaging the study of systematic zoology or botany, but he did most strenuously deprecate aimless work "which springs from no real curiosity about Nature and attempts to answer no scientific questions." He loved Nature with all his heart, and ever served her faithfully.

A. S.; H. W.

By the death of Prof. Louis Compton Miall, emeritus professor of biology in the University of Leeds, there passes away the last but one of the small body of teachers—less than a dozen in number—who, as members of the professoriate of the Yorkshire College, may be said to have laid the foundations of the University and, in a measure, to have fashioned its aims and destiny. The Yorkshire College, the progenitor of the University, was established in Leeds in 1874. Miall, who at that time was secretary and curator of the Museum of the Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds, had acquired more than a local reputation as a geologist and botanist, and was then embarking upon the biological inquiries upon which his position as a man of science mainly rests. He was known throughout the West Riding as an excellent teacher and an admirable lecturer who could always command the interest and sympathetic attention of his audience. It was inevitable that the college should seek to secure his co-operation as a member of its staff. He joined it first as lecturer, and afterwards as professor of biology in its second session, and his appointment marks a turning point in its history. In its earliest days its governing body had no clearly defined policy concerning its scope and functions. It had been established partly in response to a demand for greater facilities in technical education, and partly from a desire to see in Yorkshire an institution similar in character to that of Owens College in Manchester. One section would make it a technical or trade school pure and simple, whilst another section, of more liberal views and with more sympathy towards the *literae humaniores*, hoped it might develop upon broader lines. The accession of Miall determined the issue; biology had no immediate or obvious place in the curriculum of such a trade school as was then contemplated. Professors of art subjects were thereafter added as quickly as the finances of the struggling institution permitted, and the college was thus fairly placed upon lines that directly led first to its inclusion in the federated Victoria University, and eventually to its independent establishment as the University of Leeds.

The turn in the fortunes of the Yorkshire College was without doubt largely determined by the personality and character of Miall and by the respect in which he was held by all who knew him and had the interests of the institution at heart, whatever might be their conception of its functions. By no section of the body corporate was he more warmly welcomed than by the staff.

They had already learned to appreciate his powers and capacity and to admire his manifold attainments. He was a cultured, well-read man with many interests, literary and scientific, a somewhat fastidious critic with a high standard of excellence, but with sympathy and of sound judgment. As a colleague he was all that a colleague should be—unselfish, painstaking, hard-working, and loyal, always ready to put his knowledge and his experience at the service of his fellows. In the college councils he was never argumentative or captious—a man of few words, disposed more to listen than to speak. When he did intervene in a discussion what he said was weighty and strictly to the point, and seldom failed to convince the majority of his colleagues. His sense of fairness, his impartiality, and his freedom from prejudice made him strive to see the other man's point of view and to give it its due weight. This was so obvious that it gave his judgments much of their power and influence. One felt that when Miall reached a conviction, and gave utterance to it in his characteristic slow and deliberate tones, he was probably right.

The development of the Yorkshire College, as compared with that of Owens College in its early days, was comparatively rapid. The times were of course different, and public appreciation of the benefits of such institutions was far greater in 1874 than in the early 'fifties. Moreover, the Leeds institution had never to struggle against the prejudices, religious and social, which at the outset dogged the progress of John Owens's foundation. But this rapid development was not unattended with its crises. There were times of difficulty and of anxiety which the teaching staff was called upon to share. It was on such occasions that Miall's strong common sense, sound judgment, knowledge of affairs, and business aptitudes were of special service, as, for example, in the movement to house the college in more appropriate and more dignified quarters than it at first possessed; in the discussions concerning the plan and arrangements of the projected new buildings; and finally during the course of the delicate negotiations which preceded the federation of the college with the Victoria University.

As one who took his fair share in the various stages of the development of the college during the first eleven years of its existence, and recalls its early struggles, and their outcome, with no small measure of satisfaction, it affords me a special gratification to bear testimony to the loyal and devoted service of one of the truest friends the University of Leeds ever possessed.

T. E. THORPE.

THE Editor invites me to write a few words about the late Prof. L. C. Miall, a man whom I seldom met, but when I did, always with interest and pleasure. More than twenty years ago, when we were editing White's "Selborne" together, I wished to know more of him, and invited him to Oxford for a Sunday. It was like

him to have brought no evening dress, but we had a fruitful time, and I found in the man a rare simplicity of mind and manners, and a great interest in his own experience, which he perhaps imparted more freely to a classical man than to one of his own circle. I heard the early history of the chance given him through Prof. Rolleston: how he asked a question after a lecture and was invited to talk it over next day before Rolleston left for Oxford, the result being that Rolleston stayed all day to talk to him and thereafter never forgot him. I heard the story of the little society of scientific men formed to read Homer, and later on he wrote me several letters about the best way to teach a boy Latin: a job which in his "emeritus" days he greatly enjoyed, doing it of course in his own peculiar and independent way.

Miall's enthusiasm in his own work was unbounded, and to communicate it to others the great delight of his life. He fairly astonished me, after a visit here at Kingham, by sending me as a gift the five splendid volumes on insects of Réaumur, and later on his own book on the early naturalists, one as great a treasure as the other, for his own beautiful English was as clear and enjoyable as Réaumur's French. He did, in fact, fit me out with a simple apparatus following the course of his own studies, so intensely did he wish his friend, only five years younger than himself, to share his enthusiasm. He once gave me a whole morning's microscopic teaching in his laboratory at Leeds, but though he fitted me out to continue his course I had no time to do so. That at my age he should have thought it possible shows the simplicity of his mind. Miall was one of those men who love teaching for its own sake, and the charm of his personality was such that I spent the time gladly and gratefully. But it was difficult, I found, to get him to bring his mind to bear on something quite new and out of his own experience. At Kingham I once took him to see the work of some mice in a flooded meadow which was new to me, but he had something else which he was expounding to me at the moment, and was not to be enticed. I shall always cherish his memory as one of the straightest and simplest Englishmen I ever knew.

W. WARDE FOWLER.

PROF. R. B. CLIFTON, F.R.S.

PROF. ROBERT BELLAMY CLIFTON was born on March 13, 1836, and so had nearly completed his eighty-fifth year when he died on February 21. The only son of a Lincolnshire gentleman, he received his education at University College, London, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, coming out sixth wrangler in the Tripos of 1859 and second Smith's prizeman, the senior wrangler and first Smith's prizeman being Canon Wilson. His Cambridge record is typical of his subsequent career; he was a man of great learning, but also of great deliberation. Obtaining a fellowship at St. John's, he went to Owens College, Man-

chester, in 1860 as professor of natural philosophy, and was appointed professor of experimental philosophy in the University of Oxford in 1865, which appointment he held until 1915.

The position of physics in 1865 was very different from what it is at the present time; there was then no such thing as a physical laboratory actually built for the purpose. Clifton's first work was the building of the Clarendon Laboratory, which was completed in 1872. The architect, no doubt, was responsible for most of the exterior, but the interior fittings down to the minutest details were practically carried out from Clifton's own working drawings. The necessary funds came from the trustees of Edward, second Earl of Clarendon, an alternative competitor for these funds being a riding-school.

The laboratory having been built, it had to be equipped with apparatus, which was a labour of love to Clifton, who was a born instrument-maker. Much of the apparatus is of his own designing, with the result sometimes that when an instrument had been brought to perfection it had become too sacred to be entrusted to the common herd.

Clifton was an excellent and inspiring lecturer, and spent an enormous amount of time in designing and fitting up apparatus for lecture purposes, so that his lectures were often more of the nature of laboratory demonstrations; time, however, was no consideration; no student could hope to get through even one subject during his academical life. He devoted himself to his pupils, both in Oxford and afterwards in obtaining posts for them. Besides lecturing, he took a large share in the laboratory instruction. This consisted almost entirely of repetitions of known experiments carried out with as much accuracy as possible. Research in the modern sense was not welcomed with open arms; the apparatus was too jealously guarded; but every student received a sound grounding in accurate experimental work, which no doubt bore good fruit later in many cases.

Clifton served on the council of the Royal Society for several years, was president of the Physical Society from 1882-84, was on the Royal Commission on Accidents in Mines from 1879-86, and at the same time had an estate in Lincolnshire to look after. All this, combined with his teaching, kept him constantly engaged, as he worked very thoroughly and deliberately at anything he took up, so that he had very little time left for original work; his published papers, in fact, are very few.

Clifton's method of private work was peculiar; he was popularly supposed to begin about midnight, and to go to bed with the "hooter," the Great Western Railway whistle which is sounded at Oxford at 5.30 a.m.; as he never took any exercise, it was a mystery how he managed to maintain his general fitness.

Clifton married in 1862 Miss Catharine Elizabeth Butler, and during her lifetime kept a most hospitable house. Every Sunday he had some of his

students to lunch, having previously furnished them with a sketch of the route to his house. He was a most lovable man, who had the affection of all his pupils, and was a welcome addition to any company.

PROF. W. ODLING, F.R.S.

ON February 17 the death occurred at Oxford of the former Waynflete professor of chemistry, in his ninety-second year. For many years the name of Prof. Odling has been almost unknown to students of chemistry, except to those who have become acquainted with something of the history of their subject during the last century. But it deserves to be held in respectful remembrance both by students of chemistry and by the large body of professional chemists now practising in this country, though probably only a contemporary could appreciate at their full value Odling's services to science on one hand, and on the other the position of influence in relation to applications of chemistry which he held fifty years ago.

William Odling was born in Southwark in 1829, the son of a surgeon. After leaving school he studied medicine at Guy's Hospital Medical School, and graduated M.B. Lond. with honours in physiology and comparative anatomy in 1851. Before this time, in 1848, he had shown his bent in the direction of chemistry by becoming a fellow of the Chemical Society, then in the early days of its existence. He never practised medicine, but proceeded to Paris in 1851, where he placed himself under the famous Alsatian chemist Gerhardt, and so received some impress from his teacher which doubtless influenced his attitude later as an exponent of chemical theory. In 1856 he became one of the hon. secretaries of the Chemical Society, being associated during the first nine years with the late Prof. Redwood, and during the last four with the late Mr. A. G. Vernon-Harcourt. In the years 1860 to 1872 Odling gave great assistance to the English chemists of his time by his masterly discourses at the Chemical Society on subjects such as the fixation of atomic weights, valency, and classification, then matters of frequently hot debate.

From 1868 to 1872 Odling held the Fullerian professorship at the Royal Institution, previously held by Faraday, and in 1872 he moved to Oxford, having been appointed Waynflete professor of chemistry in succession to Sir Benjamin Brodie.

His appointment he retained for forty years until he retired in 1912. Oxford at the time of his appointment was still too much under the conservative influences which had for so long retarded the progress of science in the University, and, like the other scientific departments, chemistry had to struggle during many years.

In 1877 the Institute of Chemistry had its origin in a voluntary association of chemists united in the desire for the organisation of the profession and for improvement in the education and qualifications of those who intended to practise

as consultants. Sir Edward Frankland was the first president, and he was followed by Sir Frederick Abel; but it was during Odling's occupancy of the chair, and largely owing to his influence, that the charter was granted in 1885. Although it is vain to look in the Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Papers for outstanding discoveries the result of experimental work under Odling's name, it should not be forgotten that he contributed several very important articles on theoretical subjects to Watts's "Dictionary," and among them one on atomic weights, in which he came very near the discovery of the periodic law now always associated with the name of Mendeléeff.

In 1872 Odling married the only daughter of Alfred Smee, F.R.S., inventor of "Smee's battery," and formerly surgeon to the Bank of England, and by her he left three sons. Mrs. Odling died about four years ago, and this loss seems to have affected her husband seriously; however, when visited in January only a few weeks before his death his mental activity seemed undiminished, and he was ready to talk of old times.

W. A. T.

THE death of MR. C. GROVER, of Rousdon, Devonshire, on February 16, removes from the list of variable star observers a notable figure. There are now thirty-five years' observations made with the same instrument (a 6.4-in. refractor by Merz and Cooke, with low-power eye-piece of 25 by Steinheil) by the same observer on the same plan, and with remarkable regularity and

continuity. The first half of these observations were collected and discussed in vol. lv. of the R.A.S. Memoirs, but an equal contribution can now be added with a natural termination. This work was planned by the late Sir Cuthbert Peek, who took a personal share in its inception. Since Sir Cuthbert's death in 1900 it has been continued by his son, Sir Wilfred Peek. Mr. Grover would have been seventy-nine on March 7, and continued at his regular work until the very day preceding his death. There can seldom have been a more single-minded piece of astronomical work.

THE death of MR. JOHN CLARKE HAWKSHAW on February 12 is recorded in *Engineering* for February 18. Mr. Hawkshaw, who was eighty years of age at the time of his death, was the son of the late Sir John Hawkshaw, whose name is associated with so many important engineering works. Mr. Hawkshaw was associated with the construction of the Albert Dock, Hull, the Severn Tunnel, etc., and assisted his father in investigations with the Channel Tunnel and many other schemes. He was elected a member of the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1867, became member of council in 1889, and held the office of president in 1902-3.

It is announced in *Science* for February 4 that MARY WATSON WHITNEY, emeritus professor of astronomy, and from 1889 to 1910 director of the observatory of Vassar College, New York State, died on January 20, aged seventy-three years.

Notes.

THE following fifteen candidates have been selected by the council of the Royal Society to be recommended for election into the society:—Dr. W. E. Agar, Dr. F. W. Aston, Prof. W. L. Bragg, Dr. W. T. Calman, Dr. A. H. Church, Prof. G. Dreyer, Prof. W. H. Eccles, Dr. J. C. G. Ledingham, Mr. C. S. Middlemiss, Prof. K. J. P. Orton, Dr. J. H. Parsons, Prof. J. C. Philip, Dr. A. A. Robb, Sir E. Tennyson D'Eyncourt, and Mr. G. Udny Yule.

THE Royal Society administers two funds, the Gore Fund and the Trevelyan Fund, which have been bequeathed to the society for the promotion of scientific research. There is a balance in hand of about 200l., and the president and council would be glad to consider applications for the whole or part of this balance. Applications should be sent to the Secretaries of the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1, before April 15, stating the sum asked for and the way in which it is proposed to spend it, and enclosing any references or other documents the applicant may think fit.

THE combined meeting of organising committees of the Sections of the British Association, held at Burlington House on Friday last, February 25, was so helpful in many respects that it might very well

become an annual event. The meeting was called to consider various suggestions as to the number and grouping of Sections, presidential addresses, and other subjects discussed in the recent correspondence in *NATURE* and elsewhere, and also to facilitate the arrangement of joint programmes between two or more Sections for the annual assembly at Edinburgh in September next. At the general session it was agreed that the number of Sections should not be reduced, but that voluntary grouping for the consideration of subjects of common interest was desirable. The council (through the general officers) was empowered to fix hours of addresses and discussions, and the view was approved that the oral delivery of presidential addresses should be optional, as well as that the addresses themselves might be used to open discussions. It was also decided that the council should invite the recorders of Sections, or their nominees, to be present at meetings of council when presidents of Sections are elected. Organising committees will thus, through their representatives, be able to put forward their views as to new sectional presidents. Several important joint discussions were arranged for the forthcoming meeting, among them being one between the Sections of Physics and Chemistry on Langmuir's theory of the atom, and another between the Sections of Economics, Education, and

Psychology on vocational education and psychological tests. We hope shortly to be able to give further particulars of these and other joint discussions which promise to make the Edinburgh meeting both distinctive and of great interest to a large intellectual public.

SIR WILLIAM J. POPE has been elected Membre d'Honneur of the French Chemical Society.

THE PRINCE OF WALES has become president of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851 in succession to Prince Arthur of Connaught.

ANNOUNCEMENT is made that summer time is to begin this year during the night of April 2-3 and end on October 2-3. Last year summer time began on March 28.

THE council of the Chemical Society has awarded the Longstaff medal to Prof. J. F. Thorpe. The presentation will be made at the annual general meeting on March 17.

By a decree dated December 17, 1920, the centesimal system of angular measurement has been adopted in Sweden for land surveying, the hundredth part of a right angle being indicated by 10.

THE Mackenzie-Davidson memorial lecture of the Electro-Therapeutics Section of the Royal Society of Medicine will be given at 8.30 p.m. on Friday, March 18, at the rooms of the society, 1 Wimpole Street, W.1, by Prof. W. D. Halliburton, who will take as his subject "Physiological Advance: The Importance of the Infinitely Little."

THE sixth Guthrie lecture in connection with the Physical Society of London will be delivered at 5 o'clock on Friday, March 11, at the Imperial College of Science and Technology by Prof. A. A. Michelson, of Chicago. The subject will be "Some Recent Applications of Interference Methods." To this meeting visitors are invited.

A DISCUSSION on problems of seismology will be held in the rooms of the Royal Astronomical Society to-morrow, March 4, at 5 p.m. The chair will be taken by Prof. H. H. Turner. Prof. Horace Lamb will open the discussion, which will be continued by Dr. G. W. Walker, Mr. R. D. Oldham, and Mr. J. J. Shaw.

WE regret to learn that Prof. William A. Bone, professor of chemical technology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, whose work on fuel is so well known, underwent a serious operation on Thursday last, and is at present passing through a critical period of recovery. He is, therefore, compelled to suspend all his scientific and public engagements for some time.

THE British Research Association for Liquid Fuels for Oil Engines Industry has been approved by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research as complying with the conditions laid down in the Government scheme for the encouragement of industrial research. The secretary of the committee engaged in the establishment of this association is Mr. Percy Still, 19 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.1.

At the last meeting of the Geological Society Mr. C. Carus-Wilson exhibited a specimen of stalagmite from a cave in the Cheddar district containing the preserved impressions of moths' wings. Each layer of the stalagmite shows a number of these fossils, and Mr. Carus-Wilson thinks they may have been rejected by bats while feeding. The stalagmite had formed on a ledge at one side of the cave about 60 ft. from its mouth. Many other limestone caverns might yield similar fossils if searched.

Science for February 4 announces that the John Fritz gold medal for notable scientific and industrial achievement has been awarded to Sir Robert Hadfield, inventor of manganese steel and leader of the British steel industry. The award of the medal has been authorised unanimously by the sixteen members of the committee representing the national organisations of civil, mechanical, mining, metallurgical, and electrical engineers. The medal was established in 1902 in honour of John Fritz, ironmaster of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

A SWEDISH expedition, under the leadership of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld, is at present engaged in exploration in the central and southern Cordilleras of South America. The *Geographical Journal* for February states that Dr. Nordenskjöld, accompanied by Mr. A. Bäckman, Count S. de Rosen, and others, began work last autumn in the Sierra region south of Oroya and explored the little-known Perene River and Pangoa Valley. In December the expedition went south to Chile. Its destination was the Peñas Gulf and the region round San Rafael Lake. It is hoped also to ascend one of the glaciers to the inner mountain region. The expedition, which has received valuable assistance from the Governments of Peru and Chile, expects to return to Europe at the end of the southern summer.

THE *Times* for February 25 contains an interesting letter from the secretary of the China Inland Mission with regard to the great earthquake that visited the north-west provinces of China on December 16 last. The meizoseismal area covers a large portion of the provinces of Kansu and Shensi, and is not less than 200 miles long from north-west to south-east and about 150 miles wide. The centre of the area lies about 30 miles south-east of Pingliang. Even near Sichow, which is about 250 miles from the epicentre, the shock was strong enough to throw down houses and to bury the inmates in the ruins. The earthquake seems to have been a remarkable one, even among shocks of the first order of magnitude, especially as regards the great size of the area of destruction and the changes wrought in the superficial layer of the crust.

THE next summer meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers will be held in Scotland on June 7-10. The first two days will be spent in Glasgow, when visits will be paid to the new power station at Dalmarnock and to works and other places of interest. There will also be papers on that power station and on the hydro-electric power resources of Scotland. On

June 9 the party will proceed by special train to Fort William or Banavie (Inverness Canal), and on the following day a steamer will take the visitors down Loch Linnhe to Kinlochleven, where the hydro-electric installation of the British Aluminium Co. will be visited. In the afternoon the steamer will continue its journey southwards and land the party at Oban, where the visit will end on Friday evening, June 10. The journey to Fort William and thence to Oban will give an opportunity of seeing the most magnificent scenery of the Western Highlands.

A JOINT discussion on "The Failure of Metals under Internal or Prolonged Stress," to be held on April 6, is being organised by the Faraday Society, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Institute of Metals, and the Iron and Steel Institute. Other institutions of engineers and shipbuilders are also participating in the discussion, which will occupy an afternoon and an evening session. The proceedings will be opened by Dr. W. Rosenhain, and the preliminary programme contains a list of sixteen papers on specific aspects of the subject, in which the chemical influences at work, the effects of stress at high temperature, corrosion, the mechanism of failure from internal stress, as well as particular points in relation to the failure of steel, brass, and lead, will be discussed. An exhibition of specimens will be held in connection with the meeting. Further information can be obtained from Mr. F. S. Spiers, secretary to the joint committee, 10 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2.

THE Electro-Therapeutic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine and the British Association of Radiology and Physiotherapy have organised a congress to be held in London on April 14-16. Sir Humphry Rolleston will be president of the meeting, and Dr. G. Harrison Orton secretary-general. The honorary secretaries for general correspondence are Dr. S. Melville and Dr. Justina Wilson, and the sectional secretaries Dr. N. S. Finzi for radiology, Dr. G. Murray Levick for electrology, and Dr. C. V. MacKay for physiotherapy. A provisional programme of the meeting has been arranged which includes discussions and visits to the electrical departments of selected London hospitals. Abstracts of papers should reach the secretaries at the Royal Society of Medicine before March 24; communications may be written either in English or in French.

THE Teyler Society of Haarlem announces that a gold medal of the value of 400 florins will be offered in 1924 for a treatise dealing with the following investigations:—"Referring to the studies of V. Grégoire, which show that the nuclei of both animal and vegetable cells are built up of karyomeres, the society invites investigation into the nature of these organs, especially during the period of rest of the nuclei, and of their bearing on questions of heredity." Papers may be submitted in English, Dutch, French, or German (in Latin characters), and must be type-written or written by someone other than the author; they become the property of the society, and the right to publish them in its Proceedings is reserved. The works should be sent under a pseudonym, and the author's name and address enclosed in a sealed

envelope bearing the same pseudonym. Papers must reach the society on or before April 1, 1923, and should be addressed: aan het Fundatiehuis van wijlen den Heer P. Teyler van der Hulst, te Haarlem.

AN inquiry into the present-day problems connected with the spread and prevention of filarial diseases in the tropics, more especially as they affect Demerara and the West Indies, has been undertaken at the request of the Colonial Office by the London School of Tropical Medicine. Dr. J. Anderson and his laboratory staff sailed from England on February 24; Prof. R. T. Leiper, the leader of the expedition, and the other members, Dr. Vevers, Dr. C. U. Lee, and Dr. Khalil, will proceed by different routes during March. The whole party will meet in Demerara early in April. The expedition will be away for upwards of seven months. The sending of this expedition at the present moment is particularly opportune in view of the proposed Intercolonial Medical Conference which is to be held shortly at Georgetown, British Guiana, to consider the sanitary problems of the West Indies. The expedition has been made possible through the generous public support accorded to the appeal recently made by Lord Milner on behalf of the London School of Tropical Medicine.

IN a communication from the Decimal Association on the progress of the metric system of weights and measures, it is stated that since the war the system has made notable headway in many foreign countries which have not yet officially made it compulsory for use in trade. In China the system is already in exclusive use on the railways, and it is expected that the Government will adopt the metric units when standardising their weights and measures. Legislative proposals having for their object the exclusive use of the system for trade purposes are at present under consideration in the United States, Japan, and Siam. Our own Ordnance Survey Office has announced that on all small-scale maps an alternative scale of kilometres and tenths will be printed in addition to the scale of inches, and on all small-scale layer maps the metric heights will be added in whole numbers of metres. The Decimal Association urges the Government to abandon its attitude of passive permission of the metric system and to embark on a campaign of active encouragement, and adds that it appears inevitable that the metric units will ultimately become the world standards of weight and measure, and that the longer we delay its exclusive adoption the more difficult and costly will be the transition.

SIR HERBERT JACKSON, the retiring president of the Institute of Chemistry, in the course of his address at the annual general meeting on March 1, remarked that Government Departments and official authorities generally have shown more inclination in recent times than in the past to accord higher recognition to the services of men of science. The institute is taking part in many matters affecting the public life of the country where chemistry is concerned, and the annual report shows that chartered professional bodies of this character are able to render the State valuable

service. The greater consideration given to science by the Government is an encouragement to the coming generation of chemists to follow a career of essential and vital importance to the needs of the country. Sir Herbert Jackson added that it would probably be regarded as desirable at the present moment for the council of the institute, without taking part in politics, to give expression to its views on the grave importance of maintaining in this country industries on which not only the future development of our chemical industry and many allied industries depends, but also the outlook of a very large number of students of chemistry who are now in course of training. The institute is entrusted by its charter with securing the supply of well-trained chemists, but unless a great chemical industry is maintained there will be a very poor prospect for them. Mr. A. Chaston Chapman succeeds Sir Herbert Jackson as president of the institute.

THE dry weather experienced recently is occasioning a suspicion in some quarters that the wet years we have had may be followed by a period of drought. This is naturally of importance in London and largely populated centres. It is customary now to compare rainfall results with the new normals for the thirty-five years 1881 to 1915. Taking Greenwich observations for means of comparison, the annual results for the last ten years show an excess of rain in seven years on the thirty-five years' average (23.50 in.) and a deficiency in three years. Other stations in the Thames Valley generally support these results. The total rainfall at Greenwich for the ten years was 254.25 in. Looking at the Greenwich results for the last hundred years, the heaviest rainfall in ten years seems to have occurred in 1872 to 1881, when there were seven years with an excess, and three years with a deficiency, on the hundred years' normal (24.41 in.). The total rainfall for the ten years was 268.42 in. This was followed by a dry period continuing approximately for twenty years, from 1883 to 1902, during which there were seventeen years with a deficiency, and only three years with an excess, of rainfall. This single instance affords probably little proof for future guidance. The admirable Monthly Reports published by the Thames Conservancy and the Monthly Maps of the Thames Valley rainfall published by the Meteorological Office would afford better and more valuable data for inquiry, especially in connection with the water-supply for London.

IN a discussion on "The Use of Light as an Aid to Publicity" before the Illuminating Engineering Society on February 24 attention was directed to the indiscriminate use of bright lights in shop-windows and for illuminated signs, and the need for some form of co-ordination of such displays was emphasised. It was also remarked that the lighting of exhibitions, even those devoted to technical or scientific processes, is usually executed in a very crude manner without any scientific and organised plan. The use of light for directing attention to objects and revealing them to observers involves interesting optical problems, some of which were illustrated by a variety of luminous signs exhibited at the meeting. There was general agreement that the best effect is

secured by adopting methods similar to those used in lighting the stage of a theatre, *i.e.* by concealing the actual light-sources from view. Capt. E. Stroud showed photographs of a number of shop-windows thus illuminated, and Mr. E. C. Leachman, who read a paper on illuminated signs, exhibited some striking pictorial transparency effects. A feature of these was the use of a new method of depositing colours on specially prepared linen, by the aid of which good transparency of the coloured surfaces, high luminosity, and vivid contrasts of light and shade were obtained. It was remarked that the device of illuminating a translucent picture from behind opened up new possibilities in art, as painted pictures lighted in the usual way from the front appear flat in comparison. Other forms of signs made use of ingenious colour effects. One of the most interesting devices was the sign shown by Mr. E. T. Ruthven Murray, in which light is distributed throughout the interior of a sheet of plate-glass by total internal reflection, so that white letters stencilled on the back appear strikingly illuminated, the source of light, a tubular lamp, being completely concealed from view.

THE publication of the first number of the *Antiquaries' Journal* makes a new departure in the history of the Society of Antiquaries, an attempt to bring before a wider public the results of its investigations, which have hitherto lain buried for many readers in the long series of its Proceedings and "Archæologia." The character of this the first example of the new publication ensures its success. Perhaps the most important paper is the interim report by Lt.-Col. W. Hawley on his excavations at Stonehenge conducted during the work undertaken for the preservation of the monument by H.M. Office of Works. Full details of the results of the digging required for the re-erection of some of the monoliths are given, but in the absence of a scientific commentary these may be regarded only as material for examination by experts. The most interesting new points are the excavation of the pits marked on Aubrey's map of 1606 and the statement by Dr. H. H. Thomas, Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, who has arrived at the important conclusion that with regard to the majority of the blue stones "their ultimate source lay in the Prescelly Mountains and in the boulder-strewn area to the immediate south-east. All possible proximate sources, however, must, of course, be investigated, but he felt that the idea of Pembrokeshire boulders being carefully selected from practically all other rocks, and stranded on the high ground of Salisbury Plain by glacial action, was contrary to all sound geological reasoning; and that such an assemblage of stones, of which so many were of the same type, pointed to human selection and conveyance from a distance."

THE Journal of the Royal Society of Arts for January 28 contains a paper by Dr. C. S. Myers on industrial fatigue. No satisfactory definition or test of industrial fatigue is known, though various suggested methods are discussed. Dr. Myers analyses the work curve, and shows that it is compounded of at least five different factors—fatigue, practice, incite-

ment, settlement, and spurt—and in most factories probably of more. Examples from some of the publications of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board show the disadvantages of the ten-hour as against the eight-hour working day, and also the improvement resulting from suitably arranged rest-pauses. The author points out, however, that a certain amount of fatigue is not only inevitable, but also beneficial; it is when the fatigue cannot be dissipated by rest that the condition is serious and the work suffers. The difference between the work of a machine and that of a human being is emphasised; it is unnatural for the latter to maintain a uniform output hour by hour. It is also necessary for industry to recognise the importance of individual differences among workers. Dr. Myers concludes by referring to the work of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board and of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, which latter continues and develops the more general work of the Board for special firms. Although these bodies have been working but a short time, their researches have clearly shown the very complex nature of industrial fatigue problems and the urgent necessity for scientific investigation by impartial workers.

SIXTY-ONE pages on the growth of the antenna in termites might be thought disproportionate, but Mr. C. Fuller has made a really interesting study (*Annals of the Natal Museum*, vol. iv., p. 235, November, 1920). The number of segments in the antenna has, as in other insects, been held to distinguish various species, and even the length of the basal segment, numbered III., has been taken as diagnostic. But when soldiers of one species from a single colony were found with antennæ ranging from seventeen to

nineteen segments, this practice clearly called for reconsideration. It now appears that the segments are produced by separation from this segment III., and normally two at a time. The two segments of a pair may fuse or the proximal element may not be separated from III., and in this way arise antennæ with an odd number of segments. The relative length of III. depends on the number of segments that have been separated from it. The variation of number is governed by a general tendency to reduction throughout the group and by various environmental factors, of which nutrition is the most important. All antennæ, even in the adults of the most fully developed species, show within segment III. un-separated segments, and are therefore arrested organs. This gradual and continuous response to the environment in a segmented organ has an obvious bearing on theories of evolution, and Mr. Fuller's paper deserves study by general biologists. Fortunately, it is well arranged and well written. But we do not like the words "quiescency" and "monolocular"; we do not understand how "acrogenous" can apply to growth in a proximal region; and we protest against the use of the anatomical term "joint" when "segment" is intended.

MESSRS. NEWTON AND CO., LTD., 37 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2, have recently prepared a set of lantern-slides for a lecture on "Wireless Telegraphy" dealing more particularly with the Elwell-Poulsen system. The slides, many of which are from hitherto unpublished photographs, are accompanied by a full set of notes, which provides alternative methods of treatment for audiences of varying degrees of acquaintance with the subject.

Our Astronomical Column.

THE DATE OF EASTER.—A Bill to fix the date of Easter as the second Sunday in April has been introduced into the House of Lords by Lord Desborough. This Bill may serve to focus attention on the matter, but it is scarcely likely of itself to do more, for the question is one that calls for international and ecclesiastical co-operation, as was recognised by the Astronomical Union when it appointed Cardinal Mercier to preside over the Commission on Calendar Reform. Isolated action would only increase the present inconvenience, and obviously a Parliamentary decision would not be accepted by a considerable section of the community in such a matter as the alteration of the date of a religious festival.

ANCIENT STAR MAPS.—Dr. M. Schönfeld contributes an article to *La Nature* for February 5 on prehistoric astronomy in Scandinavia. He reproduces some old rock sketches found at Bohuslän, Venslev, and Dalby. They appear unmistakably to be intended to represent several notable star groups, Ursa Major being repeated three or four times, while Boötes, Virgo, and Cassiopeia are also more or less roughly delineated. It would appear that these designs are not very many thousands of years old, as several sketches of men and animals accompanying the star groups indicate that the constellations were already mapped out substantially as we now know them. The Bull, Archer, Great and Little Dog, and the ship Argo can all be traced. Moreover, Arcturus

moves through 0.6° in 1000 years, and while the sketch of Boötes is too rough to assign a date to it with any accuracy, we can at least say that it is unlikely to have been drawn more than 10,000 years ago. Dr. Schönfeld claims that different sketches represent the sky at different seasons of the year, but he seems to overlook the fact that unless we know the approximate date of the drawings we may be several months in error through the effects of precession.

THE 1920 OPPOSITION OF MARS.—*Popular Astronomy* for February contains very interesting drawings and photographs of Mars made at Flagstaff Observatory last spring, together with articles by E. C. Slipher and G. H. Hamilton. The aspect of Syrtis Major was very unusual, considerable sections of it being covered by a white veil, apparently cloud or mist. It was noted that this white region was not surrounded by a dark band, as was the polar cap; and it is concluded that the latter band is not illusory, as some have contended. Mr. Hamilton notes that the Syrtis appeared normal until March 8, and was then modified in two different ways. Besides the partial covering by white cloud, the south-eastern edge of the Syrtis appeared to fade and merge into the adjacent desert. Both Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Slipher refer to the veiling by mist near the limb which is a familiar feature, but at the recent opposition the mist seems to have persisted an unusually long time after sunrise.

A New Deposit of Cobalt Ore.

THE development of new uses of metallic cobalt has established a demand for this commodity, which until recently was a metal of comparatively small account. When the production of metallic cobalt as a by-product commenced a few years ago, it was necessary to initiate research into the possible uses of the metal before an increased demand could be created. The position now is that the uses of cobalt are many and various, and the question is: Where are we to find the supplies that are likely to be necessary to meet the future demand for the metal?

In these circumstances it becomes important to put on record any discoveries of new occurrences that give any promise of development to meet the world's requirements, and in this connection a report by the Queensland Government Geologist recently received at the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau concerning a high-grade deposit near Selwyn, in the Cloncurry district of Queensland, is of special interest. The locality is approximately 19 miles south of Selwyn, the nearest railway station, which is 71 miles from Cloncurry. By track it is about 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles south of Mount Dore (located on Queensland 4-mile map-sheet 120) and 1-2 miles west of the Mort River.

The cobalt ore occurs at the contact of diorite (apparently a dyke about 5 chains wide) and schists, the latter belonging to the Cloncurry series of supposed Silurian age. The schists have a strike of 5° west of north, and dip easterly at angles of 74° to 80°. They form noticeable outcrops on the area, and associated with them at a few chains from the diorite are several prominent white quartz outcrops conforming to the strike of the country, and to all appearances barren.

The workings at present consist of four shafts. No. 1 is 23 ft. deep, No. 2 27 ft., No. 3 20 ft., and No. 4 20 ft. The distance between No. 1 and No. 4 shafts is 300 ft.

The ores consist of cobaltite (sulpharsenide of cobalt, containing 35.5 per cent. of cobalt) and erythrite or cobalt bloom (hydrous arsenate of cobalt, containing when pure about 29 per cent. of cobalt). A picked sample of cobaltite from this lode recently assayed for the Department of Mines gave the following composition:

	Per cent.
Arsenic	40.2
Sulphur	15.8
Cobalt	33.1
Nickel	nil
Iron	2.1
Insoluble (chiefly SiO ₂)	8.3

99.5

The workings are not extensive, and the following notes are descriptive of what work has been done in prospecting:

No. 1 Shaft.—This is the most southerly shaft on the lode. At the top the lode is 2 ft. 6 in. wide, and at the bottom (23 ft. deep) it has narrowed to 12 in. On the hanging wall there is a seam of white clay up to 4 in. thick. Where this is removed the hanging wall is pink-stained with "bloom." The footwall has a smooth surface indicating a fault plane. The ore here consists of highly altered rock with veins of erythrite and small lenses of sulphide.

An average sample chipped across the lode on both sides of the shaft (1 ft. on the north and 6 in. on the south) near the bottom gave the following analysis (Assay No. 515/7):

Gold	...	...	...	9 grains
Silver	...	...	...	trace
Metallic cobalt	...	...	...	17.4 per cent.
Metallic nickel	...	...	...	nil
Arsenic	...	...	...	9 per cent.

No. 2 Shaft.—This shaft discloses a lode formation 5 ft. wide regularly to the bottom, depth 27 ft. Both walls are well defined. On the footwall is a seam of solid sulphide ore 2-9 in. thick, and on the hanging wall there is a very narrow seam of sulphide. Between two walls the lode material consists of a siliceous indurated gangue, much jointed, with erythrite and sulphide veins coating all the joint-faces. Cobaltiferous wad is present in small quantities in the lower half of the shaft, associated with the two other minerals. A grab sample from the ore-paddock at this shaft returned (Assay No. 516/7):

Gold	...	...	...	19 grains
Silver	...	...	...	trace
Metallic cobalt	...	...	...	12 per cent.
Metallic nickel	...	...	...	nil
Arsenic	...	...	...	16.5 per cent.

The ore-paddocks at this shaft are estimated to contain 50 tons of ore, averaging, as above, approximately 12 per cent. of cobalt.

No. 3 Shaft.—The lode varies from 2 ft. to 3 ft. in thickness. On the footwall is a very thin seam of scheelite. The lode is schist much altered and replaced by veins of erythrite, generally not exceeding 1 in. thick. There are small lenses of sulphide close to the footwall.

No. 4 Shaft, the most northerly, has turned out the most massive sulphide ore. The lode is from 2 ft. to 3 ft. wide, and consists of soft, decomposed schist largely replaced with erythrite. It contains a central string of solid sulphide ore in the form of lenses almost constituting a single vein. The lenses vary from 8 in. to 18 in. in width. Analyses of the following samples were as follows:

Average Sample taken across Lode in No. 4 Shaft (Assay No. 513/7).

Gold	...	...	...	2 dwt. 19 gr.
Silver	...	...	...	18 dwt.
Metallic cobalt	...	...	...	19.5 per cent.
Metallic nickel	...	...	...	nil
Arsenic	...	...	...	28.3 per cent.

Average Sample of Paddock of Oxidised Ore (Assay No. 514/7).

Gold	...	...	...	trace
Silver	...	...	...	trace
Metallic cobalt	...	...	...	10 per cent.
Metallic nickel	...	...	...	nil
Arsenic	...	...	...	12 per cent.

The ore-paddock near this shaft is estimated to contain 32 tons of picked high-grade sulphide ore, the approximate content of cobalt equalling 25 per cent. There are also about 10 tons of lower-grade oxidised ore consisting mostly of erythrite in a schist gangue assaying 10 per cent. of cobalt.

It is estimated that in prospecting the lode between 130 and 140 tons of ore have been raised, of which 92 tons represents ore in paddocks; 30 tons of the latter is approximately of 25 per cent. grade and the balance of 10-12 per cent. grade.

The lode is regular in its trend, almost following a straight line for at least 300 ft. The walls in places

are well defined, and both these features indicate that there has been movement along the contact, so that it may be classed as a fissure lode on an igneous contact. It is certainly too regular in strike to consider it a replacement along what superficially appears to be rather regular igneous contact. Where the gangue is extremely hard indurated schist this is much jointed or broken, further pointing to a settling movement along the contact planes. The lode underlies 75° – 80° easterly, which is the dip of the schists on the hanging walls. The gangue in the lode consists of diorite in various stages of alteration, soft weathered schist, and hard indurated schist. Where the last-named occurs replacement appears to be confined to the fracture-faces, which are coated with cobaltite in process of oxidation to erythrite.

A few chains north of No. 4 shaft there are some old abandoned workings on the contact. These were worked for copper, and there is a good deal of copper carbonate associated with the mullock. With the copper occurs a vein of scheelite 2–4 in. wide, from which well-developed crystals of that mineral have

been obtained. Although so closely contiguous, there is no appearance of cobalt stains.

In the diorite dyke in juxtaposition to the cobalt lode there is a quartz outcrop running at right angles to it which contains cobaltiferous wad as well as jasper-brown iron ore. Although it does not meet the cobalt lode at the surface, it has possibly a genetic relationship to the cobalt lode, and it is suggested that it may have been a channel of supply, thus accounting for what, at the present time only, appears a definite localisation of the cobalt in the contact lode. A sample of the wad from this outcrop contained:

Metallic cobalt	...	...	...	5.2 per cent.
Metallic nickel	...	...	...	nil
Arsenic	...	...	...	0.9 per cent.

It is very desirable, however, that the whole of the diorite contact should be prospected, particularly the eastern contact, on account of copper carbonates, scheelite, and cobalt ores having been already found along it.

The Study of British Roses.

THE study of our British roses has been rendered increasingly difficult by successive attempts to classify the numerous forms—species or varieties—in a satisfactory system. The late Mr. J. G. Baker in his "Monograph of British Roses" in 1869 recognised thirteen species and a moderate number of varieties. In the "London Catalogue of British Plants" (1908) some of Baker's varieties are raised to specific rank, and twenty-five species and a large number of additional varieties are recognised. Wolley-Dod's "List of British Roses" (1911) included about 170 names, but in his "Revised Arrangement" recently published in the *Journal of Botany* the number of names having full specific rank is reduced to eighteen, the author remarking that most of the very detailed descriptions of Déséglise and other specialists can scarcely be other than those of an individual bush or specimen which cannot be completely matched by any other.

The present position is discussed in the *New Phytologist* (vol. xix., Nos. 7 and 8) by Mr. J. R. Matthews, who considers that only by culture, combined with cytological study, will it become possible to determine finally the genetic relationships of the numerous micro-species into which old, well-known species like *Rosa canina*, Linn., have been split. The study of external form has so far failed to give a satisfactory solution of the problem, and the anatomical method followed by Parmentier has not proved more successful. Several hybrids—that is, crosses—between distinct species have been recognised among British roses, and it is not improbable that the difficulty in classifying the genus may be largely due to

hybridisation and segregation, complicated, it may be, by rehybridisation. Hybrids between closely similar parents would be difficult to diagnose, and in actual practice would, as a rule, be considered distinct species or varieties; and it is suggested that a large portion of the total number of named varieties of roses has arisen in this way.

The work of Jeffrey on hybridism in the Rosaceæ indicates that certain recognised species are, from the study of their pollen, in reality concealed hybrids (cryptohybrids), and Miss Cole more recently from the study of the pollen in numerous roses concludes that the great majority of so-called species are really of hybrid origin. There is no experimental evidence to show whether these species-hybrids segregate or remain stable; but presuming segregation to occur in the genus *Rosa*, we might expect to find a large number of visually distinct forms showing various combinations of Mendelian unit-characters, such as hairiness, leaf serration, glandularity, glaucousness, etc.

Mr. Matthews attempts a theoretical analysis of some of the British species of roses on the basis of a few separate characters such as these. The species selected are the aggregate species generally recognised by systematists, and the author suggests that the numerous sub-species and varieties of these aggregates which have been described represent some of the various combinations of unit-characters which might be expected to result from the process of segregation. The argument is confessedly entirely hypothetical, and the author emphasises the importance of experimental work to establish the hypothesis.

Commerce and Customs of Papua.¹

IN his Report on the Territory of Papua for the year ending June, 1919, the Lieutenant-Governor, the Hon. J. H. P. Murray, shows that, as in so many other parts of the world, the scarcity and irregularity of shipping facilities are acting prejudicially to the progress and development of the Territory. This is especially indicated by the decrease of exports upon

which the prosperity of the country mainly depends. Rubber alone showed an increase, but the quantity is as yet small (207 tons as compared with 144 tons in 1918). Another important vegetable export, copra, has decreased (2598 tons as compared with 3189 tons in 1918). Native-made copra forms a large proportion of the output, and, owing to variation in the production, this does not increase steadily like the plantation product. The production of sisal hemp has also decreased, whilst the value of all the crops has been much reduced by a fall in prices. The

¹ "Commonwealth of Australia. Papua. Annual Report for the Year 1918–19." Pp. 117+2 pls. (Printed and Published for the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia by Albert J. Mullett, Government Printer for the State of Victoria.)

export of the chief minerals, gold and copper, has decreased, but there are good prospects of development and increased production at Port Moresby and Misima Island. The value of the gold was 26,766*l.* in 1919 as against 33,512*l.* in 1918. Copper was worth 11,537*l.* in 1918, but only 1653*l.* in 1919.

The actual revenue of the Territory, including a grant of 30,000*l.* from the Commonwealth of Australia, amounted during the year to 103,120*l.* The expenditure was 102,961*l.* Thus a surplus of 18,778*l.* in 1918 was increased by about 159*l.* to 18,937*l.*

The European population was 1007. Coloured persons other than Papuans were 304, of whom 217 were mission teachers. There were also 340 police and 821 village constables of various races. During the year 8610 native labourers were recruited, to whom more than 40,000*l.* was paid in wages.

The actual native population is uncertain. A quarter of a million is suggested by the Acting Medical Officer. In some districts the number is increasing, but around Port Moresby the physique of the natives appears to be deteriorating through the adoption of European food and clothing. In a supplement to the report the Rev. J. B. Clark, of the London Missionary Society, gives a hopeful account of the progress of the natives. Boys leaving school become telephone operators and clerks, and some of the native churches are capable of self-government. The relations of the natives with the Government have been, on the whole, satisfactory. A few affrays and murders have taken place in remote districts, but there has been a general prevalence of respect for law and order. An incident in the Chirima district of the Mambare Division is typical of dealings with the natives. The attempt of a patrol to arrest a native led to an attack in which another native was killed and a woman and a boy were wounded. The natives were afterwards pacified by the Resident Magistrate of the Kumusi Division. The pacification involved some difficulty and risk, as the natives took to the bush and refused to parley unless the officers, Messrs. Blyth and Fowler, went to them unarmed and alone. The officers took the risk, and after a conference the confidence of the natives was restored.

A valuable scientific section of the report is found in the supplements contributed by the Resident Magistrates and patrol officers, the Medical Officer, the Government Geologist, and the Agricultural Expert.

A paper of considerable ethnological interest by the late W. Beavers (*cf.* NATURE, February 19, 1920) is also included. It deals with the use of emblems or insignia of man-killing among certain tribes of the north-western part of Papua. A preface gives an account of the ceremonious reception of the man-killer by his village, and of his life on his return. The insignia consist of various decorations of shell-rings, feathers, dog-teeth, and similar articles. There are also other distinctions not of a material nature, such as taking the name of the individual slain, prohibition of his flesh to the slayer, skull trophies, and mutilations. A further account describes the *Kortopo* ceremony by which the privileges of the man-killer are passed on to others. The custom is now decadent, and the slaying of a fat pig is sufficient justification for the wearing of the emblems.

The polyglot character of the tribes of Papua is shown by an index of the vocabularies of native dialects contained in the annual reports from 1889 to 1918. There are more than 450 titles. The present report increases them by fourteen.

SIDNEY H. RAY.

Ancient Egyptian Survivals in Modern Egypt.

AN interesting lecture upon the above subject was delivered on behalf of the Egypt Exploration Society at the rooms of the Royal Society, Burlington House, on February 23 by Prof. C. G. Seligman.

Two classes of survival from ancient Egypt may be distinguished, namely, (1) beliefs and (2) certain technological objects and processes. Each group embraces, on one hand, survivals *in situ*, such as certain beliefs connected with the calendar, and a ceremony in which a sacred boat takes a prominent part; and, on the other, examples from other parts of Africa in which Egyptian customs, often modified by later cultural waves, have persisted for a longer or shorter period. As examples may be cited certain medieval graves of Senegal, and probably the funeral customs of a number of tribes of Equatoria, as well as the belief in multiple souls found in the Southern Congo and West Africa.

A striking example is found in the persistence of old beliefs attached to certain days. In the Sallier papyrus, which dates from the time of Rameses II., or possibly of his successor, Athyr 19th is marked as one of the days "to beware": "storms are engendered in the skies; do not travel on the river neither up nor down; do not . . . at all on this day." In a modern calendar for 1878 the instructions for Zu'l-Heggeh 4th, which corresponds to the Coptic Hatour, *i.e.* Athyr 19th, is: "Avoid travelling on the Mediterranean." Thus we have persisting for some 3500 years the tradition that this day is unlucky for travellers.

Another interesting example mentioned by Prof. Seligman was that of a boat which is kept at Luxor, at the present day on the roof of a mosque, but a few years ago suspended in a tree. At stated times the boat is brought down, decorated with green branches, placed upon a cart, filled with children, and taken in procession round the town. There are three boat processions in Luxor every year, one to commemorate the birthday of Abu'l Heggag, the patron saint of Luxor, and the others on the birthday of the Prophet and the beginning of Ramadan.

These beliefs and ceremonies are of interest, not only because the period over which they have persisted is longer than that bridged by the host of beliefs and practices that constitute the folk-lore of other peoples, but also because it is possible to adduce perfectly definite evidence of their direct continuity over a very much longer period of time. The interest of the boat ceremony is even greater; Prof. Seligman thought a fairly good case could be made out for a number of boat ceremonies still performed in the East—*e.g.* one he had himself witnessed in Ceylon—having originated in Egypt and been carried eastward by Islam, just as was the Malay alphabet.

University and Educational Intelligence.

CAMBRIDGE.—Trinity College has offered to establish a prælectorship in geodesy if satisfactory arrangements are made for the institution in the University of a school for research in that subject. This is a very welcome move forward in a scheme which has been under consideration for some time to found a centre of geodetic teaching, and ultimately a Geodetic Institute, at Cambridge.

It is proposed to offer a diploma in hygiene which will suit the needs of medically qualified students of public health whose qualification is foreign and not registrable in Great Britain.

Grants have been made for the Gordon Wigan Fund towards plant-breeding, museum cases for insects, standard slides for petrology, and a solar radiation recorder for the botanical school. A recommendation is put forward to increase the value of the Balfour studentship from 250*l.* to 300*l.* a year.

THE London County Council Education Officer announces that a lecture on "Chemical Technology" will be given by Dr. M. O. Forster at Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.4, on Saturday, March 5, at 10.30 a.m.; and one on "The Romance of Science" by Sir W. H. Bragg at University College, Gower Street, on Tuesday, March 15, at 6 p.m.

IN an answer to a question concerning the London University site, the Chancellor of the Exchequer has made the following statement:—"In October last the University of London accepted the offer made by the Government in the preceding April of a site behind the British Museum and the site has been purchased. For the funds required for building the University headquarters the University must look primarily to private generosity, but it will be open to the University Grants Committee to supplement local contributions if the funds at their disposal allow." The purchase price of the site is 425,000*l.*

THE University of Melbourne has issued a statement with reference to an important lectureship and demonstratorship just established in natural philosophy. The lecturer will deliver the lectures in natural philosophy to medical students, and be generally responsible for the organisation of the teaching of this part of the work of the natural philosophy department. He will be appointed in the first instance for a period of five years, the appointment to date from March 1, 1922. The salary of the lecturer will be 750*l.* per annum, payable monthly. Candidates should not be above thirty-five years of age, and applications for the post should be lodged with the Registrar, University of Melbourne, by April 15 next. Facilities for original research in physics will be given. The Grayson gratings (see Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., September, 1917) were ruled in a workshop of the natural philosophy department of the University.

A COURSE designed to meet the needs of qualified medical practitioners who may wish to obtain the diploma in public health of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Surgeons of England has been arranged by the committee of the Technical College, Bradford, and the Health Committee of the City Council. For this purpose the Technical College has recently been placed upon the list of recognised institutions by the Royal Colleges. The proposed course will extend over twenty-five weeks, and include lectures and laboratory work in bacteriology and pathology and in chemistry. In connection with the course in bacteriology, Dr. W. Campbell has been appointed lecturer in bacteriology and the pathology of industrial diseases, and Dr. R. Cecil Robertson assistant lecturer and demonstrator in serology and immunology in the college. The course in chemistry will be under the direction of the head of the chemistry department of the Technical College (Dr. R. D. Abell). The recognition of the college for post-graduate work of this nature marks an important point in the development of the work of the college.

THE announcement that the Rockefeller Foundation intends to assist the medical schools of Central Europe is yet another step in the fulfilment of its purpose "to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world." A programme is announced which provides for assistance in the rehabilitation of scientific equip-

ment for medical purposes, for aid in furnishing medical journals to universities, and invites the authorities of the Medical School of Belgrade University to study medical education in England and America as guests of the Foundation. These decisions are the result of investigations into medical conditions in Central Europe made by representatives of the Trust, who reported that, with the exception of Austria, all the countries in this region are suffering from a shortage of physicians; there are only nine medical schools of repute to provide medical men for some 75,000,000 people. Belgrade is regarded as one of the strategic points in a medical campaign, so the invitation to study English and American methods has been given to the men who are responsible for its development; they have also been authorised to recommend candidates to the Foundation for fellowships for specialised post-graduate medical study. Germany is not included in the scheme, for she is considered to be adequately supplied with well-equipped medical schools. The International Health Board of the Rockefeller Foundation has come to an agreement with the Government of Czecho-Slovakia whereby the latter will borrow the services of a competent American public health administrator, and co-operate with the Board in the development of a national public health laboratory service, in the provision of fellowships for Czechs for public health training, and the dispatch of a Czech Commission to study public health administration in England and America. Nine medical men have already been awarded fellowships, and five members of the Commission from the Ministry of Hygiene have arrived in America as guests of the Foundation.

IN an address delivered in September last to the Old Students' Association of the Royal College of Science (Lamley and Co., South Kensington, S.W.7, price 2*s.* 6*d.*), Prof. H. E. Armstrong recalled his early training at the Royal College of Chemistry as it existed in 1865 at the close of Hofmann's career as professor in that institution. The freedom of choice of study left to an independent student of those days was contrasted with the examinational restraints imposed at present on candidates for university degrees. The lecturer referred to his later studies at Leipzig under Kolbe, in the golden era of German *Lern- and Lehr-freiheit*, and to his early teaching experiences at the London Institution. In 1879 Prof. Armstrong entered the service of the City and Guilds of London Institute, and thus became the founder successively of the chemical departments of the Finsbury Technical College and the Central Technical College. An intimate knowledge of the educational requirements of London extending over a period of fifty years leads the lecturer to the conclusion that the Imperial College must be autonomous, and that its functions should be restricted to the physical and mathematical sciences. Conversely, University College should be constituted as an Imperial College of Biological Science and Technology dealing with the special requirements of biology. It is suggested further that King's College should become an Imperial College of Arts and Economics. The three colleges thus reconstituted should be federated in one Imperial university. The social needs of the new university in regard to playing-fields would be met by establishing the Arts College on a country site such as at Kenwood. Students' hostels would be required at the urban centres. Each college should be granted the power to confer its own degrees, but the federal scheme should be sufficiently elastic to leave a student free to attend courses at a college other than his own so that his studies "could be as broad as his heredity would permit."

Calendar of Scientific Pioneers.

March 3, 1702. Robert Hooke died.—One of the earliest and most vigorous members of the Royal Society, Hooke was Gresham professor of astronomy. He constructed the first Gregorian telescope, first applied a spiral spring for the regulation of watches, pointed out the real nature of combustion, and proposed to measure the force of gravity by means of a pendulum. He died in the old Gresham College, and is buried in St. Helen's Church, Bishopsgate.

March 3, 1808. Johann Christian Fabricius died.—Professor of natural history at Copenhagen and then at Kiel, Fabricius by his writings exercised great influence on the development of entomology.

March 3, 1879. William Kingdon Clifford died.—A brilliant mathematician and thinker, Clifford died at the age of thirty-three while occupying the chair of applied mathematics in University College, London.

March 5, 1827. Pierre Simon, Marquis de Laplace died.—The son of a poor farmer of Normandy, Laplace went to Paris at the age of eighteen. There he was befriended by D'Alembert, and speedily rose to a high position among the group of distinguished men of science who adorned France during the Revolutionary period. An astronomer, physicist, and mathematician, his "Mécanique Céleste," published in five volumes between 1799 and 1825, is regarded as one of the noblest monuments of human genius. His tomb is in the Père Lachaise Cemetery, near that of Molière's.

March 5, 1827. Alessandro Volta died.—Born in Como in 1745, Volta was for twenty-five years professor of natural philosophy at Pavia. His invention of the voltaic pile was made in 1799, and the following year he communicated his discovery through Sir Joseph Banks to the Royal Society. So great was the interest raised by Volta's invention that Napoleon called him to Paris in order to see the experiments. At the Centenary Exhibition at Como in 1899 Volta's books and papers and much of the apparatus he left were destroyed by fire.

March 5, 1866. William Whewell died.—A man of encyclopædic knowledge, Whewell was for many years Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. He wrote much on scientific subjects, and made important additions to the theory of tides.

March 6, 1908. William Edward Wilson died.—After accompanying Huggins on an eclipse expedition to Oran, Wilson set up an observatory at Danamona, Westmeath. He carried out notable investigations on the temperature of the sun.

March 7, 1904. Ferdinand André Fouqué died.—A professor of the Collège de France, Fouqué was one of the earliest workers in the field of the microscopic examination of rocks and minerals, of which Sorby was the great pioneer.

March 9, 1851. Hans Christian Oersted died.—Twenty years after Volta's invention of the voltaic pile, Oersted, then professor of natural philosophy at Copenhagen, made the observation that a wire uniting the ends of a voltaic battery affected a magnet in its vicinity. Following up this discovery, in 1820 he published his tract, "Experiments on the Effects of Opposing Electricity upon the Magnetic Needle," the effect of which was described by Forbes as instantaneous and wonderful. The ideas of Oersted were seized upon by Ampère, Arago, Davy, Seebeck, and Faraday, and in their hands led to rapid development of the science of electromagnetism, of which Oersted is rightly regarded as one of the founders.

E. C. S.

Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Royal Society, February 17.—Prof. C. S. Sherrington, president, in the chair.—Dr. C. Chree: A comparison of magnetic declination changes at British observatories. A comparison is made of mean monthly, daily, and hourly values at different stations, and of the relative amplitudes of the oscillatory movements which frequently occur even on comparatively quiet days. Use is made of magnetic curves from Eskdalemuir, Stonyhurst, Falmouth, and Kew observatories.—Prof. H. M. Macdonald: The transmission of electric waves around the earth's surface.—Prof. T. H. Havelock: The stability of fluid motion. The object is to illustrate the use of the criterion, introduced by Reynolds and modified by Orr, as a measure of the degree of stability of various fluid motions under different boundary conditions. Cases examined are the flow of a stream with a free surface, and the flow between fixed planes under different fields of force and boundary conditions of no slip or no tangential stress or constant normal pressure due to the disturbance from the steady state.—Prof. W. H. Young: The transformation of integrals.—Dr. J. L. Haughton and Kathleen E. Bingham: The constitution of the alloys of aluminium, copper, and zinc containing high percentages of zinc. The constitution of aluminium-copper-zinc alloys containing not more than 15 per cent. of aluminium and 10 per cent. of copper is discussed. The investigation has been carried out by the study of the heat absorptions and evolutions which take place in heating and cooling alloys between temperatures at which they are liquid and ordinary temperatures; by the measurement of electrical resistance at various temperatures; and by microscopic study of specimens which have been annealed for prolonged periods and quenched, or very slowly cooled and quenched. From the results obtained a model has been constructed to represent the constitution at temperatures above 250° C. The diagram advanced by Rosenhain and Archbutt has been used as one face of the ternary prism, the other binary system face being somewhat modified from Tafel's diagram.

Geological Society, February 2.—Mr. R. D. Oldham, president, in the chair.—H. Bolton: A new species of Blattoid (Archimylacris) from the Keele group (Stephanian) of Shropshire. The author describes the basal portion of a new type of Blattoid wing found by Mr. John Pringle in core-material of purple marly shale from a borehole for water. The wing belongs to the genus Archimylacris, and is closely allied to *A. Lerichei*, Pruvost, and *A. Dessallyi*, Leriche, from the upper beds of the Westphalian of Liévin, Northern France.—C. E. Tilley: The granite-gneisses of Southern Eyre Peninsula (South Australia) and their associated amphibolites. Southern Eyre Peninsula is underlain by a complex series of pre-Cambrian rocks subject to prolonged erosion, but now in part covered by weathered products and recent æolian sediments. The fundamental platform of the eastern half of the peninsula consists of granite-gneisses, amphibolites, and hornblende-schists, embraced within the Flinders series. The petrography of the rocks is described and the significance of their mineralogical constitution discussed. The gneissic structure is a primary gneissic banding arising from flow-movements in a heterogeneous magma. The amphibolites are considered as representing more basic and earlier igneous intrusions, probably of the same igneous cycle and connected with the one great orogenic epoch, which have become thermally metamorphosed. Inter-

calated in bands in the gneisses of portions of the hundred of Lincoln is a series of dolerites which have suffered a metamorphism of the highest grade.

Zoological Society, February 8.—Prof. E. W. MacBride, vice-president, in the chair.—Dr. C. F. Sonntag: The comparative anatomy of the tongues of the Mammalia, family Simiidae.—D. M. S. Watson: Basis of classification of the Theriodontia.

Royal Meteorological Society, February 16.—Mr. R. H. Hooker, president, in the chair.—M. de Carle S. Salter: A new method of constructing average monthly rainfall maps. For the present purpose a new series of isomeric maps for the period 1881–1915 has been prepared, on the scale of 20 miles to 1 in., from 550 records. A map showing the distribution of average annual rainfall for thirty-five years has been compiled on the same scale (i) from Dr. H. R. Mill's survey maps on the scale of 2 miles to 1 in. prepared from all available data, and (ii) by computing 1700 additional average values for the districts not yet surveyed. The twelve monthly isomeric maps and the annual map were ruled in a network of squared lines 10 miles apart, and values interpolated at each of the points of intersection. The twelve percentage evaluations for each point were collected and severally applied to the value from the annual map, thus obtaining twelve monthly rainfall values applicable to the point in question. The latter were plotted on a fresh series of ruled maps, together with the actual average values for the 550 stations originally utilised, and the whole were used as a basis for isohyetal lines. The whole gave 2573 values for each month, and left no space of more than 10 miles without some means of controlling the drawing of the lines. The paper discusses the limits of error introduced by the method.—G. A. Clarke: An unusual pilot-balloon trajectory. A balloon observed by one theodolite was found to pursue a course so erratic that its results, if calculated by the method applicable to the one-theodolite ascents, would have shown a wind of more than 110 miles per hour from W.S.W. at 2500 ft., with a return wind of similar velocity from E.N.E. only 500 ft. higher. Such conditions in the atmosphere being extremely improbable, an endeavour was made to deduce the magnitude of the vertical currents, and it was found that the path described could be accounted for by a descending current of about 6 miles per hour, followed by an ascending one of somewhat similar velocity.

CAMBRIDGE.

Philosophical Society, February 7.—Prof. Seward, president, in the chair.—G. E. Briggs: The development of photosynthetic activity during germination.—Prof. G. H. Hardy: A theorem concerning summable series.—E. A. Milne: Vectors and tensors. The usual intuitive concept of a vector useful in three dimensions no longer serves in four dimensions, and a more precise definition is required, in which, however, the notion of a permanency independent of any particular co-ordinate system is preserved. Consider the class of co-ordinate systems and the class of representations of a particular vector (by means of sets of components) associated with them: it is suggested that a vector be defined as the class of such correlated sets.—H. C. Pocklington: (a) Standing waves parallel to a plane beach. (b) A kinetic theory of the universe.—Prof. H. F. Baker: (a) A configuration in four dimensions. (b) The representation of a cubic surface on a quadric surface. (c) Delaunay's method in planetary theory. (d) A periodic motion in dynamics.

February 21.—Prof. Seward, president, in the chair.—Dr. Hartridge: The present position of the Helmholtz theory of hearing.

MANCHESTER.

Literary and Philosophical Society, January 11.—Mr. Francis Jones, vice-president, in the chair.—Dr. A. A. Mumford: Testing and grading of health and physical fitness. The author urged the necessity of fresh physical fitness tests for school-children—the present tests mainly dealt with exceptional children, such as the deformed, diseased, and mentally unfit—based on the capacity to put forth effort, and thus considering the work of the heart, lungs, and the nervous system. The tests, brought into prominence by the work of the Air Force, mainly concerned breathing, and were now being adapted to boys in the Manchester Grammar School. The first test, dealing with the amount of air used in respiration, was measured by the spirometer; the second, dealing with the force of respiration, was measured by pressure against a column of mercury; and the third concerned the movements of the chest, which could be examined by means of a specially designed waistcoat.

January 25.—Sir Henry A. Miers, president, in the chair.—W. E. Alkins, M. Cook, and J. Harwood: Variation in *Sphaeria*—(i) *S. lacustre*, Muller; (ii) *S. corneum*, Linné; (iii) *S. pallidum*, Gray. These three papers were mainly confined to the presentation of results and a comparison of species, a general discussion of the significance of the results being reserved for a fourth and concluding paper on *S. rivicola*. Two hundred specimens of *S. lacustre* from Three Lows, North Staffordshire, and five hundred each of *S. corneum* and *S. pallidum* from the Ashton and Guide Bridge Canal, near Dukinfield Station, had to be examined. The authors have studied the variation of width, length, and thickness.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, February 7.—M. Georges Lemoine in the chair.—G. Gouy: Systems of prisms with parallel edges.—R. Birkeland: The resolution of the general algebraic equation by hypergeometric functions of several variables.—E. Jouguet: The case of Poincaré in the theory of elasticity. Poincaré has studied the small deformations of an elastic solid, starting with an initial state in which the tensions are not zero. The author examines some thermodynamic properties of elastic solids with similar deformations.—A. Guillet: A chronograph recording photographically for the measurement of short periods in harmonic motion or with circular uniform movement by means of Lissajous's figures.—C. Féry: A battery depolarised by air. A modification of the Leclanche cell. The zinc is in the form of a horizontal disc placed at the bottom of the cell; the carbon is a cylinder the lower flattened edge of which is immediately above the zinc plate. The removal of the polarising hydrogen by the air causes currents between the upper and lower ends of the carbon cylinder. It is claimed for this battery that no peroxide of manganese is required, local action is absent, and its e.m.f. during use is very constant. It has received practical application in the French Posts and Telegraphs Department, and it has been shown that it lasts three times as long as the old form.—P. Chevenard: The expansion anomaly accompanying the magnetic transformation of pyrrhotine and magnetite. In the neighbourhood of 320° C. pyrrhotine suddenly increases in length, corresponding very probably to a true allotropic transformation analogous to the change of α -iron into γ -iron. This hypothesis is confirmed by the fact noted by Weiss, that the magnetisation coefficient of pyrrhotine is nearly independent of the temperature round about 320° C. Magnetite also shows an anomaly in expansion at 570° C.—a temperature near the magnetic Curie point determined by

Weiss.—A. Liénard: Electromagnetic energy and thermodynamic potential of a system of currents.—A. Portevin and J. Durand: Anomaly of expansion of the gold-copper alloys.—L. Forsén: The constitution of the derivatives of molybdc acid.—J. Martinet and O. Dornier: Isatin 5-sulphonic acid. Isatin has not hitherto been directly sulphonated. Details are given for the preparation of isatin 5-sulphonic acid from isatin and fuming sulphuric acid, and some of its salts are described.—H. Bouygues: Considerations on the endoderm.—M. and Mme. G. Villedieu: The non-toxicity of copper for mildew. The results of experiments on *Phytophthora infestans* (the mildew of potato), controverting the usually accepted view that it is the copper in anticyptogamic mixtures which is efficacious in destroying mildew.—W. Kpaczewski: The rôle of surface tension in the phenomena of shock. The surface tension of serum is reduced by the addition of a solution of sodium hyposulphite. The author attributes the suppression of the anaphylactic shock by sodium hyposulphite solutions to this change in surface tension, and not to the effect of this salt in dispersing flocculated serum.—A. Trillat: The influence of the state of division of droplets containing bacteria on the infection of culture media.—MM. Desgrez, Guillemard, and Labat: The use of the alkaline polysulphides for the neutralisation of certain toxic gases. Spraying with a sodium polysulphide soap solution, originally suggested for the removal of chloropicrin vapour from air, has been found to be also efficacious in removing other toxic gases. Figures are given for the amounts required to remove chlorine, phosgene, acrolein, bromoacetone, and other noxious vapours.

Books Received.

The Government of the Philippine Islands. Philippine Census, A.D. 1918. Manila: The Climate and Weather of the Philippines, 1903 to 1918. By the Rev. J. Coronas. Pp. 195. (Manila: Bureau of Printing.)

What to Read on Social and Economic Subjects. A Select Bibliography Compiled by the Fabian Society. Sixth edition. Pp. xii+80. (London: The Fabian Society; G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd.) 2s. net.

The Boy in Industry and Leisure. By the Rev. R. R. Hyde. (Social Service Library.) Pp. xxviii+281. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd.) 6s. net.

Small Single Phase Transformers. By E. T. Painton. Pp. x+95. (London: Sir I. Pitman and Sons, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. net.

Elementary Principles of Continuous-Current Armature Winding. By F. M. Denton. Pp. x+102. (London: Sir I. Pitman and Sons, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. net.

A Guide to the Preparation of a Note-Book of Biology. By E. W. Shann. Pp. 48. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. net.

Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern aus dem Jahre 1919. Pp. lxxv+231+v Tafel. (Bern: K. J. Wyss Erben.)

The Breeding and Feeding of Farm Stock. By J. Wilson. Pp. vii+152. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd.) 6s. net.

A Book of Butter: A Text on the Nature, Manufacture, and Marketing of the Product. By Prof. E. S. Guthrie. Pp. xv+270. (New York: The Macmillan Co.; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.) 12s. net.

Report of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science and Proceedings of the Science Convention for the Year 1918. Pp. iii+199+xxx+plates. (Calcutta.)

NO. 2679, VOL. 107]

Economic Mineralogy: A Practical Guide to the Study of Useful Minerals. By T. Crook. Pp. xi+492. (London: Longmans, Green and Co.) 25s. net.

Insect Life. By C. A. Ealand. Pp. xii+340+lxiv plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd.) 30s. net.

In Farthest Burma: The Record of an Arduous Journey of Exploration and Research through the Unknown Frontier Territory of Burma and Tibet. By Capt. F. K. Ward. Pp. 311. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd.) 25s. net.

The Subject Index to Periodicals, 1917-19. B-E: Historical, Political, and Economic Sciences. Pp. 248. (London: The Library Association.) 21s. net.

Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Presented to Members for 1919-20. Vol. xi., part 1, December. Pp. xiii+101. (Norwich.) 7s. 6d.

Annuaire Astronomique et Météorologique pour 1921. 57 Année. By C. Flammarion. Pp. 251. (Paris: E. Flammarion.) 8 francs.

Department of Applied Statistics (Computing Section), University of London, University College. Tracts for Computers. Edited by Karl Pearson. No. iv.: Tables of the Logarithms of the Complete γ -function to Twelve Figures. Originally computed by A. M. Legendre. Pp. 4+10. (London: Cambridge University Press.) 3s. 9d. net.

The National Physical Laboratory. Collected Researches. Vol. xv., 1920. Pp. iv+329+plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 20s. net.

Diary of Societies.

THURSDAY, MARCH 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—F. Balfour Browne: Mason Wasps.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Discussion on Isotopes to be opened by Sir J. J. Thomson, followed probably by Dr. F. W. Aston, Prof. F. Soddy, Prof. T. R. Merton, and Prof. F. A. Lindemann.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY (at Royal Society of Arts), at 5.—J. W. W. Dyer: Airship Fabrics.—Major T. Orde Lees: Parachutes.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 5.—R. T. Günther: A Manuscript of Matthias de Lobel, from the Library of Magdalen College, Oxford.—Dr. B. Daydon Jackson: Naturalists and their Indebtedness to the National Trust.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, at 5.—Dr. G. Graham: Glycæmia and Glycosuria (Goulstonian Lecture).

CHILD-STUDY SOCIETY (at Royal Sanitary Institute), at 6.—Miss M. C. Buysman: The Value of the Drama in the Training of the Child's Emotions.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—C. K. Ingold and J. F. Thorpe: The Chemistry of the Glutaconic Acids. Part XII. The Simultaneous Occurrence of 1:2 and of 1:3-Addition to Glutaconic Ester. A Study in Mobile Equilibrium involving the Utilisation of the Labile Ester in the "Nascent" Condition.—E. C. C. Baly and W. F. Barker: The Photochemical Reaction between Hydrogen and Chlorine, and its Variation with the Intensity of the Light.—J. Kenner and W. V. Stubbings: A Second Form of 6:6-Dinitrodiphenic Acid and its Conversion into New Cyclo Systems.—J. Moir: The Calculation of the Colour of Monocyclic Coloured Substances.—N. V. Sidgwick and E. K. Ewbank: The Stability of Tautomeric Formaldehydrazones.—F. W. Atack and L. Whinyates: The Structural Isomerism of Oximes. Part III. A Fourth Benzil-dioxime.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Obstetrics and Gynecology Section), at 8.—Dr. G. Evans: A Study of the Condition of the Arteries in a Uterus Removed 24 Days after Delivery.—Dr. A. Bourne: Puerperal Salpingo-peritonitis.

FRIDAY, MARCH 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Laryngology Section), at 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (Indian Section), at 4.30.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY (Geophysical Discussion), at 5.—Problems of Seismology: opened by Prof. H. Lamb, followed by Dr. G. W. Walker, R. D. Oldham, and J. J. Shaw. Chairman: Prof. H. H. Turner.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS AND THE SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Joint Meeting), at 6.—P. Kestner: Degassing and Purification of Boiler Feed-Water.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Students' Meeting) (at Faraday House), at 6.30.—A. Rosen: Telephonic Transmission through Submarine Cables.

JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (at Caxton Hall), at 8.—W. H. Simmons: Manufacture of Gun-cotton.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Anæsthetics Section), at 8.30.—R. Apperly: The Importance of the Examination of the Patient by the Anæsthetist, Previous to Anæsthesia.
 ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 9.—W. A. Tait: Severn Crossings and Tidal Power.

SATURDAY, MARCH 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Sir Ernest Rutherford: Electricity and Matter.

MONDAY, MARCH 7.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE (at Central Buildings, Westminster), at 4.30.—Rev. H. Costley White: Public School Education.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN (General Meeting), at 5.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, INC. (at Geological Society), at 5.30.—R. W. A. Brewer: Some Modern Engineering Practice in America.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY (at University of London Club, 21 Gower Street), at 8.—Prof. J. E. Boodin: Cosmic Evolution.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Major G. W. C. Kaye: X-rays and their Industrial Applications (Cantor Lecture).

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (at Chemical Society), at 8.—Dr. J. C. Drummond: Factors Influencing the Food Value of Lard and Lard Substitutes.—Dr. R. C. Farmer: The Stability of Benzoyl Peroxide.

SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION, at 8.—A. B. D. Lang: The Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Business Premises.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (at Æolian Hall), at 8.30.—J. H. Driberg: The Lango District, Uganda Protectorate.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (at 11 Chandos Street, W.1), at 9.—G. E. Gask: Surgery of the Lung and Pleura (Lettsomian Lecture).

TUESDAY, MARCH 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof A. Keith: Darwin's Theory of Man's Origin in the Light of Present-Day Evidence.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 3.
 ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, at 5.—Dr. G. Graham: Glycemia and Glycosuria (Goulstonian Lecture).

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 5.30.—S. Leggett: The Amritsar Hydro-electric Irrigation Installation.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.30.—E. G. Boulenger: Experiments on Colour-changes of the Spotted Salamander (*Salamandra maculosa*), conducted in the Society's Gardens.—Miss Joan B. Procter: The Variation of the Scapula in the Batrachian Groups *Aglossa* and *Arcifera*.—Dr. W. T. Calman: Notes on Marine Wood-boring Animals. II. Crustacea.—Augusta Arnböck Christie-Linde: The Reproductive Organs of the Ascidian *Kükenthalia borealis*, Gottschaldt.—B. P. Uvarov: The Geographical Distribution of Orthopterous Insects in the Caucasus and in Western Asia.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 7.—Annual General Meeting.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 7.30.
 ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Special Meeting), at 8.15.—Prof. F. G. Parsons: The Head Form of the Long Barrow Race, with Reference to the Modern Inhabitants of London.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Psychiatry Section), at 8.30.—Dr. H. Devine: Study of Hallucinations in a Case of Schizophrenia.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (Annual General Meeting) (at Institution of Mechanical Engineers), at 10.30 and 2.30.—Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and Constance F. Elam: Stages in the Re-Crystallisation of Aluminium Sheet on Heating, with a Note on the Birth of Crystals in Strained Metals and Alloys.—P. H. Brace: Some Notes on Calcium.—Prof. C. A. Edwards and A. M. Herbert: Plastic Deformation of Some Copper Alloys at Elevated Temperatures.—H. Moore and S. Beckinsale: The Action of Reducing Gases on Heated Copper.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—W. Dewar: The Plumage Trade and the Destruction of Birds.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.30.—W. B. R. King: The Surface of the Marls of the Middle Chalk in the Somme Valley and the Neighbouring Parts of Northern France, and the Effect on the Hydrology.—Gertrude L. Elles: The Bala Country: Its Structure and Rock-Succession.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (Annual General Meeting) (at Institution of Mechanical Engineers), at 10.30.—H. Moore, S. Beckinsale, and Clarice E. Mallinson: The Season Cracking of Brass and Other Copper Alloys.—Dr. J. L. Houghton: The Constitution of the Alloys of Copper with Tin, Parts III. and IV.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Dr. G. C. Simpson: The Meteorology of the Antarctic.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—*Probable Papers*.—Sir Joseph Larmor: Electro-crystalline Properties as Conditioned by Atomic Lattices.—Lord Rayleigh: The Colour of the Light from the Night Sky.—Prof. A. S. Eddington: A Generalisation of Weyl's Theory of the Electromagnetic and Gravitational Fields.—Prof. T. R. Merton: Spectrophotometry in the Visible and Ultra-violet Spectrum.—Prof. W. A. Bone: Researches upon Brown Coals and Lignites.—H. N. Russell: A Superior Limit to the Age of the Earth's Crust.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY (at Royal Astronomical Society), at 5.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON, at 5.—Dr. A. Whitfield: Some Points in the Etiology of Skin Diseases.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Balneology and Climatology Section), at 5.30.—Discussion: The Place of Baths and Health Resorts in Gynaecology.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (at Institution of Civil Engineers), at 6.—Prof. E. Wilson: Feebly Magnetic Materials: Practical Applications.

OPTICAL SOCIETY (at Imperial College of Science), at 7.30.—Prof. H. F. Newall: The Story of a New Star (Lecture).—T. F. Connolly: Note on a Handy Form of Measuring Microscope.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Neurology and Ophthalmology Sections, Joint Meeting), at 8.—Dr. G. Holmes, L. Paton, and Others: Ocular Palsies.

FRIDAY, MARCH 11.

ASSOCIATION OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGISTS (in Botanical Lecture Theatre, the Imperial College of Science), at 2.30.—Exhibits and Short Communications.—Dr. J. Davidson: The Cells of Plant Tissues in Relation to Cell-sap as the Food of Aphids.—E. R. Speyer: Ceylon Scolytid Beetles: their Bionomics and Relation to Ambrosia Fungi and Problems of Plant Physiology

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (at Imperial College of Science), at 5.—Prof. A. A. Michelson: Some Recent Applications of Interference Methods (Sixth Guthrie Lecture).

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Clinical Section), at 5.30.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Students' Meeting) (at King's College), at 6.30.—J. A. Broughall: Some Recent Developments in Converting Machinery for Small Substations.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Neurology and Ophthalmology Sections, Joint Meeting), at 8.30.—Dr. G. Holmes, L. Paton, and Others: Ocular Palsies.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 9.—Dr. J. Freeman: Medical Idiosyncrasias.

SATURDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Sir Ernest Rutherford: Electricity and Matter.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY (at Institute of Physiology, University College), at 4.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Science in the Civil Service	1
A Great Giver. By Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S.	2
Mathematical Papers of Huygens. By J. L. E. D.	4
Four Aspects of Parenthood	5
Our Bookshelf	6
Letters to the Editor:—	
Amplifying the Optophone.—A. A. Campbell Swinton, F.R.S.	8
Molecular and Cosmical Magnetism.—Prof. S. J. Barnett; Prof. S. Chapman, F.R.S.	8
Transcendental Premises in Science.—Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.	9
Natural History of Porto Santo.—Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell	10
The Energy of Cyclones.—Prof. J. von Hann	11
The Ascent of Mount Everest.—Sir Francis Young-husband, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., and Prof. J. N. Collie, F.R.S.	12
Pure Organic Chemicals.—Prof. J. B. Cohen, F.R.S.	12
Nature of Vowel Sounds. (<i>Illustrated</i>).—Charles de Wesendonk; Prof. E. W. Scripture	12
Early Chemistry in Oxford. (<i>Illustrated</i>). By Sir Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S.	13
Pons-Winnecke's Comet and its Meteor Shower. By W. F. Denning	15
Obituary:—	
Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S. By A. S. and H. W.; Sir Edward Thorpe; and Dr. W. Warde Fowler	16
Prof. R. B. Clifton, F.R.S.	18
Prof. W. Odling, F.R.S. By W. A. T.	19
Notes	20
Our Astronomical Column:—	
The Date of Easter	24
Ancient Star Maps	24
The 1920 Opposition of Mars	24
A New Deposit of Cobalt Ore	25
The Study of British Roses	26
Commerce and Customs of Papua. By Sidney H. Ray	26
Ancient Egyptian Survivals in Modern Egypt	27
University and Educational Intelligence	27
Calendar of Scientific Pioneers	29
Societies and Academies	29
Books Received	31
Diary of Societies	31